

NDFHS LIBRARY CATALOGUE- January 2019

PARISH REGISTER TRANSCRIPTS

DURHAM PARISH REGISTERS

| | <i>Parish</i> | <i>Transcriber/Indexer/Donor</i> |
|--------|---|---|
| PR.DUR | 1 Auckland, St Andrew Burials 1559-1653 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 1 Auckland, St Helen Baptisms 1559-1635 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 1 Auckland, St Helen Marriages 1559-1635 | |
| PR.DUR | 1 Auckland, St Helen Marriages 1593-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 1 Auckland, St Helen Burials 1559-1635 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 1 Aycliffe, St Andrew Marriages 1560-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 2 Barnard Castle, St Mary Marriages 1619-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 2 Barnard Castle, St Mary Burials 1816-48 (Pages missing) | Teesdale Record Society |
| PR.DUR | 2 Barnard Castle, St Mary Burials 1688-1812 | Major L M K Fuller (Typed/indexed: P R Joiner) |
| PR.DUR | 2 Barnard Castle, St Mary Burials 1813-1815 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 3 Beamish, St Andrew Baptisms 1876-1897 | M G B & E Yard |
| PR.DUR | 3 Belmont Cemetery Burials 1936-2000 | Harry Aichison |
| PR.DUR | 3 Billingham St Cuthbert Burials 1662 - 1812 | Mrs I. Walker (Clev. FHS) |
| PR.DUR | 3 Birtley, St John the Evangelist Marriages 1850-1910 | R & D Tait |
| Z.DUR | 1 Bishop Middleham, Baptisms 1559-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| Z.DUR | 1 Bishop Middleham, Burials 1559-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| Z.DUR | 1 Bishop Middleham, Marriages 1559-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| PR.DUR | 3 Bishop Middleham, St Michael Marriages 1559-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 3 Bishopopton, St Peter Marriages 1653-1861 | J.W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 4 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Baptisms 1813-1841 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 4 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Baptisms 1835-1841 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 5 Bishopwearmouth (Section at back shows widows & fathers names) | |
| PR.DUR | 5 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Banns 1830-1838, 1849-1870 | P Thirkell |
| PR.DUR | 6 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Banns 1864-1866 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 6 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1568-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 5 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1837-1901 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 6 Bishopwearmouth, St Michael & All Angels Burials 1653 - 1684 | W.E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 7 Boldon, St Nicholas Marriages 1579-1838 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 7 Boldon, St Nicholas Marriages 1837-1914 | R & D Tait, K Davison |
| PR.DUR | 7 Boldon, St Nicholas Burials 1571-1728 | P Hodgson & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 7 Brancepeth, St Brandon Marriages 1599-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 7 Brancepeth, St Brandon Burials 1599-1681 | |
| PR.DUR | 7 Brancepeth, St Brandon Burials 1681-1812 | I Walker & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 7 Brancepeth, St Brandon Burials 1813-1992 | I Walker & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 7 Burnopfield, St James Marriages 1904-1928 | E Fenwick |
| PR.DUR | 7 Burnopfield, St James Burials 1904-1928 | E Fenwick |
| PR.DUR | 8 Castle Eden, St James Baptisms 1661-1812 | NDPRS |
| PR.DUR | 8 Castle Eden, St James Marriages 1698-1794 | NDPRS |
| PR.DUR | 8 Castle Eden, St James Marriages 1698-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 8 Castle Eden, St James Burials 1696-1812 | NDPRS |
| PR.DUR | 8 Chester-le-Street, St Mary & St Cuthbert Baptisms 1582-1688 & 1718-1735 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.DUR | 8 Chester-le-Street, St Mary & St Cuthbert Marriages 1582-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 8 Chester-le-Street, St Mary & St Cuthbert Marriages 1837-1899 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 8 Chester-le-Street, St Mary & St Cuthbert Marriages 1899 - 1912 | J. C. Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 9 Chester-le-Street, St Mary & St Cuthbert Burials 1582-1642, 1652-1678, 1708-1735, 1759-1812 | Shirley & John Emmerson, Cyril Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 10 Cockfield, St Mary Marriages 1579-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 10 Cockfield, St Mary Burials 1578-1799 | I Gomersall |
| PR.DUR | 10 Cockfield, St Mary Burials 1800-1840 | I Gomersall |
| Z.DUR | 2 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Banns 1755-1806 | NDPRS |
| Z.DUR | 2 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Baptisms 1590-1812 | NDPRS |
| Z.DUR | 2 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Births of Dissenters 1787-1803 | NDPRS |
| Z.DUR | 2 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Burials 1591-1812 | NDPRS |
| Z.DUR | 2 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Marriages 1590-1812 | NDPRS |
| PR.DUR | 10 Coniscliffe, St Edwin Marriages 1590-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 10 Cornforth, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1868-1876 | Anthony Cole |
| PR.DUR | 10 Coundon, St James Marriages 1845-1896 | I Bowes |
| PR.DUR | 10 Croxdale, St Bartholomew Baptisms 1696-1893 | E Errington & D J Boys |
| PR.DUR | 10 Croxdale, St Bartholomew Marriages 1732-1837 | W E Rounce |
| Z.DUR | 3 Dalton-le-Dale, Baptisms 1653-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| Z.DUR | 3 Dalton-le-Dale, Burials 1653-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| Z.DUR | 3 Dalton-le-Dale, Marriages 1653-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| PR.DUR | 10 Dalton-le-Dale, St Andrew Marriages 1653-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 10 Darlington, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1590-1653 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 10 Darlington, St Cuthbert Burials 1590-1653 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 10 Denton, St Mary Marriages 1579-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 10 Dinsdale, St John the Baptist Marriages 1564-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 10 Durham Burials 1813 | G Nicholson |
| PR.DUR | 11 Durham Cathedral Marriages 1609-1896 | W E Rounce |

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|------------------------------|
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham Marriages Female Index 1813-1837 | NDFHS |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham Marriages Male Index 1813-1837 | NDFHS |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham Cathedral Burials 1612 - 1896 | |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Cuthbert Marriages 1863-1913 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Cuthbert Burials 1863-1982 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Giles Marriages 1584-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Giles Marriages 1837-1926 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Giles Burials 1584-1812 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Giles Burials 1813-1843 | O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Durham, St Giles Burials 1843-1875 | O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Baptisms 1813-1833 | M Sample, L Calland & MJ |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Baptisms 1841 - 46 | Mrs. I. Field |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret, Baptisms 1858 - 1873. | J. Archer |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret, Baptisms 1891 - 1906 | Mrs I. Field & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret, Baptisms, 1906 - 1934 | Mrs I. Field & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Marriages 1558-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Marriages 1837-1900 | |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Marriages 1854-1900 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Burials 1653-1720 | |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Margaret Burials 1813-1847 | M Johnson |
| Z.DUR | 4 | Durham, St Margaret, Marriages 1558-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 5 | Durham, St Mary in the South Bailey, Baptisms | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 5 | Durham, St Mary in the South Bailey, Marriages 1559-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 5 | Durham, St Mary in the South Bailey, Burials 1559-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 12 | St Mary the Less is in the South Bailey? | |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary the Less Marriages 1559-1812 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary the Less Marriages 1837-1964 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary-le-Bow Marriages 1573-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary-le-Bow Marriages 1571-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary-le-Bow Marriages 1837-1968 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 12 | Durham, St Mary-le-Bow Burials 1571-1812 | D.N.P.R.S |
| Z.DUR | 6 | Durham, St Nicholas, Marriages 1540-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Nicholas Marriages 1540-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Nicholas Marriages 1837-1923 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Nicholas Burials 1540-1603 & 1699-1701 (plus one entry Feb 1705) | |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Nicholas Burials 1731 - 1778 | NBI Team |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Nicholas Burials 1843-1875 (missing) | |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Oswald Baptisms 1751-1812 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Oswald Marriages 1538-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Oswald Marriages 1837-1912 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 13 | Durham, St Oswald Burials 1752-1853 | M Johnson & O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Easington, St Mary, Baptisms, 1769-1812. Bishop's Transcripts. | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Easington, St Mary Marriages 1570-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Easington, St Mary Burials 1570-1653 | |
| Z.DUR | 7 | Ebchester, Baptisms 1619-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 7 | Ebchester, Marriages 1619-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 7 | Ebchester, Burials 1619-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Ebchester, St Ebba Marriages 1619-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Edmundbyers, St Edmund Marriages 1764-1840 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Egglecliffe, St John the Baptist Marriages 1540-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Eggleston, Holy Trinity Marriages 1616-1838 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Eighton Banks, St Thomas Marriages 1863-1922 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Eighton Banks, St Thomas Burials 1857-1870 | |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Elton, St John Marriages 1534-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Elwick Hall, St Peter Bishop's Transcripts Marriages 1635-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Elwick Hall, St Peter Bishop's Transcripts Marriages 1762-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Embleton, Holy Trinity (Durham) Marriages 1650-1760 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Embleton, Holy Trinity (Durham) Burials 1654-1760 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Embleton, Holy Trinity (Durham) Burials 1682-1812 | |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Escomb, St John Marriages 1543-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Escomb, St John Burials 1543-1812 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Esh, St Michael & All Angels Baptisms 1567-1812 | Rev W. S. White(Dur.Soc.Ant) |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Esh, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1567-1812 | Rev W. S. White(Dur.Soc.Ant) |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Esh, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1754-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Esh, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1838-1903 | R Tait & M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Esh, St Michael & All Angels Burials 1567-1812 | Rev W. S. White(Dur.Soc.Ant) |
| PR.DUR | 14 | Etherley, St Cuthbert Marriages 1834-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 11 | Fatfield St George Marriages 1879 - 1955 | J.C.Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Ferryhill, 1843 - 1864. Bishop's Transcripts. | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gainford, St Mary Marriages 1635-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead Fell, St John Marriages 1837-1917 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead Fell, St John Marriages 1825-18837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead, St Mary, Baptisms, 1811 - 1812 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead, St Mary, Baptisms, 1813-1819 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead, St Mary, Baptisms, 1819 - 1825 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead, St Mary Marriages 1559-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 15 | Gateshead, St Mary Burials 1559-1662 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Great Stainton, All Saints Marriages 1561-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Greatham, St John the Baptist Marriages 1564-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Grindon, St James Marriages 1565-1837 | J W Todd |

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|--------------------------------|
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hamsterley, St James Marriages 1580-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hamsterley, St James Burials 1580-1639 | C Jewitt & Mr & Mrs J Emmerson |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hamsterley, St James Burials 1642-1813 | C. Jewett |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hart, St Mary Marriages 1837-1934 | R Errington & M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hartlepool, St Hilda Baptisms 1813-1839 | M Fox, Cleveland FHS |
| PR.DUR | 16 | Hartlepool, St Hilda Marriages 1813-1837 | M Fox, Cleveland FHS |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Harton Colliery, All Saints Marriages 1890-1907 (South Shields) | Mrs.Simpson |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Harton Colliery, St Peter, Marriages, 1867 - 1920 (South Shields) | |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Harton Colliery, St Peter, Burials, May 1916 - May 1979 (South Shields) | |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Haswell, St Paul, Baptisms, 1838 - 1852 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Heathery Cleugh, St Thomas Marriages 1828-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Hebburn, St John Marriages 1887-1935 | A G Lascelles |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Hedworth, St Nicholas Marriages 1882-1910 | W E Rounce (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Heighington, St Michael Marriages 1570-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 17 | Heighington, St Michael Marriages 1728-1812 | |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Hendon (Sunderland) St Paul, Baptisms, 1852 - 1879 | Brenda Smith |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Hendon (Sunderland), St Paul Marriages 1854-1906 | I. Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Hendon (Sunderland), St Paul Marriage by Surname 1906 - 1967 | Brenda Smith |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Hendon (Sunderland), St Paul, Marriages. 1906 - 1967. | Brenda Smith |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Herrington St. Aiden Marriages 1841 - 1989 | J.C.Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Hetton-le-Hole, St Nicholas Marriages 1832-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Heworth, St Alban Marriages 1843-1914 | R Tait & E Davy |
| PR.DUR | 18 | Heworth, St Albans, Windyook Funerals, 1966 - 1970. 2013 | Gordon Hudson |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Heworth, St Mary Marriages 1696-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Heworth, St Mary Banns 1755-1812 (Not indexed) | H.M. Wood(City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Heworth, St Mary, Burials, 1696-1797 | J. Archer |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms, 1762 - 1821 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms 1813 - 1821 | Una Dawe. |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms Jan 1822- Dec 1826 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton le Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms, 1827 - Dec 1828 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton - le Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms, Jan. 1829 - Dec. 1836 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Baptisms, Jan.1837-Dec. 1849 | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels Baptisms 1870-1880 | J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1563-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1837-1907 | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 19 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels Burials 1581-1652 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 20 | Hunstanworth, St James Baptisms 1659-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.DUR | 20 | Hunstanworth, St James Marriages 1659-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.DUR | 20 | Hunstanworth, St James Burials 1659-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.DUR | 20 | Hurworth, All Saints Marriages 1570-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 21 | Jarrow Dock, St Mary Marriages 1864-1904 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow Grange Male Index Marriages 1869-1900 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow Grange, Good Shepherd Marriages 1893-1949 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow, St Aidan Baptisms 1890-1927 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow, St Mark Baptisms 1896-1930 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow, St Mark Male Index Marriages 1896-1948 | A G Lascelles |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow, St Paul Baptisms 1571-1695 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 22 | Jarrow, St Paul Baptisms 1765-1775 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Baptisms 1810-1900 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Marriages 1568-1813 (And Jarrow folk who married elsewhere) | W E Rounce (Indexed: G Bell) |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Marriages 1813-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Marriages 1837-1900 | R & D Tait & I Cooper |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Burials 1572-1696 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Paul Burials 1813-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Peter Baptisms 1881-1902 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 23 | Jarrow, St Peter Marriages 1881-1923 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kelloe, St Helen Baptisms 1693-1837 | D Worthy |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kelloe, St Helen, Baptisms, 1840 - 1852. | Una Dawe |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kelloe, St Helen Marriages 1693-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kelloe, St Helen Marriages 1837-1905 | D Worthy |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kelloe, St Helen Burials 1693-1837 | D Worthy |
| PR.DUR | 24 | Kirkmerrington, St John the Evangelist Marriages 1579-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lamesley, St Andrew Baptisms 1603-1730 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lamesley, St Andrew Marriages 1579-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lamesley, St Andrew Marriages 1837-1921 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lamesley, St Andrew Burials 1603-1730 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lamesley, St Andrew Burials 1730-1798 | E Ellerington & M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lanchester, All Saints Baptisms, Marriages, Burials 1560-1603 | J W Fawcett: Dur Hist Soc. |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lanchester, All Saints Marriages 1561-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lanchester, All Saints Burials 1781-1847 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Leadgate, St Ives, Marriages 1887. (from the Church Magazine) | |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Longnewton, St Mary Marriages 1564-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 25 | Lumley, Christ Church Marriages 1862-1912 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Medomsley, St Mary Magdalen Marriages 1608-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Medomsley, St Mary Magdalen Burials 1608-1849 | NBI Team |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1575-1645 | C Jewitt |

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|--------------------------------|
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1653-1680 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1622-1633 | C Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1621-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1837-1902 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton in Teesdale, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1653-1680 | C Jewitt |
| Z.DUR | 8 | Middleton St George, Baptisms 1652-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 8 | Middleton St George, Burials 1616-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 8 | Middleton St George, Marriages 1616-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton St George, St George Banns & Married elsewhere) 1759-1812 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 26 | Middleton St George, St George Marriages 1616-1838 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkhesledon, St John with St Mary Baptisms 1578-1700 | Cyril Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkhesledon, St John with St Mary Marriages 1578-1700(Male S/N) | Cyril Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkhesledon, St John with St Mary Marriages 1592-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkhesledon, St John with St Mary Burials 1578-1687 | Cyril Jewitt |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkhesledon, St John with St Mary Burials 1700-1812 | O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Baptisms 1683-1706 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Baptisms 1733-1809 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Banns 1788-1798 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Marriages 1583-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Marriages 1760-1798 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Burials 1683-1706 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Burials 1768-1812 | D W Smith |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Monkwearmouth, St Peter Burials 1840-1845 | |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Muggleswick Baptisms 1784-1812 | J W Fawcett: Dur Hist Soc. |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Muggleswick Marriages 1755-1846 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Muggleswick Marriages 1784-1812 | R W Davidson |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Muggleswick Burials 1765-1991 | |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Muggleswick Burials 1784-1812 | R W Davidson |
| PR.DUR | 27 | Newbottle, St Matthew Marriages 1851-1898 | P Hodgson & M. Johnson |
| Z.DUR | 26 | Newbottle, St Mathew, Marriages October 1851 - December 1910. 2007 | A.D. Fletcher |
| PR.DUR | 28 | Penshaw, All Saints Baptisms 1754-1812 | R.Errington & M. Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 28 | Penshaw, All Saints Marriages 1754-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 28 | Pittington, St Laurence Marriages 1574-1905 | V. Everson |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Redmarshall, St Cuthbert Marriages 1560-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Romaldkirk, St Romald Baptisms 1560-1837 | R Errington |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Romaldkirk, St Romald Baptisms 1753-1772 | R.Errington & M. Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Romaldkirk, St Romald Baptisms 1772-1785 | O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Romaldkirk, St Romald Burials 1753-1772 | R Errington |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Romaldkirk, St Romald Burials 1772-1785 | O Kirby |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Ryhope, St Paul Baptisms 1889-1903 | W.J.F. Rawling(J. Archer) |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Ryhope, St Paul Marriages 1854-1944 | J Thornton & L Williams |
| PR.DUR | 29 | Ryton, Holy Cross Marriages 1581-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Satley, St Cuthbert Marriages 1568-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Satley, St Cuthbert Burials 1813-1895 | E Perkins & L Williams |
| Z.DUR | 9 | Seaham, Baptisms 1646-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 9 | Seaham, Marriages 1652-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 9 | Seaham, Burials 1653-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Seaham, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1652-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sedgefield, St Edmund Marriages 1581-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sedgefield, St Edmund Marriages 1837 - 1916 | I. Applegarth |
| Z.DUR | 10 | Sherburn Hospital, Baptisms 1692-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 10 | Sherburn Hospital, Marriages 1695-1763 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 10 | Sherburn Hospital, Burials 1678-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sherburn Hospital Chapel Marriages 1695-1763 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Shildon, St John Marriages 1568-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Shincliffe, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1826-1947 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Shincliffe, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1827-1951 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Shincliffe, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1827-1931 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Baptisms 1580-1732 | H.M. Wood(City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Baptisms 1732-1812 | Mrs Etherington & Mrs Williams |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Marriages 1580-1732 | H.M. Wood(City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Marriages 1580-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Burials 1580-1732 | H.M. Wood(City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 30 | Sockburn, All Saints Burials 1733-1811 | Mrs Etherington & Mrs Williams |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1840-1845 | Lindenbridge Publications |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, Holy Trinity Marriages 1846-1920 | R & D Tait & W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, Holy Trinity Burials 1835-1917 | R Tait |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, Holy Trinity Cremations 1956-1976 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, St Aidans Marriages 1888-1910 | W.E. Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 31 | South Shields, St Hilda Baptisms 1797-1812 (Cross reference to mothers maiden name) | |
| | | South Shields, All Saints, (Harton) Marriage Index, Oct 1890-April 1907. Refer PR.DUR. 17. | |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Marriages 1653-1812 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Marriages 1813-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Marriages 1837-1901 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Marriages 1891-1896 (From Church Magazine) | K Lilley |

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|---|
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Burials 1798-1812 | W Stephenson |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Burials 1840-1845 | Lindenbridge Publications |
| PR.DUR | 32 | South Shields, St Hilda Burials 1893-1896 (From Church Magazine) | K Lilley |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Jude Marriages 1887-1914 | W.E. Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Mark Marriages 1875-1902 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Michael Marriages 1883-1908 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Peter, (Harton) Marriages 1867-1920, Refer.PR.DUR.17 | R & D Tait |
| | | South Shields, St Peter, (Harton) Burials, May 1916 - May 1979. Refer.PR.DUR.17) | |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Simon Marriages 1880-1910 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Stephen Marriages 1848-1903 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Stephen Burials 1848-1892 | |
| PR.DUR | 33 | South Shields, St Thomas Male Index Marriages 1864-1914 | A G Lascelles |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Spennymoor, St Paul Marriages 1863-1914 | I & D J Boyes |
| PR.DUR | 34 | St Johns Chapel in Weardale, Baptisms, 1760 - 1780 | |
| PR.DUR | 34 | St Johns Chapel in Weardale, Baptisms 1819-1922 | J Todd |
| PR.DUR | 34 | St Johns Chapel in Weardale, Marriages 1828-1837 (See also Stanhope) | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Staindrop, St Mary Baptisms 1837-1840 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Staindrop, St Mary Marriages 1635-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Staindrop, St Mary Burials 1837-1840 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Stanhope, St Thomas Baptisms 1609-1653 | C. Jewett |
| PR.DUR | 34 | Stanhope, St Thomas Baptisms 1740-1812 | H.M. Wood(City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Marriages 1613-1812 | NDPRS |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Marriages 1613-1837(With Gaps) | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Burials 1595-1653 | C Jewett |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Burials 1740-1812 | Herbert Maxwell Wood (City Libraries) |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Burials 1813-1854 | M Etherington & J Archer |
| PR.DUR | 35 | Stanhope, St Thomas Burials 1854-1904 | M Etherington |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St James Marriages 1868-1910 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St Thomas Baptisms 1637-1777 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St Thomas Marriages 1637-1706 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St Thomas Marriages 1753-1837 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St Thomas Burials 1622-1706 | J W Todd |
| PR.DUR | 36 | Stockton on Tees, St Thomas Burials 1833-1871 | M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 37 | Sunderland, Holy Trinity Marriages 1719-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 37 | Sunderland, Holy Trinity Marriages 1846-1908 (Index A-G) | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 37 | Sunderland, Holy Trinity Marriages 1846-1908 (Index H-S) | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 37 | Sunderland, Holy Trinity Marriages 1846-1908 (Index T-Z) | I Applegarth |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Tanfield. Extracts. B.M.B 1577 - 1719. Sharp Ms 22. Durham Cathedral Library.2014+A2755 | D. Burdon |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Tanfield, St Margaret Marriages 1719-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Tanfield, St Margaret Marriages 1837-1906 | R Tait & M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Tanfield, St Margaret Burials 1719-1791 | J Perkins & L Williams |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Tanfield, St Margaret Burials 1791 - 1812 | NBI Team |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Trimdon, St Mary Magdalene Marriages 1592-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 38 | Trimdon, St Mary Magdalene Burials 1721-1812 | R Errington & L Williams |
| PR.DUR | 39 | Tudhoe, Holy Innocents Marriages 1866-1889 | I Bowes & M Johnson |
| PR.DUR | 39 | Tudhoe, Holy Innocents Burials 1866 - 1932 | NBI Team |
| PR.DUR | 39 | Usworth, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1835 - 1918 | Jim Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 39 | Usworth, Holy Trinity Marriages 1835-1841 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 39 | Usworth, Holy Trinity Marriages 1837-1954 | Jim Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 40 | Washington, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1813 - 1887 | Jim Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 40 | Washington, Holy Trinity Marriages 1653-1760 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 40 | Washington, Holy Trinity Marriages 1837-1900 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 40 | Washington, Holy Trinity Marriages 1837-1953 | J C Rutter |
| PR.DUR | 40 | Washington, Holy Trinity Burials 1604-1812 | Retyped copy of Herbert Maxwell Wood's transcript |
| PR.DUR | 40 | West Hartlepool, Christ Church Marriages 1854-1900 | Mrs M Fox |
| PR.DUR | 40 | West Rainton, St Mary Marriages 1827-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 41 | Whickham St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1837-1910 | R & D Tait |
| PR.DUR | 41 | Whickham, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1813-1891 (No Index) | R & D Tait |
| Z.DUR | 11 | Whickham, Marriages 1579-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 41 | Whickham, St Mary the Virgin St Mary Marriages 1579-1812 | D.N.PRS |
| PR.DUR | 41 | Whickham, St Mary the Virgin St Mary Marriages 1579-1837 | W.E. Rounce |
| Z.DUR | 12 | Whitburn, Baptisms 1611-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 12 | Whitburn, Burials 1579-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 12 | Whitburn, Marriages 1579-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitburn, St Mary Marriages 1579-1812 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitburn, St Mary Marriages 1813-1904 | A G Lascelles |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitworth Baptisms 1569-1810 | J T Perkins |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitworth Marriages 1569-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitworth Marriages 1754-1837 | J T Perkins |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitworth Burials 1569-1810 | J T Perkins |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whitworth Burials 1811-1861 | L. Calland & J Archer |
| Z.DUR | 13 | Whorlton, Baptisms 1626-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 13 | Whorlton, Burials 1669-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 13 | Whorlton, Marriages 1713-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Whorlton, St Mary Marriages 1714-1837 | W E Rounce |

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|-------------|
| PR.DUR | 42 | Winlaton, St Paul, St Patrick & St Barnabas Marriages 1812-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Winlaton, Marriages 1824(1) 1832 - 1890 Indexed by Bride & Groom | G Nicholson |
| Z.DUR | 14 | Winston, Baptisms 1572-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 14 | Winston, Burials 1573-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.DUR | 14 | Winston, Marriages 1574-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Winston, St Andrew Marriages 1754-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Witton Gilbert, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1568-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Witton-le-Wear, St Philip & St James Marriages 1558-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Wolsingham, St Mary & St Stephen Marriages 1655-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.DUR | 42 | Wolsingham, Burials 1782 - 1797 | |

Mariage Licences & Marriage Licence Applications

| | | | |
|-----|--|---|----------------|
| ZML | | Mariage Licences, Whitburn 1789 - 1859 and Marriage Licence Applications throughout County Durham. 2006 | A. D. Fletcher |
|-----|--|---|----------------|

NORTHUMBERLAND PARISH REGISTERS

| | | <i>Parish</i> | <i>Transcriber/Indexer/Donor</i> |
|--------|----|---|----------------------------------|
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1662-1684 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1690-1756 | Dr K. Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1762-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert Marriages 1662-1685 | |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert Burials 1662 - 1851 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allendale, St Peter (Allenheads) Burials 1761-1851 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 1 | Allenheads, Baptisms, 1765 - 1805. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Alnham, Baptisms 1688-1812 -Red Lever Arch File- PHOTOCOPY | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Alnham Burials 1727-1812 -Red Lever Arch File- PHOTOCOPY | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Alnham, Marriages 1705-1812, -Red Lever Arch File- PHOTOCOPY | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Alnwick, St Pauls, Baptisms, 1749 - 1812 | H. M Wood |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Alnwick, St Paul Marriages 1846-1852 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Alwinton, St Michael, Baptisms, 1698 -1836. (not in chronological order) | |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Alwinton, St Michael, Burials, 1719 -1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Ancroft, St Anne Marriages 1813-1837 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Ancroft, St Anne Burials 1813-1840 | |
| | | Ashington - Refer, Seaton Hirst and Woodhorn | |
| Z.NBL | 2 | Beadnell, Baptisms 1766-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 2 | Beadnell, Burials 1766-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 2 | Beadnell, Marriages 1767-1781 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert, Baptisms 1837 - 1874 | R. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert Marriages 1813-1837 | |
| PR.NBL | 2 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert Burials 1653-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert, Burials 1660 -1812 | R. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert, Burials 1813 - 1922 | R. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1684-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert Marriages 1754-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 3 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert Burials 1687-1851 | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1881-1956 | M A Lincoln |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Beltingham, St Cuthbert Marriages 1891-1978 | M A Lincoln |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Beltingham, St Cuthbert Burials 1881-1941 | M A Lincoln |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Benwell, St James, Burials 1861 - 1866 | J. Jackman |
| Z.NBL | 3 | Berwick upon Tweed, Baptisms 1574-1700 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 3a | Berwick upon Tweed, Marriages 1572-1700 H791 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Berwick, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1813-1819 | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Birtley, St Giles Baptisms 1813-1837 | Dr Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Birtley, St Giles Marriages 1690-1851(File Missing!) | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Blanchland, St Mary's Abbey Baptisms 1753-1851 | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Blanchland, St Mary's Abbey Marriages 1753-1851 & Banns | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Blanchland, St Mary's Abbey Burials 1753-1851 | |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Bothal Baptisms 1668-1812 | DNPRS |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Bothal Burials 1678-1812 | DNPRS |
| PR.NBL | 4 | Bothal Marriages 1687-1812 | DNPRS |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Bothal with Hebburn. Baptisms, 1680-1812, Marriage, 1678 - 1812, Burials, 1678 - 1812 | Herbert Maxwell Wood. |
| PR.NBL | 5 | Bywell, St Andrew Marriages 1685-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 5 | Bywell, St Peter Marriages 1663-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 5 | Bywell, St Peter Burial 1663-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Baptisms 1865-1936 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials 1874 -1959 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials 1889 - 1895 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials 1896 - 1906 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials 1906 - 1919 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials 1919 - July 1931 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials July 1931 - Dec. 1943 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Cambois, St Peters, Burials Dec 1943 - Oct 1959 | R.L. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Carham 1813 -1837 | J A Readdie |
| Z.NBL | 4 | Chatton, Baptisms 1712-1812 | N & D PRS |
| Z.NBL | 4 | Chatton, Burials 1712-1812 | N & D PRS |
| Z.NBL | 4 | Chatton, Marriages 1712-1812 | N & D PRS |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Chillingham, St Peter Baptisms 1692-1812 | H.M. Wood(Ncle Libraries) |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Chillingham, St Peter Banns 1754-1812 | H.M. Wood(Ncle Libraries) |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Chillingham, St Peter Marriages 1692-1812 | H.M. Wood(Ncle Libraries) |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Chillingham, St Peter Burials 1692-1812 | H.M. Wood(Ncle Libraries) |
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Baptisms 1643-1814 (From the Parish Magazine) | Rev E E Forbes |

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|---|
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Baptisms 1643-1851 | D W Smith |
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Index to Witnesses of Marriages | |
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Marriages 1643-1814 (From the Parish Magazine) | |
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Marriages 1648-1851 | |
| PR.NBL | 7 | Chollerton, St Giles Burials 1664-1851 | |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Choppington St Paul - Baptisms 1866 - 1923 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Choppington, St Paul, Burials. 1866-1952 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| Z.NBL | 5 | Corbridge, Baptisms 1654-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 5 | Corbridge, Burials 1657-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 5 | Corbridge, Marriages 1713-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corbridge, St Andrew Baptisms 1813-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corbridge, St Andrew Marriages 1813-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corbridge, St Andrew Burials 1813-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cornhill, St Helen Baptisms 1701-1812 (Includes Dissenters) (Indexed) | Elizabeth Purvis |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cornhill, St Helen Marriages 1697-1812 (Indexed) | Elizabeth Purvis |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cornhill, St Helen Burials 1695-1811 (Indexed) | Elizabeth Purvis |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corsenside, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1715-1843 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corsenside, St Cuthbert Banns 1763-1807 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corsenside, St Cuthbert Marriages 1738-1843 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Corsenside, St Cuthbert Burials 1726-1843 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cramlington St Nicholas, Burials 1666-1813 | Typed J Haddaway |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cramlington, St Nicholas, Burials 1846 - 1926 | R. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Cramlington, St Nicholas, Burials 1926 - 1968 | R. Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 8 | Doddington, St Mary & St Michael Marriages 1813-1837 | M Elliott |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Earsdon, St Alban Baptisms 1782-1798 | Herbert Maxwell Wood |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Earsdon, St Alban Burials 1782-1798 | Herbert Maxwell Wood |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Edlingham, Baptisms 1658-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Edlingham, Burials 1658-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Edlingham, Marriages 1658-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 6 | Eglingham, Baptisms 1662-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 6 | Eglingham, Burials 1662-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 6 | Eglingham, Burials 1662-1812 | Typed D. Sherwood |
| Z.NBL | 6 | Eglingham, Marriages 1663-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Ellingham, St Maurice Baptisms 1695-1819 | G G Baker |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Ellingham, St Maurice Dissenters' Births 1751-1806 | Cresswell |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Ellingham, St Maurice Marriages 1695-1804 | G G Baker |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Ellingham, St Maurice Burials 1695-1819 | G G Baker |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Elsdon, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1672-1812 | Rev. T Stephens Nc Soc. Antiq. |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Elsdon, St Cuthbert Marriages 1672-1812 | Rev. T Stephens Nc Soc. Antiq. |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Elsdon, St Cuthbert Burials 1672-1812 | Rev. T Stephens Nc Soc. Antiq. |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Embleton, Holy Trinity Burials 1682-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 15 | Falstone, St Peter Baptisms 1813-1836 | D Mason |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Falstone, St Peter, Burials. 1750 - 1865 | NDFHS |
| PR.NBL | 9 | Ford, St Michael & All Angels Burials 1682-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Gosforth, St Nicholas Baptisms 1697-1812 | H.M. Wood Ncle Libraries |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Gosforth, St Nicholas Marriages 1725-1812 | H.M. Wood Ncle Libraries |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Gosforth, St Nicholas Burials 1699-1812 | H.M. Wood Ncle Libraries |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Guyzance, Branshaugh Chapel Burials Register. See also TN21 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| Z.NBL | 7 | Halton, Baptisms 1654-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 7 | Halton, Burials 1654-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 7 | Halton, Marriages 1654-1769 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Halton, St Oswald, St Cuthbert & King Alfwald Baptisms 1813-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed /indexed: Pat McCoy) |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Halton, St Oswald, St Cuthbert & King Alfwald Marriages 1654-1769 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 10 | Halton, St Oswald, St Cuthbert & King Alfwald Burials 1813-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed /indexed: Pat McCoy) |
| PR.NBL | 11 | Haltwhistle, Holy Cross Baptisms 1691-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed/indexed: C Porter) |
| PR.NBL | 11 | Haltwhistle, Holy Cross Marriages 1691-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 11 | Haltwhistle, Holy Cross Burials 1656-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 12 | Haydon Chapelry Baptisms 1654-1665 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 12 | Haydon Chapelry Baptisms 1667-1991 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 12 | Haydon Chapelry Marriages 1654-1665 & 1667-1991 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 12 | Haydon Chapelry Burials 1654 - 1665, 1689 - 1991 | Dr K Mitchell |
| Z.NBL | 8 | Hebburn with Bothal, Baptisms 1680-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 8 | Hebburn with Bothal, Burials 1680-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 8 | Hebburn with Bothal, Marriages 1680-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 13 | Heddon on the Wall, St Andrews, Baptisms, 1747- 1798. | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 13 | Heddon on the Wall, St Andrews, Marriages, 1724 - 1753. | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 13 | Heddon on the Wall, St Andrews, Burials, 1724- 1812. | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 13 | Henshaw, All Hallows Marriages 1901-1957 | M A Lincoln (Indexed: M Furness) |
| PR.NBL | 14 | Hexham, The Abbey Dissenters Births 1696-1707 | |
| PR.NBL | 14 | Hexham, The Abbey Baptisms 1643-1751 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 14 | Hexham, The Abbey Baptisms 1752-1852 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 15 | Hexham, The Abbey, Marriages, 1837 - 1851. | Dr. K. Mitchell. |
| PR.NBL | 15 | Hexham, The Abbey Marriages 1579-1659 | V Robson |
| PR.NBL | 15 | Hexham, The Abbey Marriages 1664-1837 | |
| PR.NBL | 16 | Hexham, The Abbey Burials 1579-1800 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 16 | Hexham, The Abbey Burials 1664-1837 (missing) | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 16 | Hexham, The Abbey Burials 1800-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 16 | Hexham, The Abbey Burials 1850 - 1859 | Ruth Jennings |

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holy Island, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1578-1847 | R. Cartwright |
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holy Island, St Mary the Virgin Births 1847-1958 | R. Cartwright |
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holy Island, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1578-1958 | R. Cartwright |
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holy Island, St Mary the Virgin Scottish Marriages 1798-1819 | |
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holy Island, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1578-1960 | R. Cartwright |
| PR.NBL | 17 | Holystone, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1816-1842 | J A Readdie |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Horton, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1665-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Humshaugh, St Peter Baptisms 1818-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| PR.NBL | 29 | Humshaugh, St Peter Burials 1814-1851 | Dr K Mitchell (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| Z.NBL | 9 | Ilderton, Banns 1754-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 9 | Ilderton, Baptisms 1724-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 9 | Ilderton, Burials 1727-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 9 | Ilderton, Marriages 1727-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Ingram, St Michael Baptisms 1696-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Ingram, St Michael Marriages 1684-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Ingram, St Michael Burials 1682-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred Baptisms 1697-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred Dissenters Births 1775-1811 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred Banns (Called, but married elsewhere) 1754-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred Marriages 1695-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred Burials 1692-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkharle, Pages from Kirkheaton Register? 1695 - 1747 Mixed events | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkhaugh, Holy Paraclete Marriages 1761-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkheaton, St Bartholomew Baptisms 1695-1747 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkheaton, St Bartholomew Marriages 1814-1925 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkheaton, St Bartholomew Burials 1867-1927 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirkheaton, St Bartholomew Burials 1816-1925 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirknewton, St Gregory Bishop's Transcripts Baptisms 1770-1787 | |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirknewton, St Gregory Bishop's Transcripts Burials 1762-1788 | |
| PR.NBL | 18 | Kirknewton, St Gregory Bishop's Transcripts Marriages 1770-1788 | |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Knarsdale, St Jude Marriages 1695-1837 | |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Knarsdale, St Jude Burials 1701-1732 | |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Kyloe, St Nicholas Marriages 1813-1836 | J A Readdie |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Lambley, St Mary & St Patrick Baptisms 1697-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Lambley, St Mary & St Patrick Marriages 1701-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Lambley, St Mary & St Patrick Burials 1701-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| Z.NBL | 10 | Lesbury, Baptisms 1690-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 10 | Lesbury, Burials 1690-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 10 | Lesbury, Marriages 1689-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Longbenton, St Bartholomew Baptisms 1813-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Longbenton, St Bartholomew Marriages 1653-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 19 | Longbenton, St Bartholomew Burials 1813-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Longhorsley, St Helen's, Baptisms, 1694- 1723, 1723 - 1797 | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Longhorsley, St Helen's, Marriages 1694 - 1746, 1751-1800. | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Longhorsley, St Helen's, Burials - 1694 - 1723, 1746 - 1797 | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Longhorsley, St Helen's, Burials - 1694 - 1723, 1746 - 1797 | Una Dawe |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Long Houghton, St Peter Baptisms 1646-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Long Houghton, St Peter Banns 1754-1805 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Long Houghton, St Peter Marriages 1646-1812 | |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Long Houghton, St Peter Burials 1646-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lowick, St John Baptisms 1725-1812 (Not indexed) | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lowick, St John Marriages 1725-1812 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lowick, St John Burials 1725-1812 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lucker, St Hilda Baptisms 1769-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lucker, St Hilda Banns (Called, but married elsewhere) 1777-1779 | |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lucker, St Hilda Marriages 1769-1875 | J K Brown |
| PR.NBL | 20 | Lucker, St Hilda Burials 1769-1875 | J K Brown |
| Z.NBL | 11 | Meldon, Baptisms 1706-1812 (See also Z.20) | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 11 | Meldon, Burials 1716-1812 (See also Z.20) | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 11 | Meldon, Marriages 1727-1812 (See also Z.20) | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Mifford, St Mary Magdalene Marriages 1813-1837 | |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Morpeth, St Mary, Baptisms 1813-1871 | K. & C. Wanless |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Morpeth, St Mary, Marriages, 1837-1871 - Groom's Index | K & C. Wanless |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Morpeth, St Mary, Marriages, 1837-1871 - Bride's Index. | K & C Wanless |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Morpeth, St Mary, Burials 1813-1860 | K & C Wanless |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newbrough, St Peter Baptisms 1695-1987 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newbrough, St Peter Marriages 1695-1976 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newbrough, St Peter Burials 1695-1991 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newburn, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1659-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newburn, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1837 - 1909 | J.C.Rutter |
| PR.NBL | 21 | Newcastle Infirmary Burials 1803-1815 | P R G Thirkell |

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|-----------------------|
| PR.NBL | 22 | Newcastle, St Andrew Baptisms 1597-1604 & 1628-1655 (Not indexed) | DNPRS |
| PR.NBL | 22 | Newcastle, St Andrew Marriages 1589-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 22 | Newcastle, St Andrew Marriages 1597-1604 & 1628-1655 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 22 | Newcastle, St Andrew Burials 1597-1604 & 1628-1655 (Not indexed) | DNPRS |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Newcastle, St John Marriages 1813-1837 | |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Newcastle, St Nicholas Marriages 1813-1837 (Female index only) | G Bell |
| Z.NBL | 12 | Newcastle, St Nicholas, Marriages 1574-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Norham, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1802-1812 | D S Kerr |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Norham, St Cuthbert Baptisms 1813-1837 | Indexed G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Norham, St Cuthbert Children of Dissenters 1790-1836 | E Moffat |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Norham, St Cuthbert Marriages 1714-1812 | D S Kerr |
| PR.NBL | 23 | Norham, St Cuthbert Burials 1802-1812 | D S Kerr |
| PR.NBL | 23 | North Sunderland, St Paul's Church, Burials. 1833-1981. | |
| PR.NBL | 24 | North Shields, Holy Trinity Baptisms 1790-1836 MISSING. J.J. | Victor Percy |
| PR.NBL | 24 | North Shields, Holy Trinity Baptisms, 1861 - 1899 | Victor Percy |
| PR.NBL | 24 | North Shields, St. Augustine Baptisms 1885-1899 | Victor Percy |
| PR.NBL | 0 | Northumberland Marriage Index (Female) 1813-1837 | NDFHS |
| PR.NBL | 0 | Northumberland Marriage Index (Male) 1813-1837 | NDFHS |
| PR.NBL | 24 | Northumberland Burials 1813 | G Nicholson |
| PR.NBL | 24 | Ovingham, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1813-1837 | E Barker |
| PR.NBL | 24 | Ovingham Marriages 1679 - 1837 | W. Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 24 | Ovingham, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1679-1837 | E Barker |
| PR.NBL | 25 | Seaton Hirst, St John the Evangelist, Burials, 1900 -1931 | Joan Rose |
| PR.NBL | 25 | Seghill, Holy Trinity, Baptisms, 1846 - 1862. | Joan Smith |
| PR.NBL | 25 | Shotley Marriages 1670-1837 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Simonburn, St Mungo Baptisms 1681-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Simonburn, St Mungo Marriages 1681-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Simonburn, St Mungo Burials 1681-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Slaley, St Mary the Virgin Baptisms 1703-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Slaley, St Mary the Virgin Marriages 1722-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 26 | Slaley, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1720-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Baptisms 1906 - 1916 | R.Ditchburn+1473 |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1906 - 1926 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1926 - 1932 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1932 - 1937 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1937 - 1945 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1945 - 1955 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Sleekburn, St John, Marriages 1955 - 1965 | R.L Ditchburn |
| PR.NBL | 27 | St John Lee, St John of Beverley Baptisms 1664-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | St John Lee, St John of Beverley Banns 1754-1811 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | St John Lee, St John of Beverley Marriages 1664-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | St John Lee, St John of Beverley Burials 1664-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Stamfordham, St Mary the Virgin Burials 1662-1737 & 1767-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thockrington, St Aidan Baptisms 1715-1739 1759-1851 | Dr.K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thockrington, St Aidan Banns 1770-1851 | Dr K. Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thockrington, St Aidan Marriages 1736-1752 1770-1851 | Dr. K. Mitchell. |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thockrington, St Aidan Burials 1736-1752 1762-1851 | Dr K. Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thorneyburn, St Aidan Bishop's Transcripts Baptisms 1818-1838 | |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thorneyburn, St Aidan Bishop's Transcripts Marriages 1819-1836 | |
| PR.NBL | 27 | Thorneyburn, St Aidan Bishop's Transcripts Burials 1818-1838 | |
| PR.NBL | 28 | Tweedmouth, St Bartholomew Baptisms 1711-1812 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 28 | Tweedmouth, St Bartholomew Marriages 1711-1812 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 28 | Tweedmouth, St Bartholomew Burials 1711-1812 (Not indexed) | |
| PR.NBL | 29 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Baptisms 1607-1734 | Rev R H Couchman |
| PR.NBL | 29 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Marriages 1607-1734 | Rev R H Couchman |
| PR.NBL | 29 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Burials 1607-1734 | Rev R H Couchman |
| PR.NBL | 29 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Burials 1850 | Rev R H Couchman |
| PR.NBL | 30 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Marriages 1813-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 30 | Tynemouth, Christ Church Marriages 1850-1860 | Peter Burns |
| PR.NBL | 30 | Tynemouth, Holy Trinity (?) Baptisms 1861-1891 | V & N Percy |
| PR.NBL | 30 | Tynemouth, Low Town St Peter (?) Baptisms 1861-1867 | V & N Percy |
| PR.NBL | 31 | Wallsend, St Peter Marriages 1813-1837 | G Bell |
| PR.NBL | 31 | Warden, St Michael & All Angels Baptisms 1695-1987 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 31 | Warden, St Michael & All Angels Marriages 1695-1987 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 31 | Warden, St Michael & All Angels Burials 1695-1987 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Warkworth, St Laurence Baptisms 1677-1812 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Warkworth, St Laurence Burials 1677-1812 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Warkworth, St Laurence Marriages 1677-1812 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| Z.NBL | 13 | Warkworth, Baptisms 1677-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 13 | Warkworth, Burials 1677-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 13 | Warkworth, Marriages 1677-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 14 | Whalton, Baptisms 1661-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 14 | Whalton, Burials 1661-1812 | D & N PRS |
| Z.NBL | 14 | Whalton, Marriages 1661-1812 | D & N PRS |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Whitfield, St John Marriages 1600-1840 | W E Rounce |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Whitley Bay - St Paul's Churchyard Burials | Frank Pearson |
| PR.NBL | 32 | Whitley Bay, St Paul Burials 1864-1962 | Frank Pearson |
| PR.NBL | 33 | Whitley Bay, St Paul Burials 1864-1962(Cont) | Frank Pearson |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whitley Chapel, St Helen Baptisms 1764-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whitley Chapel, St Helen Marriages 1764-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whitley Chapel, St Helen Burials 1764-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whittonstall, St Philip & St James Baptisms 1774-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whittonstall, St Philip & St James Banns 1751-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whittonstall, St Philip & St James Marriages 1751-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |
| PR.NBL | 34 | Whittonstall, St Philip & St James Burials 1774-1851 | Dr K Mitchell |

| | | | |
|---------|----|--|------------------------|
| PR.NBL | 34 | Woodhorn, St Mary, Seaton Hirst Baptisms in Woodhorn, 1897 -1905 | Joan Rose |
| PR.NBL | 35 | Tynemouth Workhouse Admissions and Discharges 1867 - 1908 | L.Fraser & A. Florence |
| PARNBLX | 2 | Newcastle Diocesan Year Book, 2005 - 2006 | |

DURHAM & NORTHUMBERLAND PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY and OTHER PRINTED BOOKS

DURHAM

| | | |
|-------|----|--|
| Z.DUR | 1 | Bishop Middleham, Baptisms 1559-1812, Marriages 1559-1812, Burials 1559-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 2 | Coniscliffe, Baptisms 1590-1812, Marriages 1590-1812, Burials 1791-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 3 | Dalton-le-Dale, Baptisms, Marriages, Burials. 1653 - 1812 |
| Z.DUR | 4 | Durham, St Margaret, Marriages 1558-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 5 | Durham, St Mary in the South Bailey, Baptisms 1569-1812, Marriages & Burials 1559-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 6 | Durham, St Nicholas, Marriages 1540-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 7 | Ebchester, Baptisms, Marriages & Burials 1619-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 8 | Middleton St George, Baptisms 1652-1812 Marriages & Burials 1616-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 9 | Seaham, Baptisms 1646-1812, Marriages 1652-1812, Burials 1653-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 10 | Sherburn Hospital, Baptisms 1692-1812, Marriages 1695-1763, Burials 1678-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 11 | Whickham, Marriages 1579-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 12 | Whitburn, Baptisms 1611-1812, Marriages 1579-1812, Burials 1579-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 13 | Whorlton, Baptisms 1626-1812, Marriages 1713-1812, Burials 1669-1812 |
| Z.DUR | 14 | Winston, Baptisms 1572-1812, Marriages 1574-1812, Burials 1573-1812 |

NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | |
|-------|----|--|
| Z.NBL | 1 | Alnham, Baptisms 1688-1812, Marriages 1705-1812, Burials 1727-1812 - Red Lever Arch File |
| Z.NBL | 2 | Beadnell, Baptisms 1766-1812, Marriages 1767-1781, Burials 1766-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 3 | Berwick upon Tweed, Baptisms 1574-1700. |
| Z.NBL | 3a | Berwick upon Tweed, Marriages, 1572 -1700 missing |
| Z.NBL | 4 | Bothal, Baptisms 1668-1812, Marriages 1687-1812, Burials 1678 -1812- Red Lever Arch File |
| Z.NBL | 4 | Chatton, Baptisms 1712-1812, Marriages 1712-1812, Burials 1712-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 5 | Corbridge, Baptisms 1654-1812, Marriages 1713-1812, Burials 1657-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 1 | Edlingham, Baptisms 1658-1812, Marriages 1658-1812, Burials 1658-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 6 | Eglingham, Baptisms 1662-1812, Marriages 1663-1812, Burials 1662-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 7 | Halton, Baptisms 1654-1812, Marriages 1654-1769, Burials 1654-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 8 | Hebburn with Bothal, Baptisms, Marriages & Burials 1680-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 9 | Ilderton, Baptisms 1724-1812, Marriages 1727-1812, Banns 1754-1812, Burials 1727-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 10 | Lesbury, Baptisms 1690-1812, Marriages 1689-1812, Burials 1690-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 11 | Meldon, Baptisms 1706-1812, Marriages 1727-1812, Burials 1716-1812 -Red Lever Arch File |
| Z.NBL | 12 | Newcastle, St Nicholas, Marriages 1574-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 13 | Warkworth, Baptisms 1677-1812, Marriages 1677-1812, Burials 1677-1812 |
| Z.NBL | 14 | Whalton, Baptisms, Marriages & Burials 1661-1812 |

STRAYS

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------------------|
| ST | 1 | Berwick on Tweed Holy Trinity Stray Baptisms | M Furness |
| ST | 2 | Burials Strays Vol. 1 | M Furness |
| ST | 2 | Burials Strays Vol. 2 | M Furness |
| ST | 2 | Burials Strays Vol. 3 | M Furness |
| ST | 2 | Burials Strays Vol. 4 | M Furness |
| ST | 3 | Census Strays NBL & DUR Vol. 1 | M Furness |
| ST | 3 | Census Strays NBL & DUR Vol. 2 | M Furness |
| ST | 4 | Census Strays NBL & DUR Vol. 3 1881 only | M Furness |
| ST | 4 | Census Strays NBL & DUR Vol. 4 | M Furness |
| ST | 4 | Census Strays NBL & DUR Vol. 5 | M Furness |
| ST | 18 | Strays Collection Book No. 1 | Cleveland FHS |
| ST | 15 | Cumbria Family History Society Strays (No 4) 1985 | Cumbria FHS |
| ST | 19 | Cumbria Family History Society Strays (No 5) 1988 | Cumbria FHS |
| ST | 5 | Glamorgan Strays (NBL & DUR) From 1851 Census | M Furness |
| ST | 6 | Leicestershire Strays Index | M Furness |
| ST | 7 | Leicestershire Strays Index | M Furness |
| ST | 13 | Miscellaneous Strays Vol. 1 | M Furness |
| ST | 13 | Miscellaneous Strays Vol. 2 | M Furness |
| ST | 17 | Missing From the 1881 British Census: British and Non-British Crewmen Arriving at Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; Vol 1, 1 Jan-31 Mar 1881 | Compiled by Keith Giles |
| ST | 8 | Out of Parish Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 1 | M Furness |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------|
| ST | 9 | Stray Baptisms Vol. 1 | M Furness |
| ST | 9 | Stray Baptisms Vol. 2 | M Furness |
| ST | 9 | Stray Baptisms Vol. 3 | M Furness |
| ST | 10 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 1 | M Furness |
| ST | 10 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 2 | M Furness |
| ST | 10 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 3 | M Furness |
| ST | 10 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 4 | M Furness |
| ST | 11 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 5 | M Furness |
| ST | 11 | Stray Marriages NBL & DUR Vol. 6 | M Furness |
| ST | 14 | Strays Book Collected in 1997 | M & T Howes |
| ST | 16 | Strays Book Collected 1998-2000 | M & T Howes |
| ST | 20 | Strays Book Collected 2001-2003 | M & T Howes |
| ST | 21 | Strays Book Collected 2004 - 2010 | J. Jackman |
| ST | 12 | Tynemouth Strays Baptisms, Marriages & Burials | M Furness |

COUNTY DURHAM MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | <i>Parish</i> | <i>Transcriber/Indexer/Donor</i> |
|-----|----|---|--|
| TD | 1 | Auckland, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 1 | Auckland, St Helen | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 10 | Aycliffe, St Andrew, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms64 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 1 | Aycliffe, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 2 | Barnard Castle Roman Catholic Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 2 | Barnard Castle, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 2 | Birtley, St John. | Trans.& Photo. John Dixon |
| TD | 2 | Bensham, St Cuthbert | Trans & Photo. J. Dixon |
| TD | 2 | Bishop Middleham, St Michael | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 2 | Bishopston, St Peters | Cleveland FHS |
| ZMI | 2 | Bishopwearmouth, within St Michaels & All Angels and graveyard. | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 2 | Boldon (West), St Nicholas | J & J Ashburner |
| TD | 2 | Bowes | G Rowe |
| TD | 2 | Brancepeth | G Nicholson & J A Readdie |
| TD | 3 | Brignall Old Church of St Marys MI s (Formerly N. Yorkshire) | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Brignall St Mary MI s (Formerly N. Yorkshire) | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Burnmoor, St Barnabus, 1868 -1948 | |
| TD | 3 | Byermoor Roman Catholic Graveyard | P R G Thirkell |
| TD | 3 | Castle Eden | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Castle Eden, St James | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Cockfield, St Mary the Virgin | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Coniscliffe, St Edwin, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms64 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 3 | Coniscliffe Cemetery at Carlbury | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 3 | Cotherstone Quaker Burials Ground MI s | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 4 | Darlington Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 4 | Darlington St Cuthbert | K B Dolan |
| TD | 5 | Deaf Hill cum Langdale, St Paul | Cleveland FHS |
| ZMI | 11 | Deaf Hill cum Langdale, St Paul | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 5 | Denton, St Mary the Virgin, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 75 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 5 | Denton St Mary the Virgin | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 5 | Dinsdale St John the Baptist | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 6 | Durham Cathedral (Printed Book) See Also TD 11 | C M Carlton |
| TD | 6 | Durham City St Bedes Roman Catholic Cemetery - Redhills | K Dalkin |
| TD | 6 | Durham Mary-le-Bow . | Photographed & edited by John Ward |
| TD | 6 | Durham North & South Bailey (Photocopies) | C M Carlton |
| TD | 6 | Durham St Bedes, Redhills | |
| TD | 6 | Durham St Mary the Less | Trans. & Photographs. John Ward |
| TD | 6 | Durham, St Nicholas from 1861 | |
| TD | 6 | Durham, St Oswald (Photocopies) | C M Carlton |
| TD | 6 | Durham ,St Oswald and War Memorials, Church St. & Stockton Rd. | Mike Trowbridge |
| TD | 6 | Durham, St Oswald | Trans. & Photo. John Ward |
| TD | 7 | Easington, St Mary the Virgin | H Lamb |
| TD | 7 | Easington, St Mary the Virgin. Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | D. Burdon |
| ZMI | 11 | East Rainton, St Cuthbert | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 7 | Ebchester Churchyard index | Typed by Anne Hardy |
| TD | 7 | Egglecliffe, St John the Baptist, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 7 | Egglecliffe St John the Baptist | P R Joiner |
| TD | 7 | Egglestone, Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 7 | Eighton Banks, St Thomas. 2016 | Transcribed & Photographed, John Ward |
| TD | 7 | Eldon | G Nicholson & R Tankerville |
| TD | 7 | Elton, St John | P R Joiner |
| TD | 7 | Elwick Hall, St Peter | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 7 | Embleton, Holy Trinity | |
| ZMI | 3 | Eppleton, All Saints. | A.D Fletcher |
| TD | 8 | Esh Laude St Michael's RC | NDFHSGroup |
| TD | 8 | Esh St Michaels All Angels | NDFHSGroup |
| TD | 8 | Etherley St Cuthbert | J H Shaw |
| TD | 8 | Fence Houses, Methodist Church of St John - MI s | Collected Derek Atkinson Produced Alan Oliver |

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|--|
| TD | 8 | Fencehouses, Bankhead Independent Methodist MI s | A & S Oliver |
| TD | 8 | Fencehouses, Chilton Moor. St Andrews Church MI s | A Oliver |
| TD | 9 | Gainford, St Mary & Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 9 | Gainford, St Mary, Durham Cathedral Library. Sharp Ms 66 | Douglas Burdon |
| TD | 9 | Gateshead St Mary Vol 1 | Brovkett |
| TD | 9 | Gateshead St Mary Vol 2 | |
| TD | 9 | Gateshead, St Mary. 2014.Collated from earlier transcripts. | John Ward, Photographs. J. S Dixon |
| TD | 9 | Gateshead Fell St John | John Ward |
| TD | 10 | Gill Cemetery Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 10 | Girsby, All Saints & Sockburn, All Saints | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 10 | Great Lumley, Christ Church | Mrs L Raine |
| TD | 10 | Great Stainton, All Saints | |
| TD | 10 | Greatham, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 10 | Greatham Churchyard, Old, New Cemetery & Independant Methodist Church | A Oliver |
| TD | 11 | Hamsteels, St John The Baptist | Durham Group |
| TD | 11 | Hamsterley, St James & Baptist Chapel | Carol A. McLee |
| TD | 11 | Hart, Mary Magdalene | Hartlepool Borough Council Community Proaramme |
| TD | 11 | Hartlepool, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 11 | Hartlepool Spion Kop Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 11 | Hartlepool, St Hilda | J Watson |
| TD | 12 | Harton St Peter | NDFHS South Tyneside Group (Typed: Anne Hardy) |
| TD | 12 | Harton Cemetery (incomplete) | Jarrow LHS |
| TD | 12 | Haughton-le-Skerne, St Andrew | C McLee |
| TD | 12 | Haughton-le-Skerne, St Andrew, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 75 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 12 | Haverton Hill, St John | P R Joiner |
| TD | 13 | Hebburn. | |
| TD | 13 | Hunstanworth, St James | Gordon Shepherd |
| ZMI | 5 | Hedgefield, St Hilda's | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 13 | Heighington, St Michael, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 64 & 75 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 13 | Heighington, St Michael | Cleveland FHS |
| ZMI | 6 | Herrington | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 13 | Hetton-le-Hole, St Nicholas | |
| ZMI | 7 | Hetton-le-Hole, St Nicholas | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 13 | Heworth St Mary (incomplete) | NDFHS South Tyneside Group |
| TD | 13 | Heworth, St Mary, Durham Cathedral Library. Sharpe Ms. 75 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 12 | High Coniscliffe, St Edwin | Pupils of Eastbourne School, Darlington |
| TD | 13 | High Usworth (West Gateshead) pre 1851 | G Nicholson |
| TD | 13 | Houghton-le-Spring, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 66 | Douglas Burdon |
| ZMI | 8 | Houghton-le-Spring, St Michael & All Angels, Alms Houses and Kepier Hall | A.D. Fletcher |
| ZMI | 9 | Houghton-le-Spring, Municipal Cemetery - Register Transcripts, 1892 - 1896 | A.D. Fletcher |
| ZMI | 10 | Howden-le-Wear, St Mary the Virgin (formerly known as Fir Tree St Mary | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 13 | Hunstanworth, St James | Trans & Photo. G. Shepherd |
| TD | 14 | Hurworth-on-Tees, All Saints | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 14 | Hutton Henry, St Francis | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 14 | Hutton Magna, St Mary (Formerly North Yorkshire) | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 14 | Ingleton, St John the Evangelist | C McLee |
| TD | 14 | Jarrow Cemetery. | |
| TD | 14 | Jarrow St Paul | NDFHS South Tyneside Group |
| TD | 14 | Kelloe, St Helen Churchyard & Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 5 | Kelloe & Trimdon Deaf Hill | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 15 | Lamesley St Andrews | J Anderson, G Corbitt, D Tait & K Willans |
| TD | 15 | Lanchester All Saints | NDFHS Durham Group |
| TD | 15 | Longnewton, St Mary | P R Joiner |
| TD | 15 | Lynesack & Soddley, St John the Evangelist | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Medomsley Mary Magdalene | D Lamb, A Shield, K Shield, K Willans & T Young |
| TD | 16 | Middlesbrough Ayresome Gardens, Linthorpe Rd.MI s(site of Middlesbrough's first Cemetery) | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Middlesbrough St Hilda MI s | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Middleton-in-Teesdale St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Middleton-one-Row, St George | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Monk Hesleden, St Mary with St John | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Monkwearmouth St Peter | Trans. & Photo. John Dixon, edited by John Ward |
| TD | 16 | Monkwearmouth St Peter, Durham Catheral Library. Sharp Ms64 & 66 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 16 | Muggleswick | NDFHS Group |
| ZMI | 12 | Newbottle Churchyard. | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 16 | Norton, St Mary the Virgin | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Penshaw | G Nicholson |
| ZMI | 13 | Penshaw, All Saints | A.D Fletcher |
| TD | 16 | Piercebridge, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 16 | Preston-on-Tees Cemetery | |

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|--|
| TD | 16 | Quarrington Hill Churchyard | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 17 | Redmarshall St Cuthbert | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 17 | Rokeyby Durham or N.Yorks (see PR.YRK 20) | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| TD | 17 | Ryhope | |
| TD | 17 | Ryton Holy Cross | Heritage Group Ryton |
| ZMI | 14 | Sacriston, St Peter, dedications inside the church. | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 17 | Sadberge, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 17 | Satley St Cuthbert's churchyard & inside church | |
| TD | 17 | Seaton Carew, Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 17 | Sedgefield Old Cemetery | |
| TD | 17 | Sedgefield, St Edmund | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 17 | Shildon Pre 1851 | G Nicholson & J A Readdie |
| TD | 17 | Shincliffe St Mary M Is | NDFHS Durham Group |
| TD | 17 | Shotley Bridge | D Mason |
| TD | 17 | Silksworth St Matthews | Silksworth Heritage Group |
| TD | 18 | Simonside St Simon (South Shields) | Mr & Mrs Ashburner, W Rounce, J Dixon & G Dowson Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 10 | Sockburn see Girsby All Saints | |
| TD | 12 | South Shields Harton St Peter | |
| TD | 18 | South Shields Holy Trinity | Tyne & Wear Archives |
| TD | 18 | South Shields St Hilda | Tyne & Wear Archives |
| TD | 18 | South Shields St Stephen | Mr & Mrs Ashburner, G Nicholson, Mrs & Miss Pickering |
| TD | 18 | St Johns Chapel | |
| TD | 18 | Staindrop, St Mary & Quaker Burials Ground | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 18 | Stanhope, St Thomas, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms66 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 18 | Stanley (Breamish), St Andrew. 2014. | John Dixon |
| TD | 18 | Stanley, St Margaret. | Trans & Photo. J. Dixon |
| TD | 18 | Stillington, St John | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 18 | Stockton-on-Tees, St Thomas | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 18 | Stockton-on-Tees, Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 18 | Stranton All Saints | NDFHS Sunderland Group |
| TD | 18 | Sunderland Holy Trinity | W Gill & F Wilson |
| TD | 19 | Tanfield, St Margaret | John Dixon, edited by John Ward Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 19 | Thornley, St Bartholomew | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 19 | Thorpe Thewles, St James | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 19 | Trimdon, St Mary & Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 20 | Washington Holy Trinity. 2014 | John Ward & Doris Jones |
| TD | 20 | Washington, Holy Trinity, Pre 1851 | Trans & Photo. John Ward |
| TD | 20 | Washington, Holy Trinity, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp MSs 64 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 20 | West Auckland Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 20 | Westoe Cemetery | Mr Ashburner & friends |
| ZMI | 3 | West Rainton, St Mary the Virgin | A.D. Fletcher |
| TD | 21 | Whickham | NDFHS Group |
| TD | 21 | Whitburn, St Mary | Trans. & Photographs. John Ward.1998 D. Burdon |
| TD | 21 | Whitburn, St Mary, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 21 | Whorlton, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 21 | Wingate Grange, Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 21 | Winlaton St Paul | |
| TD | 21 | Winston, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 21 | Witton Gilbert St Michael & All Angels | |
| TD | 21 | Wolsingham, St Mary & St Stephens, Durham Cathedral Library, Sharp Ms 65 | D. Burdon |
| TD | 21 | Wolviston, St Peter | Cleveland FHS |
| TD | 21 | Wycliffe, St Mary (Formerly North Yorkshire) | Cleveland FHS |

NORTHUMBERLAND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | <i>Parish</i> | <i>Transcriber/Indexer/Donor</i> |
|----|-----------|---|--|
| TN | 1 | Acklington MIs & Brainshaugh Burials Register (See also PR.NBL 23) | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| TN | 1 | Allendale, St Cuthbert | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 1 | Allendale Society of Friends Burials Ground | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 1 | Allendale- West Allen, High House Burial Ground | |
| TN | 1 | Allendale - West Allen - Whestone Brae Burial Ground | |
| TN | 1 | Alnham, St Michael | J A Readdie |
| TN | 1 | Alnwick, St Michael (From Alnwick Journal 1872-1882) | Northumberland Record Office |
| TN | 1 | Alwinton, St Michael | |
| TN | 1 | Ashburton Roman Catholic Cemetery, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne | K Willans |
| TN | 1 | Beadnell, St Ebba | Barbara Wilkinson |
| TN | 1 | Bedlington, St Cuthbert | J Jewitt |
| TN | 1 | Belford, St Mary | J E Wright |
| TN | 1 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert | NDFHS Group |
| TN | 1 | Bellingham, St Cuthbert. 2012 | Transc. John Ward, Photographed by Christine Hanlev |
| TN | 2 | Berwick on Tweed, Holy Trinity | J Hanson, J A Readdie, V Chalmer & K Willans |
| TN | 2 | Berwick on Tweed, St Mary | D E Pullen |
| TN | 2 | Birtley, St Giles | Jan Lawson, Douglas W Smith & Jennifer McNish |
| TN | 2 | Blanchland, St Mary's Abbey | D Mason |
| TN | 2 | Blyth Old Chapel | D Mason |
| TN | 2 | Blyth Lin+H806ks Cemetery. | R Ditchburn, Edited by B. Balmer |
| TN | 2 | Bolam, St Andrew | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 2 | Bolton Chapel | |
| TN | 2 | Bothal, St Andrew | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 2 | Branxton, St Paul | J S & M R Spence |
| TN | 2 | Brinkburn Priory, St Peter & St Paul | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 3 | Broomhaugh Baptist Burial Ground (In the Parish of St Andrew, Bywell) | D Mason |
| TN | 3 | Byker, St Mark | |
| TN | 3 | Byness, St Francis | Bellingham & North Tyne Local History Group |
| TN | 3 | Bywell, St Andrew's Church | P.R.G Thirkell |
| TN | 3 | Bywell, St Peter | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Bywell, St Andrew (pre-1812) | |
| TN | 3 | Bywell, St Andrew | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Cambo, Holy Trinity | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 3 | Cambois, St Peter | R.L Ditchburn |
| TN | refer TN9 | Carham Mindrum Graveyard | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Carrshields | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 3 | Chatton, Holy Cross | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Chillingham, St Peter | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Chollerton, St Giles | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 3 | Choppington, St Paul | R. Ditchburn |
| TN | 4 | Coanwood Society of Friends | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 4 | Corbridge, St Andrew | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 4 | Cornhill, St Helen | J S & M R Spence |
| TN | 4 | Corsenside, St Cuthbert | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 4 | Cramlington, St Nicholas | Trans. & Photo. John Dixon |
| TN | 4 | Cresswell, St Bartholomew | Typed by Anne Hardy |
| TN | 4 | Dalton, Holy Trinity (see also Newburn) | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 4 | Dinnington, St Matthew | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 4 | Earsdon, St Albans (pre-1851) | |
| TN | 4 | Earsdon, St Albans (to 1851) | |
| TN | 4 | Edlingham, St John | |
| TN | 4 | Elsdon, St Cuthbert | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 5 | Falstone, St Peter | G Nicholson, D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 5 | Felton, St Michael & All Angels | Felton and Swarland Local History Society |
| TN | 5 | Ford, St Michael & All Angels | Mr & Mrs Spence & J E Wright |
| TN | 5 | Gosforth, St Nicholas | A Bunting, J A Readdie & R E Vine |
| TN | 5 | Greystead, St Luke | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 5 | Halton, St Oswald, St Cuthbert & King Alfwald | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 5 | Haltwhistle, Holy Cross | |
| TN | 5 | Hartburn, St Andrew | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 5 | Haydon Bridge, St Cuthbert. | Trans & Photo. John Ward. |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| TN | 5 | Healey, St John. | PRG Thirkell |
| TN | 6 | Heavenfield, Wall, St Oswald in Lee | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 6 | Hebron (Hebburn), St Cuthbert | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 6 | Heddon-on-the-Wall, St Andrew (plus plan) | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | | Henshaw, All Hallows. 2012 | John Ward .Edit. Chris.Rickerby. |
| TN | 6 | Hepple, Christ Church | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 6 | Hexham Abbey | G A Embleton & D Mason |
| TN | 6 | Hexham, St Andrew's Cemetery | J.Ward, V. Robson, C.Hanley, G.Reed. |
| TN | 6 | Holystone, St Mary the Virgin | J A Readdie |
| TN | 6 | Horsley, Holy Trinity | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 6 | Horton, St Mary the Virgin (pre-1851) | |
| TN | 6 | Horton, St Mary the Virgin | |
| TN | 6 | Howick, St Michael & All Angels | G Nicholson, D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 6 | Humshaugh, St Peter | G Nicholson, D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 7 | Ingram, St Michael & All Angels | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 7 | Keenley Methodist Chapel, Allendale | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Kielder, Falstone Presbyterian Church | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Kirkharle, St Wilfred | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Kirkhaugh, Holy Paraclete | D Mason |
| TN | 7 | Kirkheaton, St Bartholomew | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Kirknewton, St Gregory | Friends of Berwick Museum/ Archives |
| TN | 7 | Kirkwhelpington, St Bartholomew | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Kyloe, St Nicholas | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 7 | Lambley, St Michael & St Patrick | D Mason |
| TN | 7 | Lesbury, St Mary | Barbara Wilkinson |
| TN | 7 | Longbenton, St Bartholomew | A Bunting |
| TN | 7 | Longframlington, St Mary the Virgin | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Longhorsley, St Helen | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 7 | Longhoughton, St Peter & St Paul | G Nicholson, D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 7 | Lucker, St Hilda | D Mason |
| TN | 7 | Lynemouth | Raymond Ditchburn |
| TN | 8 | Maffon, Holy Trinity | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Meldon, St John the Baptist | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Milbourne, Holy Saviour | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Mindrum Carham Parish | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 8 | Mifford, St Mary Magdalene | J A Readdie |
| TN | 8 | Morpeth, St Mary | J Jewitt |
| TN | 8 | Netherwitton, St Giles | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Newbiggin, St Bartholomew | |
| TN | 8 | Newbrough, St Peter | D Mason |
| TN | 8 | Newburn, St Peter & Dalton, Holy Trinity | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, St Ann | D Mason & G A Embleton |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, St Ann | Trans & Photo. John Ward. |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, St Andrew, MI's in the church. | |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, Jesmond Cemetery and St Andrews. | PRG Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, St John | NDFHS Group |
| TN | 8 | Newcastle, St Paul (Arthurs Hill) | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Newton Hall, St James. | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 8 | Ninebanks, St Mark (West Allen) | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 9 | North Shields, Preston Cemetery (Unconsecrated Sections) | V & N Percy |
| TN | 10 | North Shields, Preston Cemetery (Consecrated Sections) | V & N Percy |
| TN | 10 | North Shields, Preston Cemetery (General Sections) | V & N Percy |
| TN | 11 | Otterburn, St John the Evangelist | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 11 | Ovingham, St Mary the Virgin | J Harker & D Mason |
| TN | 11 | Ponteland, St Mary | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 11 | Preston Cemetery, Tynemouth, Section H. General. | V. Percy. |
| TN | 11 | Rennington, All Saints | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 11 | Rock, St Phillip & St James | J A Readdie |
| TN | 11 | Ryal, All Saints | |
| TN | 11 | Rothbury, All Saints | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 11 | Shilbottle, St James | Barbara Wilkinson |
| TN | 12 | Shotley, St Andrew (Kiln Pit Hill) | D Mason & J Harkell |
| TN | 12 | Shotley, St John (Snods Edge) | D Mason |
| TN | 12 | Simonburn, St Mungo | |
| TN | 12 | Slaley, St Mary the Virgin | D Mason |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--|---|
| TN | 12 | St John Lee, St John of Beverley | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 12 | Stamfordham, St Mary the Virgin | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 12 | Stannington, St Mary the Virgin | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 12 | Thockrington, St Aidan | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 12 | Thorneyburn, St Aidan | G Nicholson D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 12 | Tweedmouth, St Bartholomew | J & R Stone & J Douglas |
| TN | 12 | Tweedmouth Civic Cemetery. Plans, Sections B.D.H.I. & K. not indexed | P. M. Rowett |
| TN | 13 | Tynemouth, Christ Church | K Lilley |
| TN | 13 | Tynemouth Priory | |
| TN | 13 | Ulgham, St John | |
| TN | 14 | Wall, St Oswald in Lee, Heavenfield | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 14 | Wallsend Old Churchyard & Ecclesiastical History, St Peters | Trans. & Photographs, John Dixon+1878 |
| TN | 14 | Warden, St Michael & All Angels | Trans. & Photographs, John Ward |
| TN | 14 | Wark , St Michael | D Mason |
| TN | 14 | Warkworth, St Lawrence | M H Dand & J C Hodgson |
| TN | 14 | Warkworth, St Laurence | Barbara Wilkinson |
| TN | 14 | Whalton, St Mary Magdalene (pre-1851) | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 14 | Whalton, St Mary Magdalene | P R G Thirkell |
| TN | 14 | Whitfield, St John | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | 15 | Whitley Bay, St Paul | F Pearson |
| TN | 14 | Whitley Chapel, St Helen | D Mason & J A Readdie |
| TN | referTN17 | Whitley St Helen's Churchyard Hexhamshire | Hilary Kristensen |
| TN | 14 | Whittingham, St Bartholomew | P Bennet & D Mason |
| TN | 14 | Whittonstall, St Phillip & St James | |
| TN | 14 | Whorlton, St John | K Willans |
| TN | 14 | Widdrington, Holy Trinity | |
| TN | 15 | Willington Quay, Church Bank Cemetery | Victor & Noreen Percy. Indexed by M Furness |
| TN | 14 | Woodhorn, St Mary | N Beattie |
| TN | 14 | Woodhorn MI's 1996 - 2008 | Joan Rose |
| TN | 14 | Woodhorn, St Mary's Church, Memorials within the Church. | |
| PAR. | NBL X1 | Newcastle Diocesan Year Book 2004 - 2005. | |

MEMORIAL CARDS

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|----------------------|
| MEM | 1.1 | Clark Donkin, (Cissie)Jane, Felton | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.1 | Clark, Martha Ann, Felton | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.2 | Clarkson, William D. | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.3 | Clarkson, Adelaide, Whitby | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.3 | Clarkson, James. N, Whitby | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.4 | Clarkson, Mrs William, | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.4 | Clarkson, Jane | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.2 | Dixon, Mary, Sandsend, Lyth | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.5 | Riddell, Thomas, Felton | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.5 | Riddell, Jane, Felton | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.4 | Darley Speedy, Henrietta, Whitby | Susan Annett Gardner |
| MEM | 1.4 | Wilkinson, William Marsingdale, Cheetham Hill | Susan Annett Gardner |

OTHER COUNTIES-MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS & PARISH REGISTERS, etc

CUMBERLAND

| | | | | |
|--------|----|--|------|---|
| PR.CUL | 8 | Allerdale Burial Index, Vol. 1. A - J | 2007 | Cumbria FHS |
| PR.CUL | 9 | Allerdale Burial Index, Vol. 2. K - Y | 2007 | Cumbria FHS |
| PR.CUL | 6 | Alston, Marriages 1701-1837 | | W E Rounce |
| PR.CUL | 7 | Caldbeck, St Kentigern's MI's | | Caldbeck Local History Society |
| PR.CUL | 14 | Cliburn, 1565-1812 | | |
| PR.CUL | 17 | Crosby Ravensworth, 1570-1812; part 1, A -K | | Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Arch. Soc. |
| PR.CUL | 18 | Crosby Ravensworth, 1570-1812; part 2, L - Z | | Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Arch. Soc. |
| PR.CUL | 4 | Cumberland Marriage Licence Bonds Vol I 1668-1739. 1998 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 4a | Cumberland Marriage Licence Bonds Vol II 1740-1752. 2001 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 4b | Cumberland Marriage Licence Bonds Vol III 1752-1762 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 6 | Garrigill, Marriages 1730-1837 | | W E Rounce |
| PR.CUL | 13 | Great Orton, St Giles, 1568-1812 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 12 | Kendal, Baptisms 1558-1587 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 22 | Kendal, Baptisms 1596-99, 1607-31, Marriages & Burials 1591-99; part 1 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 23 | Kendal, Baptisms 1596-99, 1607-31, Marriages & Burials 1591-99; part 2 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 16 | Lamplugh, 1581-1812 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 1 | Lanercost, 1731-1837. 1912. | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 2 | Matterdale, 1634-1730 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 21 | Milburn, 1679-1812 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 5 | Nentsbury | | G Bell |
| PR.CUL | 15 | Newton Reigny, 1571-1812 | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 8 | Penrith, St Andrew, 1556-1604; part 1 Abbay - Lyvoick | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 9 | Penrith, St Andrew, 1556-1604; part 2, Mabson - Zandwicke | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 10 | Penrith, St Andrew, 1605-1660; part 1, A - L | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 11 | Penrith, St Andrew, 1605-1660; part 2, M- Z | | Cumbria Family History Society and Cumbria Archive Service |
| PR.CUL | 19 | Skelton, 1580-1812; part 1, A - L | | H. Brierley |
| PR.CUL | 20 | Skelton, 1580-1812; part 2, M - Z | | H. Brierley |
| PR.CUL | 2 | Watermillock, 1579-1812, 1908 | | Rev. H. Maclean |
| PR.CUL | 3 | Whitehaven, St Nicholas | | |

KENT

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| PR.KEN | 3 | Abstracts of Cranbrook Wills Proved in the Diocesan Courts of Canterbury 1396 - 1640, 1984 | | Jules de Launay |
| PR.KEN | 1 | Guide to Kent County Archives Office (1958). 1983 | | Felix Hull |
| PR.KEN | 2 | Guide to Kent County Archives Office; Second Supplement 1969-80. 1958 | | Elizabeth Melling |

LANCASHIRE

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| PR.LAN | 2 | Gorton, Manchester - St James Church Monumental Inscriptions | | |
| PR.LAN | 1 | West Salford | | |
| PR.LAN | 3 | Newton Heath, Part 1. Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, 1655-1796. | | Lancashire Parish Register Society |

LEICESTERSHIRE

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|
| PR.LEC | 1 | Leicester Marriage Index, 1801-37, A-E | | |
| PR.LEC | 2 | Leicester Marriage Index, 1801-37, F-K | | |

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|------|
| PR.LEC | 3 | Leicester Marriage Index, 1801-37, L-R | |
| | | LINCOLNSHIRE | |
| PR.LIN | 1 | Marriage Index - Graffoe Deanery, Part 1, 1754- 1812, Vol 4. | LFHS |
| PR.LIN | 2 | Marriage Index - Graffoe Deanery, Part 2, 1754- 1812, Vol 4a. | LFHS |
| PR.LIN | 3 | Marriage Index - Lincoln City, 1754 - 1812, Vol. 38. | LFHS |
| PR.LIN | 4 | Marriage Index - Graffoe Deanery, 1813- 1837. Vol. 4. | LFHS |
| PR.LIN | 5 | Marriage Index- Lafford Deanery, 1813 - 1837, Vol. 12 | LFHS |

NORFOLK

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|-------------------------------|
| PR.NFK | 1 | Aittlebridge, Bap. 1712-1842. Marr. 1725 -1837, Bur. 1716 - 1842. 1993. | S. Rowles |
| PR.NFK | 5 | Barton Bendish, All Saints with St Mary 1691 - 1837. Series no. 14.1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 6 | Barton & Bendish, St Andrew 1691 -1837. Series no 15.1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 7 | Bexwell. 1558 -1837, Series no 17. 1987 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 8 | Bodney,1558 Series no 2. 1984 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 9 | Boughton, 1691 - 1837 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 2 | Catton -Registers, Monuments & Miscellaneous Records of St Margaret's Church, Old Catton. 1997 | Dr George A. Goultly |
| PR.NFK | 4 | Cockley Cley 1691 - 1837. Series no. 13. 1986. 2 copies | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 10 | Cranwich, 1691 - 1837. Series no 10. 1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 11 | Didlington with Colveston. 1691 - 1837. Series no. 9. 1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 19 | Diss, 1551-1837. Series no. 19. 1987 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 3 | Downham Market Wesleyan Methodists Births & Baptisms 1814 - 1837. | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 12 | Fordham, 1576 - 1837. Series no. 11. 1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 13 | Gooderstone, 1563 - 1837. Series no. 23 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 14 | Ickburgh, 1693-1837. Series no. 19. | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 15 | Langford, 1692 - 1837. Series no. 18 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 16 | Rystone cum Roxham, 1687 - 1837. Series no. 7. 1986 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 17 | Shingham 1708 -1837. Series no. 5. 1987 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |
| PR.NFK | 18 | Thrextton, 1602/3 - 1837. Series no. 4. 1987 | Norfolk and Norwich Gen. Soc. |

NOTTINGHAM

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|------|
| PR.NOTT | 1 | Nottinghamshire Marriage Index, 1754 - 1812, A - D | NFHS |
| PR.NOTT | 2 | Nottinghamshire Marriage Index, 1754 - 1812, S - Z | NFHS |
| PR.NOTT | 3 | Monumental Inscriptions Record Series , Vol. 87 | NFHS |

SHROPSHIRE

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|----------------------------|
| PR. SAL | 1 | Whittington M I s 1734 - 1993 | SFHS |
| PR. SAL | 2 | Adderley, St Peter's Church, 1719 - 1983. 1984 | Adderley & Shavington W.I. |

STAFFORDSHIRE

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|-------------------------|
| PR.STAFF | 1 | Muckleston, St Mary, Baptisms, Marriages, Burials. 1702-1812. | British Record Library. |
|----------|---|---|-------------------------|

SUFFOLK

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|---------|
| PR.SFK | 1 | Ipswich (Part A) Vol. 6. Marriage Index, 1813 -1837. | SFK FHS |
| PR.SFK | 1 | Ipswich (Part B) Vol.6. Marriage Index , 1813 - 1837 | SFK FHS |

WALES

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------|
| PR.WLS | 1 | Breconshire - Glasbury . M.I's | Philip & Heather Buffon. |
| PR.WLS | 2 | Chirck, St Mary Parish Registers - Marriages 1813 - 1837. Vol. 6, 2001 | Clwyd FHS |
| PR.WLS | 3 | Chirck, St Mary Parish Registers - Baptisms, 1813 - 1845. Vol. 7. 2001 | Clwyd FHS |

YORKSHIRE

Parish Registers

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|----------------------------------|
| PR.YKS | 3 | Almondbury 1653-1682. 1984. | |
| PR.YKS | 4 | Almondbury 1683-1703. 1988. | |
| PR.YKS | 19 | Birstall 1636-1687. 1987. | |
| PR.YKS | 5 | Bishopthorpe 1631-1837. 1985. | |
| PR.YKS | 37 | Braithwell, Parish Register 1754 to 1837. | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 24 | Coatham Christ Church, Bur. 1855-1976 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 14 | Easingwold All Saints P.Reg 1599-1812 | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 40 | Featherstone - All Saints, Index of Burials 1875 - 1952 | Wakefield & Dis. FHS |
| PR.YKS | 24 | Finghall St Andrew Bap, Mar & Bur 1754-1837 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 13 | Giggleswick 1669-1769 | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 41 | Hull, Holy Trinity, Baptisms 1792 -1813 | East York FHS |
| PR.YKS | 24 | Kirkleatham, St Cuthbert, Redcar Bur. 1567-1812, 1813-1875, 1876-1975. | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 24 | Marske Redcar St.Germaine/St.Mark Mar 1570-1984. | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 24 | Middleton Tyas St.Michael & All Angels Bapt 1539-1726 Mar 1539-1717 Bur 1540-1718 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 24 | North Ormesby /Cleveland Cemetery Bur Oct 1870- Dec 1899 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 12 | Oswaldkirk 1538-1837. 1970. | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 11 | Owston 1600-1837. 1993. | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Patrick Brompton, Vol.2 ,Ridchester, Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1683-1723. | Jim Fox |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Redcar, St Peter Marriages 1856-1948 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Redcar, St Peter, Burials 1832 -1896 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Redcar, Station Road Primitive Methodist, Marriages 1937-1960 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Redcar Trinity Methodist Mar 1907-1980 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Richmondshire Civic Marriages Index 1653-1660. 1936. | YKS. Parish Reg. Society |
| PR.YKS | 15 | Rokeby Parish Church 1598-1837 | |
| PR.YKS | 7 | Scruton 1572-1837. 1991 | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 44 | Sculcoates, Marriages, March 1754 - 1804 | East York FHS |
| PR.YKS | 21 | Sculcoates Parish Church Mar 1813-21 | Elsie Denham |

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| PR.YKS | 22 | Sculcoates Parish Church Mar 1821-29 | Elsie Denham |
| PR.YKS | 23 | Sculcoates Parish Church Bap July 1831-Dec 1837 | East Yorkshire Family History Society |
| PR.YKS | 10 | Sheffield 1703-1719 1736-1752. 1989 | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Thornaby, The Church of St.Paul Burials 1845-1905 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 6 | Thorpe Bassett 1602-1837. 1990 | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Topcliffe, St Columba, Baptisms 1570-1588 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Upleatham , St Andrews,Redcar Mar 1654-1812, Bur 1654-1812, Bur, 1813-1982 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | West Witton, St Bartholmew , Baptisms, Marriages & Burials. 1665-1696 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 31 | Whorlton, near Swainby, Holy Cross | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Wilton, St Cuthbert, Burials 1601-1718, Burials 1719 - 1983 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 25 | Yarm Cemetery Records 1884-1984 | Cleveland FHS |
| PR.YKS | 1 | Marriage Bonds & Allegations Index to (peculiar of the Dean& Chapter York 1668-1739) 1985 | Borthwick Institute |
| PR.YKS | 2h | York Marriage Bonds & Alegations 1830-1839. 1986. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2 | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1735-1749. 1996. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2a | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1750-1764. 1994. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2b | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1765-1779. 1993. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2c | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1780-1789. 1991. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2d | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1790-1799. 1990. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2e | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1800-1809. 1989. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2f | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1810-1819. 1988. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2g | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1820-1829. 1987. | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2h | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1715-1734. Vol. 1. A-L. 1999 | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 2k | York Marriage Bonds & Allegations 1715-1734. Vol. 2. M-Z. 1999 | Borthwick Insitute |
| PR.YKS | 9 | York St.Crux Bap 1716-1837 Mar 1678-1837 Bur 1678-1837 1985 | YKS Archaeological Society |
| PR.YKS | 8 | York St.Olave 1650-1785 - missing | |

YORKSHIRE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| TY | 1 | Acklam, St Mary, Survey of Churchyard | J A Tweedy |
| TY | 1 | Ainderby Steeple, St Helen | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Aislaby, St Margaret, Monumental Inscriptions | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Ampleforth, St Hilda | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Appleton Wiske, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Arkendale, St Bartholemew | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Arketown, Wesleyian Chapel & St Mary, Arkengarthdale | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Arncliffe, Monumental Inscriptions. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Askrigg, St Oswald | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Aysgarth, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bagby, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bainbridge and Carperby: Quaker Burial Grounds. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Baldersby, St James. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Barningham, St Michael and All Angels | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Barton, St Cuthbert and St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bedale, St Gregory. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bellerby, St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 11 | Bentley with Arksley M.I s | Don. & Dist FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bilsdale, St Hilda. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bilsdale Midcable, St John | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Boltby, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Bolton on Swale, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Boosbeck, St Aidan | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Braithwell, St James' Monumental Inscriptions | Doncaster Society of Family History |
| TY | 1 | Brignall, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Brompton nr. Northallerton. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Brompton Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Brotton, St Peter | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 1 | Burneston, St Lambert | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Carlton in Cleveland, St Botolph. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Carlton Miniolt, St Lawrence. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Carperby & Bainbridge, St Anne & Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Cleasby, St Peter. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Cold Kirby, St Michael. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Coverham, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Cowesby, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Coxwold, St Michael. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Crathorne, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Dalton in Topcliffe, St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Danby Wiske | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Deighton, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Downholme, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 14 | Driffild Cemetery, Baptist Chapel & Independent Church. 2002 | Driffild & Wolds Genealogy |
| TY | 2 | East Cowton, All Saints & Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | East Cowton, All Saints & Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|----------------------------|
| TY | 2 | East Harsley, St Oswald. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | East Rounton, St Lawrence. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | East Wiffon, St Martin & St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Egton, St Hilda. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Eryholme, St Mary | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Eston, St Helen & Frith. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Faceby, St Mary Magdeline | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Felixkirk, St Felix. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Forcellt, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 2 | Forest & Frith, St James the Less. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Gayle, Sandemanian's Burial Ground. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Gilling West, St Agatha. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Glaisdale, St Thomas. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Glaisdale Head, Wesleyan Chapel. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Goathland, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Ayton, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Ayton, Christ Church & Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Ayton Friends. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Fencote, St Andrew. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Langton, St Wilfred. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Great Smeaton, St Eloy. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Grinton, St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Grosmont, St Mathew. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Guisborough, Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Guisborough, Friends. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Guisborough, St Nicholas. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 3 | Gunnerside, Wesleyan Methodist Chapel. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hardraw, St Mary & St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hauxwell, St Oswald. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hawes, St Margaret. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hawnby, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | High Worsall, St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hilton, St Peter. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hipswell, St John the Evangelist. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hudswell, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 10 | Hull, Holy Trinity , MI's (Churchyard only). | East York FHS |
| TY | 9 | Hull, Holy Trinity, (MI's Castle Street Burial Ground) | East York. FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hutton Bonville, St Lawrence. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hutton Rudby, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Hutton Magna, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Ingelby Arncliffe, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Ingleby Greenhow Monumental Inscriptions | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Keld, URC. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kilburn, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kildale, St Cuthbert & St Gregory. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 12 | Kilham Cemetery. 2003 | Driffild & Wolds Genealogy |
| TY | 4 | Kirby in Cleveland, St Augustine. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirby Fleetham, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirby Hill (Kirby Ravensworth), St Peter & St Felix. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirby Knowle, St Wilfred. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirby Sigston, St Lawrence. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirby Wiske, St John the Baptist. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirkleatham, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirklevington, St Martin. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 4 | Kirklevington, St Michael the Archangel. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Leake, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Lealholm, St James the Greater. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Leeming, St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Leyburn Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Liverton, St Michael. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Loftus, Newton Memorial Church. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Lythe, St Oswald. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Manfield, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Marske, St Germain's. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Marton, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Mawnby, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Melbeck, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Melsonby, St James the Greater. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Middleham, St Mary & Akelda. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Middlesbrough St Hilda & Ayresome Gardens, Linthorpe Road Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Middleton Tyas, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 5 | Moorsholm, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Nether Silton, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Newton under Roseberry, Normanby, St Helen. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 13 | North Frodingham & North Dalton Cemeteries. 2003 | Driffild & Wolds Genealogy |
| TY | 6 | North Ormesby Protestant Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | North Otterington, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Nunthorpe, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Old Byland, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Ormesby, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |

| | | | |
|----|---|--|---------------|
| TY | 6 | Osmotherley Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Osmotherley Quaker Burial Ground | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Osmotherley, St Peter. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Over Silton, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Pickhill, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Redcar, Cemetery Main Part. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Redcar, St Peter. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Richmond Cemetery | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Richmond, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Rievaulx & Scawton. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Rokeby, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Romaldkirk, St Romald. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Roxby, St Nicholas. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Saltburn Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Sandhutton, St Leonard. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 6 | Scawton (refer Rievaulx) | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Scruton, St Radegund. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Seamer, St Martin. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Sessay, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Skelton, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Skipton on Swale, St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | South Cowton, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | South Kilvington, St Wilfred. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | South Otterington, St Andrew. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Sowerby, St Oswald. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Spennithorne, St Michael & All Angels. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Stainton, St Peter & St Paul. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Stalling Busk, St Mathew & Lunds. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Startforth, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Stokesley Churchyard Extension. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 7 | Stokesley St Peter & St John. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Thirkleby, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Thirsk, St Mary & Methodist Chapel. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Thornaby, St Peter ad Vincula. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Thornton le Street, St Leonard. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Thornton Watlass, St Mary & Snape Chapel. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Topcliffe, St Columba & Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Tunstall, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Ughthorpe, Christchurch & St Anne RC. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Upleatham, St Andrews. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Well, St Michael. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Well, St Michael. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Wensley, Holy Trinity. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Westerdale, Christchurch. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Whitby, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Whorlton, Holy Cross. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Wilton, St Cuthbert. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Worsall, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Wycliffe, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Yafforth, All Saints. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Yarm, St Mary. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Yarm, Cemetery. | Cleveland FHS |
| TY | 8 | Yorkshire Register of Monumental Inscriptions. | |

SCOTLAND

ALL BOOKS

| | | | |
|------|-----|---|--|
| SCT | 50 | A British Frontier, Lairds & Gentlemen in the Eastern Borders, 1540-1603, 2004 | Maureen M. Meikle |
| SCT | 41 | All these Fine Fellows | |
| SCT | 1 | Anglo-Scottish Relations in the Border | Bernard Armstrong |
| SCT | 2 | Ballad and the Plough | David Kerr Cameron |
| SCT | 3 | Border Country | David Simpson |
| SCT | 49 | Border Fury, England & Scotland at War, 1296 - 1568. 2006 | John Sadler |
| SCT | 4 | Border History | Ridpath |
| SCT | 45 | Borderline(The), Solway Firth to North Sea. 1926 | James Logan Mack |
| SCT | 5 | Border Reivers. 1988. | Godfrey Watson |
| SCT | 51 | Borders (The), 2002 | Alister Moffat |
| SCT | 6 | Catholic Family History - Bibliography for Scotland | Michael Gandy |
| SCT | 40 | Census Returns & Parochial Registers. | |
| SCT | 7 | Corner in the North | Hastings M Neville |
| SCT | 8 | Dunbar Parish Church | Borders Family History Society |
| SCT | 47 | Eyemouth in Old Picture Postcards | Lawson Wood |
| SCT | 9 | Floddon - The Battle of Floddon | Sir J McEwan of Marchmont |
| SCT | 10 | Hermitage Castle | W Douglas Simpson |
| SCT | 11 | Highland Clearances | John Prebble |
| SCT | 12 | History of Scotland. Guide to Tracing Convicts & Immigrants from Scotland | |
| SCT | 13 | In Search of Scottish Ancestry | Gerald Hamilton Edwards |
| SCT | 14 | Irregular Border & Scottish Runaway Marriages (3rd Edition) Sources | Ronald Nicholson |
| SCT | 16 | Jacobites of the '15 | David Dobson |
| SCT | 46 | Liddesdale, No Road this way after Dark, 1989. | George Harkness |
| SCT | 17 | Lion in the North | John Prebble |
| SCT | 18 | Parish Registers & Registrars of Scotland | |
| SCT | 19 | Reports & Evidence on Sites - Churches Scotland | |
| SCT | 20 | Ride with the moonlight - the Mosstroopers of the Border | Michael J H Robson |
| SCT | 21 | St Fillans: A Guide With Maps | |
| SCT | 42 | St Magnus Cathedral | |
| SCT | 22 | Scot Country | W S Crocket |
| SCT | 23 | Scotland - A Tourists Guide | Colourmaster Series |
| SCT | 24 | Scots Heraldry. 1956 | Sir Thomas Innes |
| SCT | 25 | Scots in the West Indies | David Dobson |
| SCT | 26 | Scots Origins - Data Base of Indexes From Genealogical Records of GRO From Internet | |
| SCT | 27 | Scots Overseas | Donald Whyte |
| SCT | 28 | Scottish Ancestry - Tracing Scottish Ancestors | Scottish Record Office |
| SCT | 29 | Scottish Ancestry - Tracing Scottish Ancestors | Rosemary Bigwood |
| SCT | 30 | Scottish Ancestry - Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry | Kathleen B Cory |
| SCT | 31 | Scottish Census Indexes (Revised July 1996) | Scottish Association of Family History Societies |
| SCT | 32 | Scottish Chiefs | Thames Ditton |
| SCT | 33 | Scottish Family Histories. 1960 | Joan P S Ferguson |
| SCT | 34 | Scottish Genealogy - A Digest of Library Studies | Margaret Mason |
| SCT | 35 | Scottish Genealogy Sources in the Library of the Society of Genealogists | Marjorie Moore |
| SCT | 36 | Scottish Policemen in Lancashire 1869-1900 (Recruits) See LH.GL.38 | Lancashire Record Office |
| SCT | 36 | Scottish Roots | Alwyn James |
| SCT | 36 | Sources for Scottish Genealogy & Family History - See NIPR.12 | D J Steel |
| SCT | 48 | Statistical Accounts, 1845. Parish of Lemahago, Lanarkshire. | |
| SCT | 44 | The Steel Bonnets, 1971. | George Mc Donald Fraser. |
| SCT | 37 | Understanding Scottish Graveyards | Betty Willsher |
| SCT | 38 | West of Scotland. Census Returns & Old Parochial Registers | Anne Escott |
| NPIR | 12 | Sources for Scottish Genealogy & Family History - See NIPR.12. 1970. | D.J Steel |
| SCT | 43 | Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol.1 | Mac Kenzie |
| SCT | 43a | Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol. 11 | Mac Kenzie |
| SCT | 43b | Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol. 111. | Mac Kenzie |
| SCT | 43c | Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol.4 | Mac Kenzie |
| SCT | 43d | Wilson's Tales of the Borders. Vol.5 | Mac Kenzie |

IRREGULAR MARRIAGES

| | | | | |
|-----|----|---|--|---|
| SCT | MA | 1 | Annan - Dumfrieshire, 1797 - 1854 | Dumfries FHS |
| SCT | MA | 2 | Irregular Border Marriages. | Claverhouse. |
| SCT | MA | 3 | Irregular Border Marriages. Vol. 1. Lamberton Toll. Registers of Henry Collins 1833 - 1849. | Transcribed by Arthur Brack. Indexed by George Bell. |
| SCT | MA | 4 | Irregular Border Marriages. Vol. 2. Marriages recorded in the Berwick Advertiser and other Border Newspapers. 1808 - 1864. | NDFHS & NRO |
| SCT | MA | 5 | Gretna Green Marriages 1829 - 1855. | Sheila Senior. |
| SCT | MA | 8 | Gretna Toll Bar Marriage Register - Index. April 1928 - October 1933, 2014. | R. Nicholson |
| SCT | MA | 7 | Gretna Marriages- Robert Elliott, some Durham & Northumberland entries, taken from past journals. | |
| SCT | MA | 6 | Port Patrick - Wigtownshire. Irregular Marriages, 1759 - 1826. | Dumfries FHS |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | | | |
|-----|----|----|--|--------------------------------|
| SCT | MI | 1 | Ancrum and Longnewton | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 2 | Ayton | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 3 | Bedrule | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 4 | Berwickshire. Pre 1855 (Abbey, St Bathans to Eyemouth) | |
| SCT | MI | 5 | Berwickshire. Pre 1855 (Fogo to Whitstone) | |
| SCT | MI | 6 | Channelkirk & Legerwood | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 7 | Delting | Shetlands FHS |
| SCT | MI | 8 | Dunrossness (North) | Shetlands FHS |
| SCT | MI | 9 | Crailing and Nisbet | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 10 | Eccles with Birgham & Leitholm | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 11 | Eckford | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 12 | Edgerston. | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 13 | Ednam | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 14 | Fogo | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 15 | Foulden & Mordington | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 16 | Gordon, Nenthorn, Weststruther | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 17 | Greenlaw | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 18 | Hounham & Linton | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 19 | Kelso | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 20 | Kirkwall, Orkney - St Magnus Cathedral | |
| SCT | MI | 21 | Lauder | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 22 | Makerstoun | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 23 | Maxton. | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 24 | Mertoun | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 25 | Morebattle. | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 26 | Oxnam | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 27 | Peebleshire | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 28 | Polwarth | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 29 | Roxburgh | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 30 | Sandsting | Shetlands FHS |
| SCT | MI | 31 | Smailholm | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 32 | South & Fair Isle | Shetlands FHS |
| SCT | MI | 33 | Sprouston & Lempitlaw | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 34 | St Boswells. | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 35 | Stichill & Hume | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 36 | Yetholm | Borders FHS |
| SCT | MI | 37 | Drumrossness | Shetlands FHS |
| SCT | MI | 38 | Liddesdale M.I's, 1666- 1995. (Castleton Churchyard, Effleton Cemetery, Saughtree Cemetery, St Mary's Chapel- Hermitage). 2002 | Scottish Soc. Of Genealogists. |

CENSUS INDEXES - SCOTLAND refer CM

IRELAND

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>All Books</i> | | | | |
| IRE | 22.15 | 18th Century Ancestry | | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 15 | Ancestor Trail in Ireland | | Donal F Begley |
| IRE | 22.21 | Armagh Ancestry Leaflet | | |
| IRE | 31 | Aspects of Irish Genealogy. Proceedings of the 1st Irish Genealogical Congress | | |
| IRE | 7 | Atlas - A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland (1998) | | Brian Mitchell |
| IRE | 16 | Basic Facts About Irish Family History Research (1999) | | Bill Davis |
| IRE | 10 | Belfast & Northern Ireland Directory 1987 | | |
| IRE | 9 | Belfast & Northern Ireland Directory 1989 | | |
| IRE | 22.18 | Christian Names in Ireland | | Brian de Breffny |
| IRE | 22.17 | Coopering in the Family | | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 42 | Journal of the Cork History and Genealogical Society, Vol. 99. 1994 | | |
| IRE | 22.22 | County Cavan Genealogical Research Centre Leaflet | | |
| IRE | 32 | Directory of Graveyards in the Dublin Area. An index and guide to burial records | | Dublin Public Libraries |
| IRE | 38 | Directory of Irish Genealogy (Sources) | | |
| IRE | 12 | Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland (1st edition 1992) | | Irish Parish Register Society |
| IRE | 13 | Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland (2nd edition 1994) | | |
| IRE | 14 | Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland (4th edition 2000) | | Irish Family History Society |
| IRE | 26 | Donagheady, Three Centuries of Life in a Tyrone Parish, 1600-1900, 2010 | | W. J. Roulston.Strabane FHS. |
| MPC | 86 | Dublin - Ireland - OS. (MAP) | | |
| IRE | 4 | Dublin & Hibernian Directory 1824 | | Pigot & Co |
| IRE | 22.1 | (The) Duffy Origins | | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 22.7 | Griffith's Valuation on CD-ROM | | |
| IRE | 22.13 | Griffith's Valuation. An Irish Census Substitute | | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 22.26 | Heritage World Family History Service Leaflet | | |
| IRE | 21.2 | Historical Foundation Notes | | From Internet |
| IRE | 20 | History of Ireland & Guide to Tracing Convict Emigrants from Ireland | | James McClelland |
| IRE | 22.2 | History of St Joseph's Church, Carrickmacross | | |
| IRE | 39 | How to trace your Irish Ancestors | | Ian Maxwell |
| IRE | 5 | Index to the Townlands, Towns, Parishes & Baronies of Ireland 1851 | | Genealogical Publishing Co, USA, 1997 |
| IRE | 11 | Introduction To Irish Research | | Bill Davis |
| IRE | 22.3 | Ireland - Miscellaneous Articles Folder (See separate listings IRE 22) | | |
| IRE | 22.5 | Irish Church Records | | |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|--|---|
| IRE | 22.16 | Irish Connection | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 47 | Irish Family History on the Web. 2015 | S. A Raymond |
| IRE | 22.8 | Irish Family History in N.E England | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 45 | Irish Family History & Local History Handbook .2013 | Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford |
| IRE | 46 | Irish Family History & Local History Handbook , Vol. 111. 2013 | Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford |
| IRE | 40 | Irish Family History, A listing of Books and Articles. | James G. Ryan |
| PER | 4 | (The) Irish Genealogist; Vol.8 no.3 to vol.10 no.2 (1992 to 1999) | Irish Genealogical Research Society Ida Grehan |
| IRE | 44 | Irish Family Names. 1973. | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 22.9 | (The) Irish in Britain 1798-1916 | |
| IRE | 22.6 | Irish Land Records | |
| IRE | 2.4 | Irish Records & Substitutes for Missing Censuses | |
| IRE | 21.1 | Irish Roots | PRO Northern Ireland |
| IRE | 22.19 | Irish Townlands | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 42 | Journal of the Cork History and Genealogical Society, Vol. 99. 1994 | |
| IRE | 34 | (The) Land War 1879-1903 | The National Library of Ireland |
| IRE | 33 | (The) Landed Gentry | The National Library of Ireland |
| IRE | 29 | Lewis's Irish County Maps 1837 | |
| IRE | 37 | Limerick - Tracing Your Limerick Ancestors | Maragaret Franklin |
| IRE | 3 | Mathesons Report on Surnames 1890 | Baltimore Publishing Co, 1994 |
| IRE | 43 | Munster, 1967 | Sean Jennett. |
| IRE | 28 | National Library of Ireland (various leaflets) | |
| IRE | 35 | (The) National School System 1831-1924 | PRO of Ireland |
| IRE | 18 | Potato Famine & Irish Emmigrants | P F Speed |
| IRE | 48 | The Quartet Care Lives Irish Catholic 2016 | J M Murphy |
| IRE | 30 | Researching Armagh Ancestors: A Practical Guide for the Family and Local Historian (1st edition; 2000) | Ian Maxwell |
| IRE | 36 | Researching Down Ancestors: A Practical Guide for the Family and Local Historian (1st edition; 2004) | Ian Maxwell |
| IRE | 38 | Sources for Irish Genealogy in the Library of the Society of Genealogists | A J Camp |
| IRE | 41 | Sources for Family History | James G Ryan |
| IRE | 8 | Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Irish Records 1994 | Irish Family History Society |
| IRE | 22.25 | Tipperary N. Family History Foundation Leaflet | |
| IRE | 1 | Topographical Dictionary of Ireland Vol 1 1837 | Genealogical Publishing Co, USA, 1985 |
| IRE | 2 | Topographical Dictionary of Ireland Vol 2 1837 | Genealogical Publishing Co, USA, 1986 |
| IRE | 39 | Trace Your Irish Ancestors (How to) | Ian Maxwell |
| IRE | 22.24 | Tracing Ancestors in County Sligo Leaflet | |
| IRE | 22.23 | Tracing Ancestors in Donegal Leaflet | |
| IRE | 20a | Tracing the Past (Sources for Local Studies in the Republic of Ireland) | William Nolan |
| IRE | 2.11 | Tracing Your Clonmary Ancestors | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 6 | Tracing Your Irish Ancestors, Second Edition. | J Grenham |
| IRE | 17 | Tracing Your Irish Roots 1991 | Christine Kinealy |
| IRE | 19 | Tracing Your Kerry Ancestors | Michael H O'connor |
| IRE | 22.28 | Ulster Historical Foundation 3 Leaflets | |
| IRE | 22.14 | (The) Value of Oral Tradition | Article Published by G Duffy |
| IRE | 22.27 | Westmeath Roots Leaflet | |
| IRE | 22.12 | William Smith O'Brien & A Pleas for Mercy for the People of Ireland Irish Family History - Journal of Irish F.H.S. Plus Members Interests | Article Published by G Duffy |

WALES

| | | | |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PR.WLS | 1 | Glasbury (Breconshire) M I s | Philip and Heather Buffon |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|

NON-CONFORMIST RECORDS METHODIST

NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | | |
|----|---|--|----------------|
| NC | 1 | Atkinson Road Chapel, Paradise Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Births& Baptisms, 1841 - 1942 | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Bells Close, Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Births & Baptisms 1888- 1938 | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Benwell Bond Memorial Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1880 - 1901 (Indexed). | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Benwell, (New Benwell) , Births & Baptisms, 1881 -1893. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 1 | Bulman Village, Wesleyan Methodist Births & Baptisms, 1877 - 1940 | |
| NC | 1 | Byker, Copland Place, United Free Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1870- 1837 (Note: Last three entries are for Henry Street Methodist Chapel). | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 1 | Coxlodge United Methodist Free Church, Borths & Baptisms 1907-1930, (Indexed) Includes Dunston Chapel, Co. Durham, Births & Baptisms 1893 - 1899-also inserted in Durham Methodist (NC6) | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Elswick Circuit Plan (Wesleyan Methodist) and Directory 1926, July 11th-October 9th. | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Beaumont Street (Wesley Hall) Methodist Births & Baptisms, 1881 - 1949. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 1 | Dunn Street, Wesleyan Mission Hall, Births & Baptisms 1887 - 1918. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 1 | Elswick Road, Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1871 - 1931. | M& F Furness |
| NC | 1 | Park Road Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1866 - 1926 | M & F Furness. |

| | | | |
|----|---|--|--|
| NC | 1 | Gosforth - West Avenue, United Methodists, Births & Baptisms 1927 - 1951. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 1 | Gosforth , Woodbine Road, Primitive Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1918 - 1930. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 1 | Gosforth Colliery (later South Gosforth) Births & Baptisms 1878 - 1919. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 1 | Heaton, St Lawrence & Heaton Bainbridge Memorial Wesleyan Births & Baptisms, 1844- 1886 & 1886 - 1930. | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Hexham, Baptisms 1797 - 1836. | Typed by Anne Hardy. |
| NC | 1 | Hexham Ebenezer (Independent Methodist) 1797 - 1836. | Typed by Anne Hardy. |
| NC | 1 | Jesmond, Clayton Road Wesleyan Methodist, Births & Baptisms. 1880- 1930 (Indexed) | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Jesmond, St Georges, Methodist, Births & Baptisms 1910 - 1930. (Indexed). | M. Furness |
| NC | 1 | Jesmond, Sandyford Road United Methodists, Births & Baptisms, 1908 - 1930. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 2 | Newcastle & District combined Surname Index.(Baptisms) 1787 - 1977 | M & F Furness, Mrs. J. Robson & Mrs C. Hawkins |
| NC | 3 | Morpeth, Wesleyan Methodist, Births & Baptisms. Oct, 1839 - 1888 | Christine Hawkins |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Primitive Methodist 1st Circuit, Births & Baptisms, 1877 - 1912 (Indexed) 2nd & 3rd Circuits 1912-1932. | F. Furness |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Blenheim Street/Rye Hill Methodist Chapel, 1868 - 1909 | Mrs J. Robson. |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Brunswick Place, Wesleyan Chapels Births & Baptisms, 1787 - 1837. | Christine Hawkins. |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle , Brunswick Place, Wesleyan Chapel, Births & Baptisms. 1837 - 1937. | Mrs J. Robson. |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Derby Street, Baptisms, 1862 - 1886. | Mrs J. Robson. |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Hood Street Chapel (previously known as Bethal & Salem Chapel) Births & Baptisms 1798 - 1930 (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, New Road, Wesleyan Methodist Connection Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1833 - 1930, (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Northumberland Road Primitive Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1915 - 1977. | |
| NC | 3 | Newcastle, Silver Street Primitive Methodist, Births & Baptisms 31st May 1824 to 23rd July 1837 (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Newcastle, Westgate Hill Wesleyan Methodist, Births & Baptisms 1889 - 1901. (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Newcastle, Westgate Hall Wesleyan Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1902 - 1933, (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Newcastle, Westmorland Road Methodist Chapel, (previously Maple Street, April 1872 - March 1882, Hammersterly Road, 24th Dec. 1882 - 19th April 1911) Births & Baptisms. 17th April 1912 to 2nd June 1935. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Scotswood, Gloucester Street United Free Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1866- 1939. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Scotswood, Maple Street Free Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1877 - 1882 | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 4 | Scotswood (North) Ridley Terrace Wesleyan Methodist, Births & Baptisms, 1898 - 1932. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 4 | Scotswood, Whitfield Road Methodist Church, Births & Baptisms, 1860 - 1932. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 5 | North Shields, Bankside Baptisms, Indexed. 1789 - 1820. | V & N Percy |
| NC | 5 | North Shields, Bankside Baptisms, Chronological. 1789 - 1820. | |
| NC | 5 | North Shields, Middle Street Mission, Vol.1. Baptisms 1808 - 1874. | V & N Percy |
| NC | 5 | North Shields Middle Street Mission, Vol. 2. Bapisms 1874 - 1919. | Victor Percy. |
| NC | 5 | North Shields Mission. Baptisms, 1874 - 1921. | V & N Percy. |
| NC | 5 | North Shields - Union Street, Births & Baps. 1783 - 1813 | Victor Percy. |

METHODIST DURHAM & TEESSIDE

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----------------|
| NC | 6 | Dunston. Births & Baptisms. 1894 - 1899. | M. Furness |
| NC | 11a | Easington Lane, Central Methodist Church, Marriages 1900 -1995 | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 11c | Houghton-le-Spring, Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Marriages, October 1871 - Aug. 1876, Aug. 1899 - July 1961. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 6 | Middlesbrough - Wesleyan Methodist Church Marriages, 1860 - 1886. | Cleveland FHS |
| NC | 11b | Nesham Place Methodist Church, plus Church Street Methodist Chapel Baptisms, Nov. 1875 - Aug. 1933, January 1951 - July 1966. Marriages, Nov. 1955 - Aua. 1971. July 1972 - March 1980. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 11d | Newbottle Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Baptisms, Sept. 1862 - Sept. 1904. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 11e | New Herrington, Independent Methodist Church, Baptisms 1888 - 1991. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 11f | New Herrington, Independent Methodist Church, Cradle Rolls, 1938-1988, & Sunday School Minutes and Meetings. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 11g | Philadelphia, New Connexion Chapel, Baptisms July 1874 - Sept 1939. | A.D. Fletcher |
| NC | 6 | Stockton on Tees - Brunswick Street Methodist Chapel, Baptisms 1824 - 1837. | J.W & J.E Todd |
| NC | 6 | Stockton on Tees, Independent Chapel, West Row. Baptisms 1799 - 1858. | Una Dawes |
| NC | 6 | Stockton on Tees Methodist Church, Baptisms 1783 - 1816 | Una Dawes |
| NC | 6 | Stockton on Tees - Non Conformist Registers 1688 - 1837. | |
| NC | 6 | Stockton on Tees, Baptisms, 1799 -1858 | Una Dawes |
| NC | 11h | Sunderland, Flag Lane Chapel, Baptisms 1843- 1859. | A.D. Fletcher |

PRESBYTERIAN & CONGREGATIONAL NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | | |
|----|---|--|--|
| NC | 7 | Belford Presbyterian, Baptisms, 1793 - 1820 | |
| NC | 7 | Berwick High Meeting House, Baptisms, 1761 - 1879. | |

| | | | |
|----|---|--|--------------------------------|
| NC | 7 | Birdhopecraig, Baptisms, 1752 - 1849. | Dr. K. Mitchell. |
| NC | 7 | Branton Presbyterian Chapel (Eglington Parish), Baptisms, 1784 - 1837. | D. Mason. |
| NC | 7 | Crookham Registers & Communion Roll, 1851. | D. Mason. |
| NC | 7 | Falstone | |
| NC | 7 | Felton Prebyterian, Baptisms, 1880 - 1993. | P. Cook. |
| NC | 7 | Glanton Presbyterian Church, Baptisms, 1785 - 1809. | D. Mason. |
| NC | 7 | Haltwhistle , Baptisms, 1837 - 1875. | Dr. K. Mitchell. |
| NC | 7 | Harbottle Prebyterian, Book.1 1736 - 1802 (Indexed) | V.A Corno (Typed: Anne Hardy). |
| NC | 7 | Harbottle Prebyterian, Book 2. Baptisms Book 2. 1803 - 1856 | A. Readdie |
| NC | 7 | Harbottle Prebyterian Church - Short Account, Social & Religious conditions of the people before the Church was built | A. Readdie |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Arthur's Hill, Prebyterian Chapel,Births & Baptisms, 1888- 1938. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Bath Lane Congregationalist Chapel, Births & Baptisms. 1869 - 1938. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Carlial Street,Prebyterian Chapel, Births & Baptisms. 1824 - 1837. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Castle Garth, Baptisms 1709 - 1820. | |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Clavering Place,Prebyterian Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1802 - 1837. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Close (The) Baptisms, 1757 - 1845 | |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle, Hanover Square Unitarian Chapel, Births and Baptisms , 1752 - 1837. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 7 | Newcastle,High Bridge Prebyterian Meeting House, Births & Baptisms, 1765 - 1837. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, John Knox Groat Market PrebyterianMeeting House (later John Knox, West Clayton Street, Births & Baptisms, 1726 - 1930 (1846 - 1863 missina) (Indexed) | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, Postern Independent/Congregationalist Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1784 - 1841. | M & F Furness |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, Sallyport Meeting House, Births & Baptisms, 1759-1823 (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle St James, Pandon Mission, Births & Baptisms, 1924 - 1936 (Indexed) | M & F Furness |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, St James, Prebyterian/Congregational Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1746 - 1930. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, Trinity Prebyterian Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1848 - 1933. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, Wall Knoll Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1781 - 1844 (Indexed) | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | Newcastle, Westgate Street (Zion) Prebyterian/Congregational Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1821 -1829. | M & F Furness. |
| NC | 8 | North Shields New Meeting House, Dissenters - Bankside, Baptisms, 1789- 1920. | V. Percy |
| NC | 8 | North Shields Prebyterian Baptisms, 1800 - 1812. | V & N Percy |
| NC | 8 | North Shields Secession Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1790 - 1822 (Indexed) | Victor Percy |
| NC | 8 | North Sunderland Prebyterian Church History, 1810 - 1972. | Andrew Brown. |
| NC | 8 | Rothbury Congregational Chapel, 1840- 1856 | |
| NC | 8 | Stamfordham Prebyterian Baptisms, 1754 - 1896. | D. Mason. |
| NC | 8 | Thropton Prebyterian Church 1799-1949 | |

PRESBYTERIAN & CONGREGATIONAL DURHAM

| | | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| NC | 9 | Durham County - Prebyterian Marriages 1688-1710 (Indexed) | W.E. Rounce. |
| NC | 9 | Ireshopeburn - Prebyterian Baptisms | |
| NC | 9 | Monkwearmouth, Baptisms, 1827 - 1851 | D. Mason. |
| NC | 9 | Ryton Congregational chapel, Baptisms 1857, Cradle Roll - Missing | |
| NC | 9 | South Shields East Street Chapel, Baptisms, 1809 - 1843. | |
| NC | 9 | Stockton -on-Tees, Non Conformist Registers, 1688 -1837 | |
| NC | 9 | Sunderland, Independent Register 1777-1799. | |
| NC | 9 | Sunderland - Malings Rigg Independent Chapel, The First Register, 1774 - 1791 | Andrew D. Fletcher & Carol Yellowley on behalf of Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| NC | 9 | Sunderland- Malings Rigg Meeting Chapel, The Second Register, 1791 - 1821. | Andrew D. Fletcher & Carol Yellowley on behalf of Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| NC | 9 | Sunderland - Malings Rigg Meeting Births & Baptisms 1791 - 1821 Index | |

BAPTIST

NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------------------|
| NC | 10 | North Shields, Stephenson Street Baptist Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1790 - 1822 (Indexed) | Victor & Noreen Percy |
| NC | 10 | North Shields, Stephenson Street Baptist Chapel, Births & Baptisms, 1790 - 1822 (Not indexed) | Victor & Noreen Percy |

JEWISH

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--------------|
| NC | 12 | Great Synagogue Marriage Registers 1791-1850 (2001) FLEET MARRIAGES | Angela Shire |
|----|----|--|--------------|

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| NC | 28 | Clandestine Marriages in the Chapel & Rules of the Fleet Prison. 1680 -1754 | Mark Herber |
| QUAKERS | | | |
| NC | 31 | People and Places, 1750-1821- Joseph Wood, 2012. | Pamela Cooksey |
| NC | 32 | Joseph Wood's, Large and Small Notebooks - Index to, 1773-1821, 2012 | Pamela Cooksey |
| NC | 32a | Transcripts of Large and Small Notebooks. 1773-1821. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE TRANSCRIPTS ARE ON A CD IN THE SEARCH ROOM. 2012 Quakers - British Quakers in Commerce, Industry - Biographical Dictionary - 1775 - 1920, REFER. WW.27 | Pamela Cooksey Edward H. Milligan |
| NON-CONFORMIST PUBLICATIONS | | | |
| NC | 33 | Belford - a History of Erskine United Methodist Reform Church ,2014 | Ethan Dunn |
| NC | 13 | Bewcastle - The Knowe United Reformed - Short History | Aurea Telford |
| NC | 14 | Chester-le-Street - The Congregational Chapels of Durham Claypath and Chester-le-Street: An Historical Account of these Chapels | Carol Yellowley |
| NC | 15 | Durham - The Congregational Chapels of Durham Claypath and Chester-le-Street: An Historical Account of these Chapels | Carol Yellowley |
| NC | 27 | Embleton & Howden. W.T. Steat 1814- 1884-,Presbyterian Minister | John S. Stephenson |
| NC | 30 | Embleton Presbyterian Church Story (in brief) 1833- 1933 Methodist - Extracts from Piety, Profit & Paternalism Methodist Business Men in the North East, 1760 - 1920. Refer. LH,NE 27.1 | |
| NC | 16 | Index of Surnames used in "Northern Primitive Methodism" | W M Patterson 1909. Indexed: Christine Hawkins 1997 |
| NC | 17 | Jottings on Oxhill Methodism | Thomas J Rigg |
| NC | 20d | Methodism in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1742 - 2010. Methodist History Society | G. Fisher & Rev. T. Hurst |
| NC | 20e | Newcastle Methodist Missions, 1841-1973, 2011. | G. Fishes & Rev.T. Hurst. |
| NC | 18 | Non-Conformity in the Nineteenth Century | David M Thompson |
| NC | 26 | North Middleton & Great Bavington Presbyterian Congregations. | Rev. A. H. Page |
| NC | 19 | Ponteland Methodism | |
| NC | 20a | Brunswick Place, 1821- 1992. 2009.Methodist History Society | G. Fisher & Rev. T. Hurst |
| NC | 20b | The Orphan House Wesleyan Schools. 1858-1956. 2009.Methodist History Society | G. Fisher & Rev. T. Hurst |
| NC | 20f | The Orphan House of John Wesley. 2007.Methodist History Society | G. Fisher & Rev. T. Hurst |
| NC | 29 | Our Chapel -Methodism, 1991 Quakers - British Quakers in Commerce, Industry - Biographical Dictionary - 1775 - 1920, REFER. WW.27 | L. Langley Edward H. Milligan |
| NC | 21 | Our Quaker Heritage. 1984 | Kenneth H Southall |
| NC | 22 | Ryton - Congregational Church Durham 1857-1961 | |
| NC | 23 | Sources for the History of Non Conformity 1660-1830 | |
| NC | 24 | Sunderland - The Independent Chapel Dundas Street formerly Roker Congregationalist Monkwearmouth Shore: An Historical Account | Carol Yellowley |
| NC | 25 | National Index of Parish Registers: Vol 2: Sources for Nonconformist Genealogy and Family History (1980) - See NIPR 2 | D J Steel |

ROMAN CATHOLIC

DURHAM *Parish Register Transcripts*

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|--|-----------------|
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Crook, Our Lady Immaculate and St Cuthbert, Baptisms 1853 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Crook, Our Lady Immaculate and St Cuthbert, Marriages 1853-1877 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Crook, Our Lady Immaculate and St Cuthbert, Burials 1856 - 1908 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Crook, Our Lady Immaculate and St Cuthbert, Confirmations 1855 - 1878 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Durham City - St Bedes - Redhills, Burials 1868 - 1968. | K. Dalkin |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Jarrow, St Bedes, Marriages, 1863 - 1916 - Index. | Carol Yellowley |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | South Shields/North Shields - Jarrow folks Marriages. 1844 - 1862. | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Stockton District, Baptisms 1816 - 1840 - 5th Regiment Irish Dragoons | Una Dawes |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Thornley, St Godric Chapel - Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Marriages, 1854 - 1910 | John Eyre |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Thornley, St Godric Chapel - Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Burials. Vol. 2. 1880 - 1914. | John Eyre |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Tow Law, St Joseph's, some Baptisms. 1874 - 1903, some Burials. 1868 - 1903 | John Eyre |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Willington Catholic Mission, later Our Lady and St Thomas, Baptisms 1878 - 1893 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Willington Catholic Mission, later Our Lady and St Thomas, Confirmations 1877 - 1895 | |
| RCPR | DUR | 1 | Willington Catholic Mission, later Our Lady and St Thomas Burials (some) 1884 - 1896. | |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|---|--------------|
| RCMI | DUR | 1 | Durham City - St Bedes - Redhills. MI's | K. Dalkin |
| RCMI | DUR | 1 | Byermoor MI's | P. Thirkell. |
| RCMI | DUR | 1 | Esh Laude, St Michaels, MI's | NDFHS Group |

ROMAN CATHOLIC NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|--|-------------------------|
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Ashington, St Aidan, Burials 1897 - 2004+H1221 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Hexham, St Mary, Burials 1833 - 1929 | P. Thirkell. |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Hexham, Cockshaw. Baptisms 1753 - 1832 | Catholic Record Society |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Hexham, Stonecroft, Baptisms 1715 - 1818. | Catholic Record Society |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Lowick (Haggerston Castle) Baptisms 1786 - 1853. | |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Lowick (Haggerston Castle) Marriages 1842 - 1890 | |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Lowick (Haggerston Castle) Burials 1790 - 1886 | |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Seaton Delaval, Our Lady, Burials 1895 - 1921 | Joan Rose |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Wooler, St Ninians, Baptisms 1856 - 1887 | |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Wooler, St Ninians, Marriages 1856 - 1870 | |
| RCPR | NBL | 1 | Wooler, St Ninians, Burials 1851 - 1887 | |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| RCMI | NBL | 1 | Ashington, St Aidans. | R. Ditchburn |
| RCMI | NBL | 1 | Gosforth, Ashburton MI's | Kath Willans |
| RCMI | NBL | 1 | Hexham, St Mary's, MI's | G A Embleton & D. Mason |

ROMAN CATHOLIC DURHAM

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|---------------|
| RC | 6 | Bishop's Register of Confirmations in the London District 1826 - 1837 and 1843 | |
| RC | 3b | St Mary R.C Church, Blackhill, War Memorial. | Catholic FHS |
| RC | 18 | Burns Pit Disaster 1909 - Catholics buried at St Joseph, Stanley | G Duffy |
| RC | 16 | Catholic Ancestor - Journal of Catholic FHS (various) | G Duffy |
| RC | 15 | Catholic Directory of England & Wales 1993 | |
| RC | 11 | Catholic Family History - Bibliography for Scotland - See SCT11. 1996 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 12 | Catholic Family History - Bibliography for Wales. 1996. | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 10 | Catholic Family History - Bibliography of General Sources. 1996 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 9 | Catholic Family History - Bibliography of Local Sources. 1996 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.1 | Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880; Vol 1. London & the Home Counties. 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.2 | Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880; Vol. 2. Midlands & East Anglia, 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.3 | Catholic Missions and Registers 1700- 1880; Vol..3. Wales & the West of England. 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.4 | Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880; Vol. 4. North East England. 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.5 | Catholic Missions and Registers. 1700-1880; Vol. 5. North West England. 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 7.7 | Catholic Missions and Registers. 1700-1880; Vol. 6. Scotland.. 1993 | Michael Gandy |
| RC | 13 | Catholics in England - A Social History 1559-1829. 1961 | M.D.R Leys |
| RC | 19 | Catholic Record Society Catalogue 1904 - 1972. | Trues Press |
| RC | 3 | Consett (Bensfieldside) Cemetery, WW1 & WW2. | |
| RC | 3a | Consett War Memorial, 1914 - 1918, 1939 - 1945 | |
| | | Down Your Aisles: The Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle 1856-2000. | |
| | | Refer:LH.NE51 | |
| RC | 18 | English Catholic Ancestor. Vol. 1. 1983 | |
| RC | 2 | Hexham, Stonecroft & Cochshaw Baptisms. | |
| RC | 8 | Historical Notes on English Catholic Missions. 1995. | Michael Gandy |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| RC | 1 | Lanchester, St Cuthbert's Chapel, Marriages. 1779 - 1802 | Bill Rounce |
| RC | 1 | Marriages, Secular Clergy Durham, Transcripts - 18th century | Bill Rounce |
| RC | 7 | National Index of Parish Registers: Vol 3: Sources for Roman Catholic and Jewish Genealogy and Family History (1986) - See NIPR 3 | |
| RC | 1 | Newcastle Secular Mission (Became St Andrews) 1765 - 1806 | D J Steel & Edgar R Samuel |
| RC | 17 | Northern Catholic History - N.E Catholic History Society (incomplete)(27 Booklets) | Editor: Rev Edward Featherstone |
| RC | 20 | Recusant History; Vol.8 No.6; Oct 1966 | |
| RC | 21 | Recusant Roll 2. 1593-4, Catholic Record Society no.57, Ed. Bowler.G3067 1965 | Catholic Record Society |
| RC | 5 | Returns of Papists 1767 Vol 2 (1989) | Catholic Record Society |
| RC | 4 | Roman Catholics in Diocese of Durham (Extracted from Returns of Papists 1767, 1991. Sources for Roman Catholics, Jewish Genealogy & Family History, Vol. 3. D.J. Steel. F140Please refer: NIPR 3 | E S Worrall. Catholic Record Society |
| RC | 1 | York - St Wilfreds Catholic Record Society , Misc. Baptisms 1771-1838 | John Eyre |
| RC | | Durham County - Marriages (missing) | T Arthur |
| RC | | Stella Parish Census (St Thomas Aquinas) 1861 (missing) | W.E Rounce |
| RC | 22 | The Life and Times of the Venerable Bede, 1997 | Mick Knowles |

CIVIL CEMETERIES

| | | | |
|----|----|---|---------------------|
| CB | 34 | Bedlington Cemetery, Burials 1867 - 1957 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| CB | 33 | Belmont Cemetery Burials 1936-1965 | Harry Aichison |
| CB | 1 | Benton 1974-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 2 | Blyth Cemetery Burials Register 1860-1900 Index | R Balmour, M Graham |
| CB | 3 | Dudley up to 1938-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 4 | Earsdon Cemetery 1938-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 32 | Gateshead - Plan of the Cemetery | P. Thinkell |
| CB | 34 | Hexham, St Andrew's Cemetery, Burials. 1859 - 1903 | |
| CB | 5 | Longbenton Vol. 1 1876+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 6 | Longbenton Vol. 1 1929+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 7 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1857-1868 | D V Percy |
| CB | 8 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1868-1879 | D V Percy |
| CB | 9 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1879-1890 | D V Percy |
| CB | 10 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1890-1901 | D V Percy |
| CB | 11 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1902-1917 | D V Percy |
| CB | 12 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1917-1934 | D V Percy |
| CB | 13 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1935-1957 | D V Percy |
| CB | 14 | North Shields Preston Cemetery 1958-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 15 | Tynemouth Crematorium No. 1 1959-1980 | D V Percy |
| CB | 16 | Tynemouth Crematorium No. 2 1980-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 32 | Tynemouth Gen Cem, Albion Road, N. 1833-1939 Index to Grave Numbers | D V Percy |
| CB | 17 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 1 1879+ date depends on letter | D V Percy |
| CB | 18 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 2 1886+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 19 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 3 1897+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 20 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 4 1896+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 21 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 5 1913+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 22 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 6 1919+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 23 | Wallsend Church Bank BK 7 1925+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 24 | Wallsend Holy Cross Vol. 1 1918+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 25 | Wallsend Holy Cross Vol. 2 1940+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 26 | Wallsend Holy Cross Vol. 3 1974+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 27 | Whitley Bay Cemetery Vol. 1 1914+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 28 | Whitley Bay Cemetery Vol. 2 1938+ | D V Percy |
| CB | 29 | Whitley Bay Cemetery Vol. 3 1961-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 31 | Whitley Bay Crematorium No.2 1990-1995 | D V Percy |
| CB | 30 | Whitley Bay Crematorium No.1 1960-1989 | D V Percy |
| CB | 34 | Woodhorn Cemetery Ashes 1956- 2008. | E. R.Rose. |
| CB | 34 | Woodhorn Cemetery, Burials 1995 - 2008 | Joan Rose |

LOCAL HISTORY NORTH EAST

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--|---|
| LH.NE | 60 | 48 Hours. Two Days in the Life of the North East. 1988. | Tyne & Wear Development Corporation Ian Robinson Betty James Ken Smith |
| LH.NE | 73 | Abberwick to Yetlington -Place names of North East England. 1999 | |
| LH.NE | 65 | A Kingdom by the Sea. 1967 | |
| LH.NE | 64 | Ancient Monuments: Northern England. 1955 | |
| LH.NE | 27.7a | Appleton, K. Miss, Articles of Apprenticeship, 11th July, 1927, Margaret Bouche, School of Dancing. | |
| LH.NE | 70 | Armstrong of Cragside, Emperor of Industry. | H M Stationery Office |
| LE.NE | 87 | Artists of the North-East, (includes drawings and paintings of scenes., 2005 | Marshall Hall. |
| LH.NE | 6 | Banks of the Tyne: Tynesides Heritage Past & Present Quarterly Magazine, Winter 1996 | J Blower |
| LH.NE | 45 | Bibliography of British Newspapers. Durham & Northumberland. 1982 | County Editor: F W Manders & British Library Coquet Editions |
| LH.NE | 28 | Body in the Bank & Other Famous Northern Murders. Rev. Ed. 1994 | Editor: David Austin |
| LH.NE | 57 | Bolden Book. Northumberland and Durham. 1982, Phillimore. | Peter J Robinson & Ken Groundwater |
| LH.NE | 56 | British Railways Past and Present: No.4 - The North East. 1987 | |
| LH.NE | 63 | Calendar of Patent Rolls 1569/70. List of Pardons Granted Following "The Rising of the North" - Photocopy | |
| LHNE | 27.5 | Cemeteries in Northumberland and Durham. (via Map Reference) April 2008. | Compiled by M & F Furness. |
| LH.NE | 27.6 | Centenarians from Local Records. Vol. 1. Typescript. | John Sykes. |
| LH.NE | 85 | Clockmakers of Northumberland & Durham. 1980. | Keith Bates. |
| LH.NE | 66 | Coaching in the North Country. 1969. | Michael Jamieson |
| LH.NE | 13 | Companion Guide to Northumbria. 1976. | Edward Grierson |
| LH.NE | 24 | Concise Guide to Historic Northumberland and Tyne & Wear. 1987. | G A Points |
| LH.NE | 72 | Dialect - Dictionary of North East Dialect. 1st Edition, 2004 | Bill Griffiths. |
| LH.NE | 51 | Down Your Aisles: The Diocese of Hexham & Newcastle 1850-2000. 2000 | Michael Morris & Leo Gooch |
| LH.NE | 7 | Executions & Hangings in Newcastle and Morpeth. 2005 | Maureen Anderson. |
| LH.NE | 27.1 | Extracts from Piety, Profit & Paternalism - Methodist Businessmen in the N E 1760-1920. 1983. | Geoffrey E Milburn |
| LH.NE | 4 | Eyewitness: The North East in the Early Nineteenth Century. 1968. | Compiler: Edwin Miller |
| LH.NE | 99 | Fine Art Photographs Newcastle and Gateshead | |
| LH.NE | 2 | Flashback: The Story of the North East 1939-1985. 1990 | Tyne Tees Television & Northern Heritage Ltd Paul Brown |
| LH.NE | 29 | Friday Books - The Fourth Friday Book of North Country Sketches. 1946 | Paul Brown |
| LH.NE | 20 | Friday Books - The Friday Book of North Country Sketches. 1934. | Paul Brown |
| LH.NE | 32 | Friday Books - The Second Friday Book of North Country Sketches. 1935 | Paul Brown |
| LH.NE | 21 | Friday Books - The Third Friday Book of North Country Sketches. 1938 | Paul Brown |
| LH.NE | 55 | From Abberwick to Yetlington. The Place-Names of North-East England. 1999 | Ian Robinson |
| LH.NE | 10 | Geographic Guide Northumbria, Durham and Northumberland. | Harold O Wade |
| LH.NE | 102 | Glass Industry of Tyne and Wear Pt 1 Glassmaking on Wearside 1979 | Tyne and Wear Council |
| LH.NE | 27.3 | Great Fire in Newcastle & Gateshead. 1854+H2077 | |
| LH.NE | 91 | Great Northern Saints, 1983 | J.K. Proud |
| LHNE | 77 | Hidden Chains, the Slavery Business and North East England, 1600-1865. 2008. | John Charlton |
| LH.NE | 18 | History of Lead Mining in the North East of England. 2nd Edit. 1985 | Les Turnbull |
| LH.NE | 1 | Home Sweet Home: A Look at Housing in the North East from 1800-1977 | L Turnbull & S Womack |
| LH.NE | 87 | Horse Tram to Metro. 1878 - 1978. 1978 | Tyne & Wear Transport Executive. |
| LH.NE | 27.8 | Humble, John, Willington, Apprenticeship Indenture, 1 June 1836. | |
| LH.NE | 27.4 | Illustrations of Churches in the North East | |
| LH.NE | 3 | Industrial Archaeology of the North-East England Vol 2:The Sites. 1974 | Frank Atkinson |
| LH.NE | 54 | Irregular Border Marriages (Mainly copies of articles from The Journal of the NDFHS) | |
| LH.NE | 97 | Italians, Out of Italy, The Story of Italians in North East England, 2014 | Hugh Shankland |
| LH.NE | 27.7b | Jones, Lily, Articles of Apprenticeship, 27th August. 1927-Margaret Bouche, School of Dancing. | |
| LH.NE | 15 | Journeys into the Past: Life on the Home Front. Amm. Edition. 1996 | Pub: Readers Digest |
| LH.NE | 36 | Lay Heroes of the North of England - Northumberland. | Very. Rev. Cannon W. Fee |
| LH.NE | 71 | Lead Mining: The History of Lead Mining in the North East of England. 1975 | L. Turnbull |
| LH.NE | 31 | Local Historian's Table Book of Remarkable Occurrences, Historical Facts, Traditions, Legendary and Descriptive Ballads Connected with the Counties of Newcastle upon Tyne.Northumberland & Durham. 1846 | M A Richardson |
| LH.NE | 27.7 | Margaret Bauche School of Dancing, Agreement, 20th September, 1930 | |
| LH.NE | 26 | Marriage Database for North Yorkshire & County Durham. 1995. | Paul R Joiner |
| LH.NE | 86 | Medieval Map of Northumberland and Durham, 1939 | R. Neville Hadcock |
| LH.NE | 62 | (The) Millennium History of North East England. Northern Echo 1999 | David Simpson |
| LH.NE | 100 | More Crimes of Yesteryear Northumberland and County Durham 1993 | N Green |
| LH.NE | 50 | My Ancestors - Your Ancestors: A Who's Who of Ancient Northumbrian Ancestors. Vol. 900-1212 AD. 1998 | Diana Chabot |
| LH.NE | 34 | National Union of Railwaymen. Seniority List for Drivers, Firemen and Cleaners. North Eastern Area. 1870-1924 - Northumberland | LNER |
| LHNE | 81 | Newcastle to Carlisle Railway - (Views of) 1969 | Frank Graham |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--|---|
| LH.NE | 83 | Newcastle & Gateshead before 1700. 2009 | Edited by D. Newton & A.J. Pollard Newcastle Corporation |
| LH.NE | 41 | Newcastle & Gateshead - The Story of the Fire Fighting Services (Leaflet) Northumberland | |
| LH.NE | 69 | North Country Inn Signs. | Frank Graham |
| LH.NE | 84 | Northern Pride. 2003 | John Grundy |
| LH.NE | 44 | North East - Classic Murders of the North East. 1998 | Albert A Thompson |
| LH.NE | 39 | North East Coast Exhibition 1929 - Photographic Celebration. 1989 | F Manders & J Brown |
| LHNE | 101 | North East Coast Exhibition Newcastle 1929 1979 | C Baglee |
| LH.NE | 72a | North East Dialect Survey Word List. 2nd Edition. 2002. | Bill Griffiths. |
| LH.NE | 48 | North East Engineers Strikes of 1871. 1971 - Frank Graham | E Allen, J F Clarke, N McCord & D J Rowe |
| LH.NE | 23 | North East England: People At Work 1860-1950 . 1980 | Frank Atkinson |
| LHNE | 80 | North East History from the Air. 1991. | Norman Mc Cord. |
| LH.NE | 80a | North East from the Air. C.1990 | S. Shaw. |
| LH.NE | 89 | North East Industries Through Time. 2011. | Dr. Stafford Linsley. |
| LH.NE | 25 | North East Repositories 2nd Edition. 2002 | Michael Southwick |
| LH.NE | 38 | North Eastern Ancestors - Souces NBL, DUR & Tyne & Wear 1986 | Tyne & Wear County Council Archives Department A E Smailes, M A |
| LH.NE | 22 | North England. 1960 | |
| LH.NE | 58.1 | North Magazine; July 1971 to Nov. 1974 | |
| LH.NE | 58.2 | " " " " | |
| LH.NE | 58.3 | " " " " | |
| LH.NE | 19 | Northern Business Histories a Bibliography. 1979. | Editor: D J Rowe |
| LH.NE | 14 | Northern History: A Review of the History of the North of England; Vol I, 1966 | Pub: University of Leeds |
| LH.NE | 90 | Northern Rock - The Building of Northern Rock, 2000 | Stephen Aris |
| LH.NE | 61 | Northern Roots. Who we are, Where we come from and Why we speak the way we do | David Simpson |
| LH.NE | 53 | Northumberland & Durham (Not dated) | Thomas Sharp |
| LH.NE | 40 | Northumberland & Durham Association Oath Rolls 1695 City of Durham, Newcastle on Tyne (Militia Officers) Master Pilots & Seamen of Trinity House, Newcastle on Tyne & Alnwick (in 1 box - top shelf) | Public Record Office |
| LH.NE | 42 | Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle on Tyne & Berwick on Tweed Local Records Vol I. 1973. Facsimile of 1866 edition. | John Sykes |
| LH.NE | 43 | Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle on Tyne & Berwick on Tweed Local Records Vol II. 1973. Facsimile of 1866 edition. | John Sykes |
| LH.NE | 9 | Northumberland & Durham: A Social Miscellany . 1969 | D Dougan & F Graham |
| LH.NE | 49 | Northumberland & Durham: The Sinister Side. 1999. | Steve Jones |
| LH.NE | 52 | Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire (Northumbria) (Not dated) | The British Travel Association |
| LHNE | 78 | Northumberland and Tyne & Wear Photographs. 2001. | Clive Hardy |
| LH.NE | 12 | Northumbria - A Collection & a Recollection. 1987. | David Bell & Brian Redhead. |
| LH.NE | 67.1 | Nostalgic Views of the North (First selection of work). 1998. Amended 199 | John A Moreels |
| LH.NE | 67.2 | Nostalgic Views of the North (Second selection of work). 1999 | John A Moreels |
| LH.NE | 16 | Old Inns & Taverns of Durham & Northumberland. 1966 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NE | 30 | Our Bairs - Glimpses of Tyneside's Children C 1850-1950. 1997 | Joan Foster |
| LH.NE | 76 | Peoples' Store. A guide to the North Eastern Co-op's Family Tree. | Jim Lamb & Steve Warren |
| LH.NE | 93 | Photographic Collections in the North of England. 1987 | L. Garland |
| LH.NE | 27.7c | Piddocke, KMF, Articles of Apprenticeship, 20 December 1927. Margaret Bouche School of Dancing. | |
| LH.NE | 98 | Prudhoe & Northgate Hospitals, A History of, 1914-1999. 2000 | K. Day |
| LH.NE | 5 | Registers Discovered in Bank Vault May Be Oldest of Episcopalian Church, Newspaper Item. 1965. | |
| LH.NE | 35 | Saints of the North of England. Northumberland. | Canon W Fee |
| LHNE | 104 | Shadow of the gallows, the, crime and punishment on Tyneside 18thC 2003 | B Redfern |
| LH.NE | 95 | Shipbuilding - History of North East Shipbuilding, 1968 | David Dougan |
| LH.NE | 96 | Stephenson - George & Robert, 1980 | Michael Robbins |
| LHNE | 79 | Townscape, North's Towns and Buildings. 1990. | John Grundy |
| LH.NE | 59 | Trades of the North East | Arnold Baker |
| LH.NE | 11 | Traditional Knitting of the British Isles.Fisher Gansey Patterns of N.E EnG . 1980, 2nd Edition. C. 1981. | Michael R R Pearson |
| LHNE | 105 | 3rd Tynemouth Scouts (Ritson's Own) | M Dale |
| LHNE | 103 | Tynemouth and Wallsend at War 1939-1945 | C Armstrong |
| LH.NE | 75 | Tyneside Past and Present. 1993 | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NE | 17 | Tyne & Tweed. Issue Nos. 24 to 50 to 55 (35,43 missing) The Journal of the Association of Northumberland Local History Societies | |
| LH.NE | 18 | Tyne & Wear at Work. 1991. | Peter Hepplewhite |
| LH.NE | 81 | Views of the Newcastle to Carlisle Railway. 1836. Photocopy. A DVD with the views is available to print off from the librarian. | Pub. W.G.Wood. |
| LH.NE | 27.02 | Victoria Cross Commemoration Society: Recipients of the Victoria Cross Associated with the North East England. 1997 | Phillip Pike |
| LH.NE | 94 | Water to Tyneside. 1979 | R. W Rennison |
| LH.NE | 74 | Weeks Walks -History on the doorstep. 1986 | Paul Tiplady & Ralph Thompson |
| LH.NE | 92 | Women at Work, 1860 - 1939, 2013 | V.G Hall |
| LH.NE | 8 | Working Class Politics in North East England. 1983 | Editor: M Callcott & R Challinor |
| LH.NE | 33 | Yesterday's World - A Second Nostalgic Look at the North East. Northumberland. Volume 1 | Prod: Evening Chronicle |
| LH.NE | 37 | Yesterday's World - A Second Nostalgic Look at the North East. Northumberland. Volume 2. | Prod. Evening Chronicle |

Surtees Society Publications

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------|
| LH.NE | 68.19 | Cartulary of Byland Abbey, The Vol. 208. 2004 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.22 | Culley, Mathew & George Culley - Farming Letters, 1798-1804. Vol. 120. 2006 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.16 | Customs Accounts of Newcastle upon Tyne, The 1454 - 1500. Vol. 202. 1995 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.24 | Darlington Wills, 1600- 1625. Vol. 201. 1993 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.25 | John Denton's, History of Cumberland. Vol. 213. 2009 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.2 | Diary of Thomas Giordani Wright The, 1826 - 1829. Vol. 206. 2001 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.3 | Diocese of Carlisle. Vol. 219. 2015 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.12 | Disbursement Books The, 1691-1709 of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Vol. 180. 1965/1969 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.29 | Durham Priors' Manorial Accounts , 1277 - 1310. Vol. 218. 2014 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.9 | Durham Recusants Estates 1717-1778. Vol. 173. 1958/1962 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.1 | Miscellanea (iii) Durham Recusant's Estates, 1636 - 1637, 1717 -1738. Vol. 175. 1960/1965 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.21 | Sir Thomas Gray: Scalancronica, 1272 - 1363. Vol. 209. 2005 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.18 | Justiciary Notebook 1750 - 1764 of Edmond Tew, Rector of Bolden. Vol. 205. 2000 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.32 | Morpeth Electoral Correspondence 1766-1776 2017 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.31 | Northallerton, Wills and Inventories, 1666-1719. Vol. 220. 2015 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.23 | Northumberland Eyre Roll The, from 1293. Vol. 211. 2007 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.7 | Northumbrian Documents 17 - 18th century, The Register of Roman Catholic Estates Vol. 131. 1918 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.13 | Parliamentary Surveys of the Bishopric of Durham. Vol. 183 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.15 | Parliamentary Surveys of the Bishopric of Durham. Vol. 2. Vol. 185. 1972/1972 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.14 | Records of the Company of Shipwrights The, Newcastle upon Tyne 1620 - 1967, Vol. 11. Vol. 181. 1966/1971 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.11 | Registers of Cuthbert Tunstall - Bishop of Durham 1530 -1559 and James Pilkington - Bishop of Durham 1571 - 1576. Vol. 161. 1946/1952 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.17 | Songs of North East Pitmen. Vol. 204. 1999 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.27 | Sunderland Wills & Inventories, 1601 - 1650. Vol. 214, 2010 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.6 | Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. 45. 1865 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.33 | Two weather diaries from Northern England - John Chipchase 1675-1716 and Elihu Robinson 1779-1807. 2019 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.1 | Wills and Inventories, 11th century - 1581 - Registry at Durham , Part 1. Vol. 2. 1835. Reprinted 1967 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.2 | Wills and Inventories, Registry at Durham, Part 2. Volume 38. 1860 reprinted 1967 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.3 | Wills and Inventories, Registry at Durham, Part 3. Vol. 112. 1906 reprinted 1967 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.4 | Wills and Inventories, Registry at Durham, Part 4. Vol. 142. 1929 reprinted 1968 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.5 | Wills and Inventories of the Northern Counties of England, Part 1. 1935 | Surtees Society |
| LH.NE | 68.26 | Yorkshire Fines. Vol. 94. 1894 | Surtees Society |

NEWCASTLE & TYNESIDE

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| LH.NT | 109 | A Fine and Private Place: Jesmond Old Cemetery. 2000 | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 42 | Accounts of the Chamberlains of Newcastle Upon Tyne 1508-1511. Society of Antiquaries. 1987 | Editor: C M Fraser |
| LH.NT | 218 | Alderman Fenwick's House 2001 | Heslop Jobling McCombie |
| LH.NT | 214 | All Saints Church Newcastle Blakelaw School History Project | Blakelaw School |
| LH.NT | 94 | An Account of Jesmond. 1904 | Frederick Walter Dendy |
| LH.NT | 206 | Art for Newcastle, Thomas Miles Richardson, Newcastle Exhibitions 1822-1843. | |
| LH.NT | 122 | Babies and Broadcasters. The Story of 54 New Bridge Street Newcastle upon Tyne 1826-1994. 1994. | Roger Burgess |
| LH.NT | 176a | Bainbridges, The Story of Bainbridges Department Store. | |
| LH.NT | 168 | Battlefield, Life on the Battlefield, 1992 | Quayside Group |
| LH.NT | 189 | Benton, Byker & Walker. In Old Picture Postcards, 2013 | A. Clark & G. Nairn |
| LH.NT | 173 | Benwell's Big Houses, A Social History, 2011, Tynebridge Publishing. | Mike Greatbatch |
| LH.NT | 194 | Benwell, Elswick & Scotswood. Built On Coal refer: CMG58 | |
| LH.NT | 174 | Benwell, A Guide to St James Graveyard. 2014 | St James Heritage Group |
| LH.NT | 166 | Benwell - Pendower Estate, Homes for Heroes. 2011 | Judith Green |
| LH.NT | 204 | Benwell Remembered, 2009 | Yvonne Young |
| LH.NT | 151 | Beyond the Grave: Exploring Newcastle's Burial Grounds. 2004 | St James Heritage & Environment Group |
| LH.NT | 148 | Billy Purvis, King O Tyne. 2002 | Alan Morgan. |
| LH.NT | 85 | Brewers & Bottlers of Newcastle upon Tyne 1850 To Present Day. 1995. | Herdman Brian Bennison |
| LH.NT | 104 | Buildings of Grainger Town (1997) | D Lovie |
| LH.NT | 51 | Buildings of Grainger Town. 4 Townscape Walks Around Newcastle | David Lovie |
| LH.NT | 100 | Bygone Arthur's Hill & Westgate. 1998 | A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 54 | Bygone Bell's Close & Lemington. 1991 | A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 55 | Bygone Benwell Revisited. 1992 | Douglas Bond |
| LH.NT | 67 | Bygone Blucher & North Walbottle. 1994 | Tom Peacock |
| LH.NT | 56 | Bygone Byker. 1990 | S Harrison, D Yardley |
| LH.NT | 75 | Bygone Denton Burn. 1996 | Douglas Bond |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|---|
| LH.NT | 76 | Bygone Elswick. 1992 | A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 58 | Bygone Fawdon & Coxlodge. 1994. | Millie Walker |
| LH.NT | 57 | Bygone Fenham. 1988 | Maria Hoy |
| LH.NT | 74 | Bygone Gosforth. 1989 | John Airey |
| LH.NT | 59 | Bygone Heaton. 1986 reprinted 1990. | Published: Newcastle City Libraries & Arts for Heaton Local History Society William Muir Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 60 | Bygone High Heaton & District, 1988 & 1989. | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 25 | Bygone Jesmond. 1987. | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 103 | Bygone Jesmond Dene, 1999 | Liz Palmer |
| LH.NT | 34 | Bygone Jesmond Vale, 1997 | W G Elliott & Edwin Smith |
| LH.NT | 24 | Bygone Kenton, 1993 | |
| LH.NT | 102 | Bygone Days of Longbenton, Benton, Forest Hall, West Moor & Killingworth | |
| LH.NT | 108 | Bygone Days of Longbenton, Benton, Forest Hall, West Moor & Killingworth (Sequal to Book 1) 2000 | W G Elliott |
| LH.NT | 61 | Bygone Newcastle(Central) (1) Sandhill & Northumberland St . 1995 | Frank Manders |
| LH.NT | 62 | Bygone Newcastle(Central) (2) St Nicholas to Percy St . 1995 | Frank Manders |
| LH.NT | 77 | Bygone Newburn | A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 64 | Bygone Lower Ouseburn. 1995 | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 101 | Bygone Sandyford & Cradlewell, 1998 | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 73 | Bygone Scotswood, 1991 | Terry Quinn |
| LH.NT | 65 | Bygone Shieldfield, 1995. | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 66 | Bygone Spital Tongues, 1993 | Olive Taylor |
| LH.NT | 63 | Bygone Throckley, 1994 | George Walton |
| LH.NT | 68 | Bygone Walbottle, 1992 | G Walton, A Watson |
| LH.NT | 69 | Bygone Walker, 1992 | Liz Michael |
| LH.NT | 71 | Bygone Westerhope, 1989. | J T Allison & A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 70 | Bygone Westgate Road, 1993. | A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 192 | Byker Voices. 2001 | Ken Groundwater |
| LH.NT | 150 | Century of Newcastle,A, Sutton Publishing, 2000. | John Alexander. |
| LH.NT | 107 | Characters of Old Tyneside. 1969, Oriol Press. | David Bell & Edwin Patterson |
| LHNT | 217 | City of Palaces, A. Richard Grainger and the making of Newcastle 1997 | Ian Ayris |
| LH.NT | 113 | Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth: A Souvenir. 1937. | Newcastle upon Tyne City Council Compiled by Douglas Bond Editor: A Johnson |
| LH.NT | 185 | Coronation Scrapbook, 1953. | |
| LH.NT | 98 | Diary of a Doctor . Surgeon's Assistant in Newcastle upon Tyne 1826-1829 | |
| LH.NT | 111 | Diary of Thomas Giordani Wriah. 1998. Diary of Thomas Giordani Wright, Newcastle Doctor 1826-1829 (Surtees Society, Vol. CCVI. 2001) | Editor: Alastair Johnson |
| LH.NT | 145 | Down our Streets - Newcastle. 2003 | Jack & John Leslie |
| LH.NT | 20 | Eighteenth Century Newcastle. 1971 | P M Horsley |
| LH.NT | 36 | Elswick -Down Elswick Slipways - Armstrong's Ships and People 1884-1918. 1996 | Dick Keys & Ken Smith |
| LH.NT | 215 | Elswick through the years maps and pictures 2017 | St James Heritage & Environment Group |
| LH.NT | 176 | Fenwicks, The Story of Fenwick's Department Store. | Reginald Pound |
| LH.NT | 41 | Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children Newcastle on Tyne 1887-1987 | G Dale, J Donald & J. Wagget |
| LH.NT | 182 | Folk Doon on the Kee | David Bell |
| LH.NT | 39.2 | Forgotten Heroes - Harry Clasper - Oarsman | Peter Dillon |
| LH.NT | 137 | Foul Deeds & Suspicious Death In and Around Newcastle. 2004. | Maureen Anderson |
| LH.NT | 49 | From Walker to the World - Charles Mitchell's Low Walker Shipyard. 1997 | D Keys & K Smith |
| LH.NT | 138 | From Byker to Heaton, the Origins and History of Heaton Methodist Church. 2000 | Norman F Moore & W Kirby Robinson |
| LH.NT | 29 | Geordie Bible. 1986 | Andrew Elliot |
| LH.NT | 199 | Geordie Childhood. 2014 | Jo Bath |
| LH.NT | 2 | Going shopping. No date Bealls. | Keith Morrison |
| LH.NT | 80 | Gone But Not Forgotten 10- The Forties. 1991. | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 147 | Gone But Not Forgotten. A selection of Photographs of Newcastle upon Tyne in the 1960's. 3rd edition. 1985. | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 23 | Gone But Not Forgotten 2 - 2nd Selection of Photos of Newcastle 1960's.1984 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 72 | Gone But Not Forgotten 3- Trams, Trains, Trolleys . 1992 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 78 | Gone But Not Forgotten 4- Newcastle Between the Wars. 1992 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 79 | Gone But Not Forgotten 5- Newcastle At War. 1985, 1992. | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 120 | Gone But Not Forgotten 6 - Newcastle At Play. 1986 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 171 | Gone But Not Forgotten 7 - Shops & Shopping. 1986 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 81 | Gone But Not Forgotten 9- The Fifties. 1989 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 190 | Gosforth & Its Parish Church | George Harbottle |
| LT.NT | 140 | Gosforth in Old Picture Postcards. 2002 | A. W. Thornton. |
| LH.NT | 121 | Handbook of Newcastle Silver | Margaret A V Gill |
| LH.NT | 189 | Heaton, Byker & Walker in Old Picture Postcards. 2013 | A. Clark & G. Naim |
| LH.NT | 180 | Heaton, Westgate Building Society - Tudor Wynd, 2012 | Ian Clough |
| LH.NT | 195 | Heavy Nights - A History of Newcastle Public Houses. Vol.2 1997 | Brian Bennison |
| LH.NT | 53 | Hidden Newcastle. | Christopher Goulding |
| LH.NT | 38 | Historic Architecture of Newcastle Upon Tyne. 1967. Oriol Press. -Reprint. | Editor: Bruce Allsop |
| LH.NT | 198 | Historic Newcastle. 1976 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NT | 93 | History of Free Methodism in & About Newcastle on Tyne. 1902 | W R Sunman |
| LH.NT | 43 | History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th & 15th Centuries 1885 | Editor: Richard Welford |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|--|---|
| LH.NT | 44 | History of Newcastle and Gateshead Vol. II 16th Century. 1885 | Editor: Richard Welford |
| LH.NT | 45 | History of Newcastle and Gateshead Vol. III 16th and 17th Centuries | Editor: Richard Welford |
| LH.NT | 8 | History of Newcastle From Early Records to Formation as a City. 1989 | R J Charleton |
| LH.NT | 17 | History of Newcastle: Or the Ancient and Present State of the Town | Henry Bourne, M A |
| LH.NT | 39(8) | Indenture, Henry Horsley & Richard Wardle, 1777. | |
| LH.NT | 114 | (The) Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne 1751-1951. 1951. | W E Hume |
| LH.NT | 39.3 | Joicey - Mrs. Mary. Indenture (10 Dec 1912). Conveyance | |
| LH.NT | 270 | Jesmond Dene History Trail. Parks & Outdoor Division. | |
| LH.NT | 175 | Keelmen, The Keelmen of Tyneside. 2011 | J.M. Fewster |
| LH.NT | 39.5 | Keelmen, 1750 (A list of) | |
| LH.NT | 31 | Larn Yersel Geordie. 1969 | Scott Dobson |
| LH.NT | 14 | Local Catalogue of Material Concerning Newcastle and Northumberland.1932 | B Anderton |
| LH.NT | 13 | Local Parish Registers and Pedigrees and Some Delaval Papers. 1930 | Newcastle Records Committee |
| LH.NT | 12 | Mayors & Sheriffs of Newcastle Upon Tyne. | C H Hunter Blair |
| LH.NT | 22 | Memories of Jesmond Vale. 1980. | Emley L Ellison |
| LH.NT | 196 | Memories of Newcastle upon Tyne. | Newcastle Chronicle & Journal |
| LH.NT | 84 | Milburn House - Stained Glass windows in. - Newcastle on Tyne | Donated: P Pierpoint |
| LH.NT | 84a | Milburn House, photographs, exterior and interior. 2011. | Donated. Joyce Jackman |
| LH.NT | 39.b | Montague Pit Disaster Memorial. 1925 | |
| LH.NT | 37 | Monopoly on the Tyne, 1650-58. 1978 | Society of Antiquities of Newcastle upon Tyne |
| LH.NT | 16 | Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore & Legend 1887, 1887 | Newcastle Weekly Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 16a | Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore & Legend 1888. 1888 | Newcastle Weekly Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 16b | Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore & Legend 1889. 1889 | Newcastle Weekly Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 16c | Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore & Legend 1890. 1890 | Newcastle Weekly Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 16d | Monthly Chronicle of North-Country Lore & Legend 1891. 1891. | Newcastle Weekly Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 9 | New Picture of Newcastle Upon Tyne - 1831 | Thomas Oliver |
| LH.NT | 150 | Newcastle - A Century of - 20th century | John Alexander |
| LH.NT | 157 | Newcastle A City of Palaces. 1997. | Ian Ayris |
| LH.NT | 124 | Newcastle | Frank Graham |
| LH.NT | 207 | Newcastle upon Tyne Bach Choir, 1915-2015, 2016 | Christine Borthwick, Eric Cross, Roy Large, Philip Owen Marshall Hall |
| LH.NT | 216 | Newcastle between the wars. Byron Dawsons Tyneside 2011 | Ruth Sainsbury |
| LH.NT | 99 | Newcastle - Beyond the Blew Stone 300 yrs of Quakers | Frank Graham |
| LH.NT | 126 | Newcastle - The Castle and Walls of Newcastle upon Tyne. 1972, preprinted 1979 | |
| LH.NT | 125 | Newcastle - The Castle of Newcastle upon Tyne | Barbara Harbottle |
| LH.NT | 130 | Newcastle 900 Years. 1980. | Frank Graham |
| LH.NT | 200 | Newcastle 900. 1080-1980. Northern Life | C. Ashton & B. Jones |
| LH.NT | 5 | Newcastle Boyhood 1898-1914. 1986. | Basil Peacock |
| LH.NT | 96 | Newcastle Century. One Hundred Years of Newcastle P & I Association | Martin Fryer |
| LH.NT | 42 | Newcastle Chamberlains Accounts, 1508-1511. 1987. | C.M Fraser |
| LH.NT | 205 | Newcastle - The Chronicle, Newcastle in the Headlines. 2015 | Dave Morton |
| LH.NT | 162 | Newcastle -City of, | Newcastle City Council |
| LH.NT | 191 | Newcastle City Treasurer's Accounts, 1851 | Newcastle City Council |
| LH.NT | 15 | Newcastle City & County Rent Roll of Estates of the Corporation of Newcastle 1890. 1891 | W Geo Laws |
| LH.NT | 127 | Newcastle in Old Picture Postcards | John Airey |
| LH.NT | 208 | Newcastle in 50 Buildings. 2016 | Steve Ellwood |
| LH.NT | 90 | Newcastle Infirmary. Outline of Steps Leading to the Foundation of the Infirmary & Work at Gallowgate House with:- Part 1 Appendix A-Matrons & Nurses 1751-1951. Part 2 Appendix B-Senior Resident Officers 1751-1951. Part 3 Appendix C-Marv Millmore's Diar. | |
| LH.NT | 209 | Newcastle International Airport+H2092. 50 years. Souvenir. | |
| LH.NT | 156 | Newcastle - New Century. | Newcastle City Libraries. |
| LH.NT | 161 | Newcastle Now. 1980's | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 128 | Newcastle Old and New | Malcolm L Scaife |
| LH.NT | 26 | Newcastle Past & Present . 1990 | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 188 | Newcastle Past & Present, 1994 | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 197 | Newcastle Past and Present, Millenium Edition. 2000. | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 39.4 | Newcastle Photographs | |
| LH.NT | 158 | Newcastle Ragged and Industrial School. 2006. | Wendy Prahms |
| LH.NT | 21 | Newcastle Quayside, the Sandhill, the Side and the Close, 1991 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NT | 83 | Newcastle Revisited - Hospitals | Lynn Readhead |
| LH.NT | 30 | Newcastle Streets. The History of Newcastle Through the Street Names. 1990. | Desmond O'Donnell |
| LH.NT | 155 | Newcastle's Changing Map. 1992. | Newcastle City Libraries. |
| LH.NT | 179 | Newcastle East Through Time. 2012 | Darren W. Ritson. |
| LH.NT | 154 | Newcastle Today 1993. | Newcastle Libraries & Arts. |
| LH.NT | 165 | Newcastle Through Time. 2009, Amberley Publishing | J. & J Carlson |
| LH.NT | 134 | Newcastle upon Tyne Aero Club. 70 Years of Flying 1925 - 1995. 1995 | John Sleight |
| LH.NT | 95 | Newcastle upon Tyne - A Selection of the Earliest Photographs. 1995 | Frank Manders |
| LH.NT | 141 | Newcastle upon Tyne -Images of England. 1999. | Compiled by Peter Hepplewhite |
| LH.NT | 10 | Newcastle upon Tyne - Its Growth and Achievement. 1968 | Sydney Middlebrook |
| LH.NT | 106 | Newcastle upon Tyne (West) Circuit (Methodist) Millennium Book. 1999. | Editor: Barry Redfern & Donald Robson |
| LH.NT | 159 | Newcastle upon Tyne: Then and Now, 50's, 60's. 1997. | Geoff Phillips |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|--|
| LH.NT | 142 | Newcastle West End - Images of England. 2004 | Ray Marshall and Evening Chronicle |
| LH.NT | 52 | Northern City- An Architectural History of Newcastle on Tyne. | Lynn F Pearson, Newcastle City Libraries. |
| LH.NT | 39.1 | Northumberland Plate - Blaydon Races | |
| LHNT | 152 | Old Pubs of Newcastle. 1995. | Geoff Phillips. |
| LH.NT | 87 | On the Waterfront. An Historical Tour of Newcastle Quayside.1995 | I Ayris & P Sheldon |
| LH.NT | 46 | Ouseburn Heritage | Newcastle Planning Division Development Department Mike Greatbatch |
| LH.NT | 46 | Ouseburn Heritage; Issues 1 to 7 | Tyne Bridge Publishing |
| LH.NT | 193 | Out of One Eye, Jimmy Forsyth, 2002 | Frank Atkinson |
| LH.NT | 4 | Pictures From the Past: Northern life. 1994 | Gavin Weightman |
| LH.NT | 3 | Pictures From the Past: The Seaside. 1994. | |
| LH.NT | 119 | Plan (for) Newcastle upon Tyne 1945. 1945. | |
| LH.NT | 211 | The Plague of 1636 | Scrivenor |
| LH.NT | 91 | Plummer Tower (Leaflet) | |
| LH.NT | 187 | Poor Law- Newcastle, Implementing the 1834 Poor Law Act, 1836- 1842. | P. Hix |
| LHNT | 153 | Portrait of Newcastle. 2004. | Tony Hopkins |
| LH.NT | 32 | Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle Upon Tyne, 5th Series. Volume I, No. 10, Summer 1956 | Society of Antiquaries Newcastle Upon Tyne |
| LH.NT | 195 | Public Houses, Heavy Nights. A History of Newcastle Public Houses, Vol.2. 1997 | Brian Bennison |
| LH.NT | 183 | Richard Grainger. 2013 | St James Environment & Heritage Group |
| LH.NT | 136 | Richardson's Leather Works. The Workers' Story. 1985. | Elswick Local History Group |
| LH.NT | 143 | R.V.I 100 years, 1906 -2006. Pub.Newcastle upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Trust, 2006. | Edited by John Walton & Miles Irving. |
| LHNT | 213 | 100 years of the RVI 1906-2006 2006 | Edited by John Walton & Miles Irving. |
| LH.NT | 172 | Scenes of Newcastle, 19th & 20th century. 2004/5. National Lottery Funding. MISSING | Newcastle City Council |
| LH.NT | 47 | Old Scotswood Road. 1997. | Compiled: A D Walton |
| LH.NT | 129 | Scotswood Road | Jimmy Forsyth |
| LH.NT | 82 | Scotswood Road Pubs - Looking Back | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 50 | Shieldfield Childhood. 1994. | Joe Hind |
| LH.NT | 169 | (Shieldfield), Life in Shieldfield, 1992 | East Quayside Group |
| LH.NT | 132 | Siege and Storming of Newcastle on October 19th 1644. 1932. | |
| LH.NT | 86 | Small Enough to Conquer the Sky. Jim Denyer 'Mr Newcastle Airport'. 50 Golden Years in Aviation. 1993. | John Sleight |
| LH.NT | 210 | Spence - Sir James Spence. | H. Steiner, A. Craft, E. Greenacre. |
| LH.NT | 112 | The Bridges of the Tyne (A souvenir to commemorate the opening of the Tyne Bridge). 1925. | Newcastle upon Tyne City Council |
| LH.NT | 40 | The Newcastle Quiz Book. 1987. | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 11a | The Register of Freemen of Newcastle Upon Tyne; Volume VI (1923). 1926. | Newcastle Records Committee |
| LH.NT | 11 | The Register of Freemen of Newcastle Upon Tyne; Volume 111 (1923). 1926. | Newcastle Records Committee |
| LH.NT | 133 | The Shadow of the Gallows. Crime and Punishment on Tyneside in the Eighteenth Century. 2003. | Barry Redfern |
| LH.NT | 123 | The Stained Glass in the Church of St John the Baptist Newcastle upon Tyne | Donald Leach |
| LH.NT | 178 | Thomas Oliver -Architect, 19th century development of Newcastle | R.D.Giddings |
| LH.NT | 48 | Those Were The Days. 1992 | Thomas Callaghan |
| LH.NT | 131 | Timepieces of Newcastle. 1992 | Brenda Whitelock |
| LH.NT | 92 | Town Moor & The Freemen of Newcastle upon Tyne. 1949 | Stewards Committee of Freemen of Newcastle upon Tyne |
| LH.NT | 177 | Trams - Remember the Trams, Newcastle upon Tyne. 1978. | George S. Hearse |
| LH.NT | 33 | Twelve Newcastle Churches - An Architectural Journey | Tyne and Wear County Council |
| LH.NT | 186 | Tyneside at War, 1939-1945, 1988 | Clive Hardy & Paul Harry |
| LH.NT | 18 | Tyne & Wear at Work. 1991. | Peter Hepplewhite |
| LH.NT | 7 | Tyneside. 1973. | C M Fraser & K Emsley |
| LH.NT | 135 | Tyneside Celebrities. 1873. | William D Lawson |
| LHNT | 170 | Tyneside Memories,(first hand accounts of life before the Second World War). 1996. | Edited by James Mc Gurn & Robert Poole |
| LHNT | | Tyneside - Memory Lane, 2000 | Evening Chronicle |
| LHNT | 167 | Tyneside, Pictures of Tyneside(Life & Scenary on theRiver Tyne, circa. 1830). 1969 Oriol Press | J.W. Carmichael Edited by S. Middlebrook |
| LH.NT | 116 | Tyneside Shipbuilding 1920-1960. | Peter Elson |
| LH.NT | 1 | Tyneside Since 1900, 90 Years of Photographs - Evening Chronicle | Clive Hardy |
| LH.NT | 117 | Tyneside: Past and Present | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 149 | Tyneside Pubs, Past and Present. 1994. | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 115 | Tyneside's Bygone Boozers | Geoff Phillips |
| LH.NT | 146 | Victorian Panorama - Newcastle upon Tyne. Tynebridge Publishing. 2007. | Alan Morgan |
| LH.NT | 144 | Victorian Villains -Prisoners from Newcastle Gaol 1871-1873. 2006, Tynebridge Publishing | Barry Redfern |
| LH.NT | 212 | Wallsend Reflections 2012 | J & K Smith |
| LH.NT | 88 | Wallsend - The Story of the Peoples, 1988 | Chris Goulding |
| LH.NT | 181 | Warburton-Newburn - Spencer Steelworks and Family History of Spencer Family. | C.J Barston. |

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| LH.NT | 39 (7) 1 | Warburton-Newton Warburton & Miss Mary Ann Bell Settlement. 1st July 1865 | |
| LH.NT | 39(7)2 | Warburton-Settlement Mr & Mrs Newton Warburton & Messrs G.G Laidler, Mathew Henderson, 9 Oct 1890 | |
| LH.NT | 39(7)3 | William Warburton - Will of: 16th November 1897 | |
| LH.NT | 39(7)4 | Warburton-Indenture of Settlement. Mr G. Gavin Laidler & Mrs M Ann Warburton, 22nd December 1897 | |
| LH.NT | 39(7) 5 | Warburton-Will & Codicil of Mary Ann Warburton 22nd December 1921 | |
| LH.NT | 39(7)6 | Warburton-Mortgage, 5 St Thomas Terrace, S.A Warburton 29 August 1922 | |
| LH.NT | 105 | Water under the Bridges - Newcastle 20th Century (1999) | Tyne Bridge Publishing |
| LH.NT | 160 | Waters of Tyne. 1994. | R.H Rowland |
| LH.NT | 27 | What's In A Name ..? - Some Newcastle Street Names Explained, 1980 | Newcastle City Libraries |
| LH.NT | 35 | Wheels (Newcastle Revisited) 1996. | Noel Hanson |

NORTHUMBERLAND

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| LH.NBL | 166 | "A Creeful of Coals" - For Friends of Woodhorn Museum Vol 1 & Oct 1998+ | Editor: Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 54 | "As they were" From Old Photographs. A Nostalgic Glimpse of: North Shields, Tynemouth, Cullercoats, Whitley Bay & Wallsend Abberwick to Yellington, Refer LH.NE 55 | Comp. R. Thompson Dix |
| LH.NBL | 54 | "As they were" From Old Photographs. A Nostalgic Glimpse of: North Shields, Tynemouth, Cullercoats, Whitley Bay & Wallsend | Compiler: R Thompson Dix |
| LH.NBL | 39.14 | Abstract to Title to Leasehold Premises of Mr T Irwin, Parish of Bedlington, Northumberland 1862 | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 303 | Allendale Families - Allison, Angus, Armstrong, Bell, Braddock, Brydon, Charlton, Coulson, Dawson, Dickinson, Edgar, Fairlamb, Glenwright, Harrison, Howe, Hutchinson, Kendal, Liddell, Mc Donald, Milburn, Myers, Nevin, Phillipson, Pringle, Reid, Ridley, Robinson, Simpson, Short, Spence, Steel, Stobbs, Vickers, White, Wilson. | |
| LH.NBL | 57.6 | Allendale - Money Paid To Paupers 1824-5 | |
| LH.NBL | 40 | Allendale Town. A History in Photographs | Nora I Hancock |
| LH.NBL | 239 | Allendale: Twentieth Century Memories | Nora I Hancock |
| LH.NBL | 392.5 | Allerwash Township, north of the River Tyne, Rentals -1663, Hearth Tax-1664, Allerwash Families, Allerwash Militia List 1761, Allerwash Enclosure - 1793, Allerwash notes about the railway, Allerwash Land Tax 1748 - 1805, Allerwash , notes on the 1841 census returns, notes about Allerwash families and census returns, Allerwash House, Capons Cleugh House, Allerwash-buildings and families, Allerwash Village. | Dr. K.Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 176b | Aln & Breamish - Journal of Aln & Breamish LHS, Spring 1980 | |
| LH.NBL | 176a | Aln & Breamish - Journal of Aln & Breamish LHS, Spring 1982 | |
| LH.NBL | 287 | Alnmouth- Around Alnmouth. 2000 | John Yearnshire. |
| LH.NBL | 113 | Alnmouth, Seahouses & Berwick -Walks Around Old Grain Ports of Northumberland | Editor: Tony Barrow |
| LH.NBL | 42 | Alnwick - England's Gateway | The Vagbond |
| LH.NBL | 35 | Alnwick - Guide-Book to Alnwick Castle | |
| LH.NBL | 57.21 | Alnwick & Country Gazette, Supplement. Aug 23 1884 | Freda M Walker |
| LH.NBL | 35a | Alnwick Castle - Home of the Duke of Northumberland | |
| LH.NBL | 353 | Alnwick in the GI War 2016 | C Armstrong |
| LH.NBL | 205a | Amble: Names From The Past (Vol 1) | Eric Simonsen |
| LH.NBL | 205b | Amble: Names From The Past (Vol 2) | Eric Simonsen |
| LH.NBL | 209 | Amble: The Friendliest Port; A Pictorial History | Paul G Morrison & Tony Rylance |
| LH.NBL | 148 | Archive Photographs Series. Bedlingtonshire | Compiler: Evan Martin |
| LH.NBL | 152 | Archive Photographs Series. Bellingham, North Tynedale | Compilers: I Roberts & M West |
| LH.NBL | 142 | Archive Photographs Series. Blyth | Compiler: Blyth Local History Society |
| LH.NBL | 144 | Archive Photographs Series. North Shields | Compiler: Eric Hollerton |
| LH.NBL | 23 | Around & About Northumberland . | Glen Aln |
| LH.NBL | 171 | Ashington - Images of England | Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 59 | Ashington - The Biggest Mining Village in the World.Social History of Ashington | Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 298 | (Ashington) Pit Town and Pit Folk. 2001 | Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 146 | Ashington - The Pit Village and the Store | Linda McCullough Thew |
| LH.NBL | 116 | Ashington. A History in Photographs, Northumberland County Libraries,1990 | Compiler: Bill Harrison |
| LH.NBL | 340 | Backworth, The View from no.10. 1975 | Bob Jeffrey |
| LH.NBL | 236 | Bamburgh - St Aidan's Church Bamburgh and Its Story Through 1400 Years | John Bird |
| LH.NBL | 277 | Bamburgh Castle - Official Guide Book. 1975 | Rt. Hon. Lord Armstrong. |
| LH.NBL | 339 | Bamburgh "Ghosts" Voice from the 18th Century, 2013? | Carol Griffiths |
| LH.NBL | 43 | Bamburgh and the Farn Islands (includes Seahouses and Beadnell) | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 180 | Bamburgh, Belford, Warenmouth, Spindlestone, Outchester,19993 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 306 | Barrington Colliery Village. 2004 | S.B. Martin |
| LH.NBL | 150 | Basil Bunting - A Northern Life | R Caddel & A Flower |
| LH.NBL | 325 | Beadnell Harbour, 1798 - 1998, 1998. MISSING+H2168 | K. Porteous. |
| LH.NBL | 260 | Bebside Hall - The House that Moved, 2005 | Blyth Resource Genealogy Group |
| LH.NBL | 157 | Bedlington - History of the Bedlington Iron Works 1736-1867 | Christopher Bergen |
| LH.NBL | 57.3 | Bedlington 'A' pit. Pay Roll Aug 1846 & Comparison to Bedlington 1851 Census | M Brown |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--|
| LH.NBL | 57.1 | Bedlington Cookery Book | Gertrude Dickinson |
| LH.NBL | 243 | Bedlington Iron & Engine Works 1736-1867, 1974 | Evan Martin |
| LH.NBL | 148 | Bedlingtonshire Archive Photographs Series. 1997 | Compiler: Evan Martin |
| LH.NBL | 154 | Bedlingtonshire Village History Series. Bedlington | S Martin, E S B Martin |
| LH.NBL | 44 | Belford Rural District. Official Guide | |
| LH.NBL | 279 | Belford - Aspects of - Belford and District Local History Society. | Edited - Jane Bowen |
| LH.NBL | 317 | Belford - Aspects of - Belford and District. 2011 | Belford & District LHS. |
| LH.NBL | 293 | Bellingham - Road to, 1912 -1937. 2001. (Photos by W.P.Collier of Bellingham) | S. F Owen |
| LH.NBL | 19 | Bellingham and the North Tyne | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 197 | Bellingham United Secession Presbyterian Church (Photocopy) | |
| LH.NBL | 152 | Bellingham, N.Tynedale Archive Photographs Series. 1998 | Compilers: I Roberts & M West |
| LH.NBL | 240 | Benton Chapel Centenary 1904 to 2004 2004. | Edwin Smith |
| LH.NBL | 68 | Berwick - "Names" from History of Berwick - 1224-1837 | John Scott |
| LH.NBL | 242 | Berwick - A History of Berwick (1817) Facsimile - 2004 (Limited Edition) | Rev Thomas Johnstone |
| LH.NBL | 106 | Berwick - A Place by Itself. Berwick-upon-Tweed in the Eighteenth Century, 1997 | David Brenchley |
| LH.NBL | 72 | Berwick - Documents Pertaining to No.38 and No.40 Ravensdowne, Berwick on Tweed | |
| LH.NBL | 177 | Berwick - Fortifications of Berwick on Tweed (1973) | Department for the Environment |
| LH.NBL | 108 | Berwick - The Fortifications of Berwick-upon-Tweed | Iain Macivor |
| LH.NBL | 244 | Berwick - The Freemen of the Borough of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1968. | |
| LH.NBL | 252 | Berwick - Travellers' Tales from the Border | Fred Kennington |
| LH.NBL | 200 | Berwick in Parliament (2001) | Berwick upon Tweed History Society |
| LH.NBL | 57.12 | Berwick on Tweed - Roll of Burgesses or Freemen 1933 | |
| LH.NBL | 57.13 | Berwick on Tweed - Roll of Burgesses or Freemen 1961 | |
| LH.NBL | 238 | Berwick on Tweed. A Short Historical Guide, 1975 | F M Cowe |
| LH.NBL | 336 | Berwick upon Tweed and the East March. 1985. | L Gordon |
| LH.NBL | 263 | Berwick upon Tweed in Old Picture Postcards. | Lawson Wood. |
| LH.NBL | 203 | Berwick upon Tweed - The Churches of Berwick upon Tweed | Berwick upon Tweed Civic Society |
| LH.NBL | 41 | Berwick. A Short History and Guide | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 180 | Bewick, In the Bewick Vein - Lead Mine. 1999. | Susan Harley |
| LH.NBL | 38 | Blanchland. A Short History, 1992 | G W O Adleshaw |
| LH.NBL | 257 | Blyth - A List of Ships Belonging to the Port Blyth, and General Directory, etc (1849) | |
| LH.NBL | 39.12 | Blyth - Boiler Makers Union 1890's -1957 | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.1 | Blyth - Constables Report | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.3 | Blyth - Deeds & Wills - Ridley Papers | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.15 | Blyth - Fatal Affray with a Lunatic Aug 30th 1851 - Murder of a Policeman | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 52 | Blyth - Grand Photographic View Album of Blyth & Vicinity | Publisher: C Dunn |
| LH.NBL | 261 | Blyth, Vol. 2. Images of England | Bob Balmer & Gordon Smith |
| LH.NBL | 22 | Blyth - History of Blyth, | J Wallace |
| LH.NBL | 70 | Blyth - History of Blyth, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day, Second Edition. | John Wallace |
| LH.NBL | 39.6 | Blyth - List of Single Men Employed by Blyth Harbour Commissioners | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 160 | Blyth - Port of Blyth - Northumberland, 1929 | C E Baldwin |
| LH.NBL | 39.13 | Blyth - Reports From the Commissioners- Children's Employment (Mines) Session 3rd Feb -12 Aug 1842 | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.11 | Blyth - Shipwrights Union | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.4 | Blyth - Special Constables | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 260 | Blyth - The House That Moved. The Story of Bebside Hall, 2005 | Blyth Resource Genealogy Group |
| LH.NBL | 55 | Blyth - The Port of Blyth. The Official Hand Book | |
| LH.NBL | 39.1 | Blyth - The Story of Blyth | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.5 | Blyth - Vocal Society | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 319 | Blyth Through Time. 2012 | Gordon Smith |
| LH.NBL | 39.2 | Blyth - Workmen (Harbour) | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 142 | Blyth Archive Photographs Series. 1997 | Compilers: Blyth Local History Society |
| LH.NBL | 39.9 | Blyth Harbour Commission 1882-1932 | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 351 | Blyth History Tour 2016 | G Smith |
| LH.NBL | 39.7 | Blyth Mechanics Institute | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 39.8 | Blyth Shipbuilding & Shipping Record | Donated: N Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 304 | Bomarsund & Stakeford. Bedlingtonshire Villages History Series. 1985 | S.B. Martin |
| LH.NBL | 325 | Bondagers, 2008 | Glendale LHS. Ed Dinah Iredale |
| LH.NBL | 76 | Book trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860, 1975 | C J Hunt |
| LH.NBL | 326 | Bothal Observed, 1973. | Roland Bibby. |
| LH.NBL | 74 | Burradon and Camperdown: A Community Study | Alan G Fryer |
| LH.NBL | 88 | Castle on Devil's Water, 1969 | Frankie Dickinson |
| LH.NBL | 249 | Castles and Historic Homes of the Border | Alexander Eddington |
| LH.NBL | 57.11 | Centenarians From Local Records | |
| LH.NBL | 130 | Chesters Roman Fort. Ministry of Public Building and Works Guide | Eric Birley |
| LH.NBL | 69 | Chevington Parish | Mrs J H Salinger |
| LH.NBL | 36 | Chipchase -An Account of Chipchase Castle | W Percy Hedley |
| LH.NBL | 51 | Choppington Township Including Scotland Gate, Guide Post,Sheepwash & Cleasewell | Stephen B.Martin |
| LH.NBL | 187 | Clippings: Upper Coquetdale Vol.2. 1870. | Editors: Helen Richardson, John Wylam & Karenza Storey |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|---|---|
| LH.NBL | 57.22 | Coat of Arms of John Fenwick Attorney at Law b. Hexham 14 Apr 1787 | |
| LH.NBL | 179 | Cockshaw - Hexham Local History Society No 4 Summer 1994 | |
| LH.NBL | 324 | Collingwood. Vice Admiral Lord Collingwood. 1972 | Boris Klukvin |
| LH.NBL | 188 | Coquetdale, North East Publications | "The Vagabond" |
| LH.NBL | 245 | Corbridge Cricket Club 1886-1986 | Gillian Pickworth, John Maude & Chris Roberts |
| LH.NBL | 288 | Corbridge- Historic Corbridge. 2007 | David Waugh |
| LH.NBL | 129 | Corbridge Roman Station (Corstopitum) Min.of Public Works Guide | Eric Birley |
| LH.NBL | 126 | Cragside. 1983.F2224 | National Trust |
| LH.NBL | 169 | Cramlington District Co-operative Society Ltd Jubilee Souvenir 1861-1911. | W Simpson |
| LH.NBL | 321 | Co-op Printing Works. 1912 Cramlington West, The Effervescent Cloughs of West Cramlington - Inventors of the Andrews Liver Salts. 2012 | Ian Clough |
| LH.NBL | 50 | Cresswell, Ellington, Linton, Lynemouth & Woodhorn. - History of , 1986 | Leonard C Leach |
| LH.NBL | 228 | Cullercoats - Historical Notes on Cullercoats, Whitley and Monkseaton | William Weaver Tomlinson |
| LH.NBL | 135 | Cullercoats - The Cullercoats Fishwife Cullercoats - refer. Tynemouth & Cullercoats ThroughtTime.LH.NBL 316 | T & W Museums |
| LH.NBL | 6 | Dilston - The Six Brides of Dilston | A R C Bolton |
| LH.NBL | 136 | Dinnington. An Ordinary Village | Miles Watson |
| LH.NBL | 156.5 | Directories Held at North Tyneside Library, North Shields | F Furness |
| LH.NBL | 274 | Dixon - Thomas - Life and Times of Thomas Dixon, 1807 - 1871. 2006 | Stafford M. Linsley |
| LH.NBL | 127 | Dunstanburgh Castle (Ministry of Public Works Guide) | C H Hunter Blair |
| LH.NBL | 63 | Earsdon Village Walk - The Tuesday Magazine 1977 No.2. | |
| LH.NBL | 46 | Echoes of the Past: Holywell, Seaton Delaval, Seaton Sluice, Whitley Bay, 1992 | Joan Middlemiss |
| LH.NBL | 302.12 | Elrington (Chapelry of Haydon), draft descent of ownership. | |
| LH.NBL | 254 | Embleton Church. The British Publishing Company | Robert Basil Dawson |
| LH.NBL | 186 | Emperor of Industry: Lord Armstrong of Cragside | Ken Smith |
| LH.NBL | 118 | England's Border Country. A History of Northumberland County Council 1889-1989 | Joan M Taylor |
| LH.NBL | 334 | Farne Islands , Bibliography of Literature | Natural History Society |
| LH.NBL | 49 | Ford At the Time of the Waterfords 1822-1907 | Editor: James Joicey |
| LH.NBL | 335 | From Border to Middle Shire:Northumberland, 1586 - 1625, 1975 | S. J Watts |
| LH.NBL | 1 | Gazetteer. South West Quarter. Vol. 1 | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1a | Gazetteer, North West Quarter. Vol.2 | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1b | Gazetteer, North East Quarter. Vol. 3 | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1c | Gazetteer, South East Quarter, Vol. 4 | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1d | Dwelling Places (1891 census) Vol. 1, Places A - L. | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1e | Dwelling Places (1891 census) Vol.2, Places M - Z | NDFHS |
| LH.NBL | 1f | Gazetteer to the Place Names of Northumberland. 1997 | B. Harle |
| LH.NBL | 57.7 | Gibbet Known as Winters Stob | F S Hindmarch |
| LH.NBL | 278 | Golden Days, 2007. | John Browning |
| LH.NBL | 225 | Gosforth - A History of the Parish of Gosforth (1879) 1975 Edition | Richard Welford |
| LH.NBL | 175 | Great Whittingham - Wartime in Great Whittingham 1939-41, | Great Whittington Village Hall Association |
| LH.NBL | 172 | Green Tracks & Heather Tracks Between Cheviot, Cross Fell & N. Yorks Moors | H O Wade & W Balmain |
| LH.NBL | 302.5 | Grindon Common Enclosure | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.15 | Grindon Common Enclosure - 1793 | Dr.K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 226 | Hadrian's Wall - Hadrian's Vale & Geordieland. The People, History & Folklore of the River Tyne & Roman Wall Country | David A Simpson |
| LH.NBL | 227 | Hadrian's Wall in 1801. Observations on the Roman Wall, 1978 | Rev John Skinner |
| LH.NBL | 131 | Hadrian's Wall. (Ministry of Public Works NBL & CUL) | |
| LH.NBL | 280 | Hadrian's Wall. 1977. | James Forde Johnston. |
| LH.NBL | 149 | Haggerston Castle - A Souvenir History of Haggerston Castle 1070-1931, 1995 | Joy Slinn |
| LH.NBL | 48 | Haltwhistle, Haydon Bridge and South Tynedale, 1977 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 79 | Hartburn, Meldon and Netherwitton - The Parishes of | Canon A F Donnelly |
| LH.NBL | 57.29 | Hartley Pit Disaster 1862 | Adam & Joan Bunting |
| LH.NBL | 158.1 | Hartley to Seaton Sluice 1760-1960 Vol 1, 1997 | D J Anderson |
| LH.NBL | 158.2 | Hartley to Seaton Sluice 1760-1960 Vol 11. 1999 | D J Anderson |
| LH.NBL | 235 | Hauxley - Parish of Hauxley. | Eric Simonsen |
| LH.NBL | 312 | Hauxley - A History of High & Low Hauxley. 2000 | Irene Liddle |
| LH.NBL | 302.6 | Haydon Chapelry - Brokenheugh - notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.7 | Haydon Chapelry - Butt Bank - notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.8 | Haydon Chapelry - Butt Bank notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.9 | Haydon Chapelry - Butt Bank, roads, buildings and property occupation. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.11 | Haydon Chapelry, Dinnetly estate - descent of ownership (near Elrington) | Dr. K.Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.12 | Haydon Chapelry - Elrington, draft of the descent of ownership. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.13 | Haydon Chapelry - Elrington, division of lands - 1784 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.14 | Haydon Chapelry - ElringtonLand Tax, 1748-1781 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.16 | Haydon Families, A - Z | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.17 | Haydon Baptisms, 1651-1719, Unadopted Marriages, 1688-1786, Abanodoned Burials. 1686-1808 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.18 | Haydon Family Trees, A - W, 1677 - 1754. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.19 | Haydon Parish Register - Family Groups. A -W | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.2 | Haydon Bridge Chapelry - Farming Families, 19th century | Dr.K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.21 | Haydon - descent of ownership in villages. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 202 | Hedley on the Hill: A Brief History. 2001 | Editor: Deborah Jeffery & Mollie Tate |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|---|
| LH.NBL | 208 | Hexham - A Guide to Hexham Abbey | Colin & Margaret Dallison & Parishioners |
| LH.NBL | 156.2 | Hexham - Applications to Hexham Apprentice Charities 1818-1906 at N.R.O. | Northumberland Record Office |
| LH.NBL | 264 | Hexham - Pastoral Discipline and the Church Courts: Hexham Court 1680-1730 | H. Kristensen & C. Dallison |
| LH.NBL | 271 | Hexham Remembered. | Rev M G Smith |
| LH.NBL | 178 | Hexham - Visitors Guide. 1981 | Hexham Civic Society |
| LH.NBL | 259 | Hexham - Riot. The Hexham Militia Riot, 1761. 2004 | Tom Corfe |
| LH.NBL | 75 | Hexham Abbey 674-1967, 1968 | W T Taylor |
| LH.NBL | 47 | Hexham and Corbridge: A Short History and Guide. 1973 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 241 | Hexham Cemetery | David & Ruth Jennings |
| LH.NBL | 258 | Hexham Cemetery - Officiating Ministers | Ruth Jennings |
| LH.NBL | 163 | Hexham Riot of 1761 - Innocent Blood | Keith Armstrong & Tom Corfe |
| LH.NBL | 33 | Hexham: A Short History and Guide | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 204 | Hexham: Archive Series 3; Documents illustrating its development and character from 1750 to 1900 | Northumberland Record Office |
| LH.NBL | 320 | Hexham through Time. 2012 | Stan Beckensall. |
| LH.NBL | 206 | Hexhamshire: Memories of Hexhamshire. 2006 | Hilary Kristensen (donated by the author) |
| LH.NBL | 300 | (Hexhamshire) History of Hexhamshire. 1986 | C.M Moffatt |
| LH.NBL | 359 | Hexham Historian. Hexham LHS 1993 | HLHS |
| LH.NBL | 360 | Finding out - Research history of Hexham. 2002 | HLHS |
| LH.NBL | 285 | Historic Architecture of Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne. 1977. | Bruce Allsopp & Ursula Clark. |
| LH.NBL | 92 | History of Northumberland. Vol III Hexhamshire: Part I, 1896 | Allen B Hinds |
| LH.NBL | 93 | History of Northumberland. Vol IV Hexhamshire: Part II Hexham, Whitley Chapel, Allendale, & St John Lee, Chollerton, Kirkheaton, Thockrington, Lesbury. 1897 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 99 | History of Northumberland. Vol X Corbridge. 1914 | H H E Craster |
| LH.NBL | 90 | History of Northumberland. Volume I The Parish of Bamburgh with Chapelry of Belford. 1893 | Edward Bateson |
| LH.NBL | 91 | History of Northumberland. Volume II Embleton, Ellingham, Howick, Long Houghton & Lesbury. 1895. | Edward Bateson |
| LH.NBL | 98 | History of Northumberland. Volume IX Earsdon and Horton, 1909 | H H E Craster |
| LH.NBL | 94 | History of Northumberland. Volume V Warkworth, Shilbottle, Brainshaugh. 1899 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 95 | History of Northumberland. Volume VI Bywell St Peter, Bywell St Andrew with Blanchland. Chapelry of Slayley. 1902 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 96 | History of Northumberland. Volume VII Edlingham, Felton, 1902 | John Crawford Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 97 | History of Northumberland. Volume VIII Tynemouth, 1907 | H H E Craster |
| LH.NBL | 100 | History of Northumberland. Vol. X1 Carham, Branxton, Kirknewton, Wooler & Ford. 1922 | Kenneth H Vickers |
| LH.NBL | 101 | History of Northumberland. Volume XII Ovingham, Stamfordham and Ponteland. 1926 | Madeleine Hope Dodds |
| LH.NBL | 102 | History of Northumberland. Volume XIII Heddon on the Wall, Newburn, Long Benton Wallsend. Gosforth & Cramlington. Benwell, Elswick, Heaton, Byker, Fenham & Jesmond 1930 | Madeleine Hope Dodds |
| LH.NBL | 103 | History of Northumberland. Volume XIV Alnham, Chatton, Chillingham, Eglington, Ilderton, Ingram, and Whittingham, Lowick and Doddington. 1935 | Madeleine Hope Dodds |
| LH.NBL | 104 | History of Northumberland. Volume XV Simonburn, Rothbury, Alwinton. 1940 | Madeleine Hope Dodds |
| LH.NBL | 120 | Holy Island - Historic Holy Island (See also Lindisfarne) | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 290 | Holy Island, (Lindisfarne), holiday guide. | Charles Cromerty. |
| LH.NBL | 338 | Homecoming. 2003 | W. W Gibson |
| LH.NBL | 128 | Housesteads Roman Fort (Ministry of Works Guide Book) | Eric Birley |
| LH.NBL | 119 | Howky Gan Te Parliement | Thomas Burt MP |
| LH.NBL | 358 | Introduction to Research into Hexham 2002 | Hexham Local History Society |
| LH.NBL | 115 | Jacobites - The Reluctant Rebel. A Northumbrian Legacy of Jacobite Times | Frances Dickinson |
| LH.NBL | 57.26 | Jesmond St Hildas Church Magazine May 1924 | |
| LH.NBL | 276 | Josephine Butler | Prof. A.K.S Lambton |
| LH.NBL | 122 | Kielder - A Short History of the Kielder Water Scheme | David Stoker |
| LH.NBL | 121 | Kielder Kaleidoscope | Stewart Bonney |
| LH.NBL | 143 | Killingworth & West Moor Colliery - How Long Did the Ponies Live? | Roy Thompson |
| LH.NBL | 86 | Life of Ridley | Little Billy Fane |
| LH.NBL | 354 | Linden Hall A Concise History 2006 | C Baglee |
| LH.NBL | 66 | Lindisfarne Castle, 1975 | National Trust |
| LH.NBL | 123 | Lindisfarne or Holy Island, 1975 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 107 | Lindisfarne's Limestone Past: Quarries, Tramways and Kilns, 1992 | Roger C Jermy |
| LH.NBL | 308 | Linton. 1999 | S.B. Martin |
| LH.NBL | 219 | Longbenton - Bygone Days of Longbenton, Benton, Forest Hall, West Moor & Killingworth | W G Elliott & Edwin Smith |
| LH.NBL | 220 | Longbenton - Bygone Days of Longbenton, Benton, Forest Hall, West Moor, Killingworth, Palmersville & Benton Square. A Sequel to Book 1 | W G Elliott |
| LH.NBL | 234 | Longbenton - The Parish and Church of St Bartholomew, Longbenton - A Social History, 1985 | W G Elliott |
| LH.NBL | 224 | Longbenton Urban District. The Official Guide | Longbenton Urban District Council |
| LH.NBL | 210 | Longhorsley: (At War and Peace) A Few Tales From The Past, 1994 | W A Ricalton |
| LH.NBL | 247 | Looking Back. A Selection of Childhood Memories 1891-1945 | Ed: Jane Torday |
| LH.NBL | 153 | Lost Railways of Northumberland. 2010. | Bernard Byrom |
| LH.NBL | 156.1 | Manorial Records - List of Manorial Records Held at NBL Record Office | |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--|------------------------------|
| LH.NBL | 89 | Marriage & Murder in 11th Century Northumbria: A Study of 'De Obsessione Dunelmi' | Christopher J Morris |
| LH.NBL | 283 | Medicine in Northumbria. 1993. | The Pybus Society |
| LH.NBL | 164 | Medieval Guilds of Morpeth, 1998 | Roland Bibby |
| LH.NBL | 329 | Meldon Park, 1966 | R. Elphick & M. Girouard |
| LH.NBL | 26 | Middle Marches | G Macaulay Trevelyan |
| LH.NBL | 183 | Mitford 2000 - A History of the Village, Pub. Pattinson | |
| LH.NBL | 60 | Morpeth - A History of Morpeth 1832 | John Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 57.17 | Morpeth - Account of Customs of Court Baron of Morpeth Court Roll 1632, 1973 | J C Hodgson |
| LH.NBL | 173 | Morpeth - Around Morpeth Part II Exploring The North East | H O Wade |
| LH.NBL | 341 | Morpeth - County Town, 1986 | Harry Rowland |
| LH.NBL | 348 | Morpeth - Curious Yards and Alleyways of Morpeth(The) 2011 | Bridget Gubbins |
| LH.NBL | 255a | Morpeth - Town Trail for Morpethians No.1 | A H Tweddle |
| LH.NBL | 255b | Morpeth - Town Trail for Morpethians No.7 | A H Tweddle |
| LH.NBL | 255c | Morpeth - Town Trail for Morpethians No.8 | A H Tweddle |
| LH.NBL | 57.15 | Morpeth - The Webbs & the Borough of Morpeth | |
| LH.NBL | 266 | Morpeth - Pictorial Morpeth, Vol. 2. 1985 | F. C. Moffatt |
| LH.NBL | 147 | Morpeth - Wilson's Handbook to Morpeth and Neighbourhood Illustrated With Woodcuts. 1996. | David Forrester Wilson |
| LH.NBL | 67 | Morpeth Guilds and Old Corporation | Morpeth Antiquarian Society |
| LH.NBL | 61 | Morpeth Local Board of Health. 1853. House drainage, photocopy | |
| LH.NBL | 57.9 | Morpeth Sewerage | |
| LH.NBL | 302.22 | Morallee - A History of Morallee ownership. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 305 | Netherton, (Nedderton) Bedlingtonshire Village History Series. 1987. | S.M.Martin |
| LH.NBL | 137 | New Delaval Equitable Industrial Co-op Society Limited - A Short History . 1862-1912 | D Gledson |
| LH.NBL | 233 | Newbiggin by the Sea - Through the Needle's Eye, 1998. | Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 207 | Newbiggin by the Sea Lifeboat Station: The First 150 Years | Richard J Martin |
| LH.NBL | 109 | Newbiggin by the Sea: A Fishing Community, 1991 | John Robinson |
| LH.NBL | 343 | Newbiggin's Democracy, Ancient and Modern, Newbiggin District & Provident Society, 1863-1913, 1913 | |
| LH.NBL | 301 | Newbrough - Tynedale Families. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302.1 | Newbrough - Carraw, history of. | Dr.K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.1 | Newbrough -Land Tax, circa 1748-1780. Collated - Surnames - Angus,Bacon, Charlton, Crosby, Forster, Jobling,Kirsopp, Lee, Newton, Robson. Scott. Smith.Stokoe. Teasdale. Todd. Watson. Whitelock | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.2 | Newbrough - Land Tax circa 1748 - 1844. Collated - Surnames - Ainsley, Angus, Bell, Baben, Charlton, Crosby, Dinning, Errington, Forster, Gibson, Jobling, Kirsopp, Lee, Newton, Robson, Scott, Stokoe, Teasdale,Todds, Wastell. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.3 | Newbrough - A Short History of, | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.4 | Newbrough Village - development of, | Dr.K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.5 | Newbrough Green - Deeds - Surnames -Armstrong, Kirsopp, Lambert, Robson, Stokoe | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.6 | Newbrough Lands (with maps) | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.7 | Newbrough - Priorhouse - Surnames -Crag, Glenwright, Meggee, Richardson, Robson, Rowland, Todd. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.8 | Newbrough Chapelry, lands south of the River Tyne, Surnames - Cowery, Fairless, Snowball, Todd, Tweddle. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.9 | Newbrough/ Dykerow or Dyke Heads. Surnames - Armstrong, Charlton, Elliott, Foster, Heslop, Hetherington, Huddlestone, Hutchinson, Lawson, Leathard, Marison, Mason, Maughan, Milburn, Noble, Ramsay, Renwick, Scott. Snowball. Turnbull. Wilson. Wriaht. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.1 | Newbrough - Lambert Family of Newbrough and Newbrough Farm. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.11 | Newbrough Park and Prior House - Todd family. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.12 | Newbrough in the Census & Survey Map of 1861. | Dr.K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.13 | Newbrough Chapelry - Electoral Register,1890 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.14 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1900 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.15 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register ,1910 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.16 | Newbrough Parish, Elcetoral Register, 1919 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.17 | Newbrough Parish with Wharmley, Electoral Register, 1929 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.18 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1938 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.19 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1946 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1954 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.21 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1973 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.22 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1979 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.23 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1986 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.24 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1988 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.25 | Newbrough Parish, Electoral Register, 1989 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.26 | Newbrough Parish, surnames collated from Electoral Registers, 1828. 1855,1886,1879,1890,1894,1902,1910,1916,1921,1929,1938. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.27 | Newbrough Parish, surnames collated from Electoral Registers, 1910,1919, 1938, 1946, 1954, 1964. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 301.28 | Newbrough, lasting Bastardy case. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 262 | Newburn, in Old Picture Photographs. 1993 | W.G Rippeth |
| LH.NBL | 17 | Newcastle and Northumberland: A Guide to the Anglican churches. | Edifers: S Prins & R M Mundy |
| LH.NBL | 57 | Newcastle: Executions Since 1306 | Fred Furness |
| LH.NBL | 57 | Newcastle: Indenture of William J Bell 1868 | |
| LH.NBL | 57 | Newcastle: Westgate - Indenture of Mary Bainbridge 1677 | T E Bainbridge |
| LH.NBL | 124 | Norham Castle: An English Heritage Handbook, 1985 | C H Hunter Blair |
| LH.NBL | 193 | North Country Squire (1971) Oriel Press | Sir John Craster |
| LH.NBL | 355 | North Northumberland at War 1939-1945 2017 | C Armstrong |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--|
| LH.NBL | 165 | North Seaton: Was There Ever Railway Row? A History of N Seaton Colliery & Village . 1997. | Mike Kirkup |
| LH.NBL | 231 | North Shields - "As They Were". A Nostalgic Glimpse of North Shields, Tynemouth, Cullercoats, Whitley Bay & Wallsend, 1982 | Compiler: R Thompson Dix |
| LH.NBL | 57.18 | North Shields - Police Reports | |
| LH.NBL | 198 | North Shields - Reminiscences of North Shields (c.1900) | Donated: V Percy |
| LH.NBL | 3 | North Shields - The Origin of North Shields and It's Growth. 1992 | William S Garson |
| NBL | 268 | North Shields -The old streets of North Shields. | |
| LH.NBL | 199 | North Shields - Wilkinson's Lemonade Factory: An Account of the Bombing in 1941 and List of Casualties | Donated: V Percy |
| LH.NBL | 144 | North Shields Archive Photographs Series. 1997-H2332 MISSING | Compiler: Eric Hollerton |
| LH.NBL | 318 | North Shields - Streets of Old Shields. | V. Percy |
| LH.NBL | 296 | North Tyne Traveller. 1912 - 1937. (Photos by W. P. Collier of Bellingham) 1998 | S. F. Owen |
| LH.NBL | 232 | North Tyneside in Focus. 1990. | Evening Chronicle |
| LH.NBL | 217 | Northumberland. 1948 | Ann Sitwell |
| LH.NBL | 327 | Northumberland, 1949 | H.L Honeyman |
| LH.NBL | 248 | Northumberland Yesterday and Today | Jean F Terry |
| LH.NBL | 14 | Northumberland - At the Turn of the Century. 1970. Oriol Press | Editor: Robin Gard |
| LH.NBL | 140 | Northumberland -Calendar of Deeds in the Laing Charters Relating to Northumberland | A MacDonald |
| LH.NBL | 162 | Northumberland - Castles & Tower Houses of Northumberland | Mike Salter |
| LH.NBL | 56 | Northumberland - Comprehensive Guide to the County of Northumberland | W W Tomlinson |
| LH.NBL | 159 | Northumberland - Contiguous Parishes | C E Allen & R J Thompson |
| LH.NBL | 337 | Northumberland County Folklore, Vol. 1V, 1904 Reprint. 1994 | Edited: N. W Thomas |
| LH.NBL | 184 | Northumberland County Handbook (C 1955?) | |
| LH.NBL | 192 | Northumberland: England's Farthest North (1953) Special Coronation Edition | Publisher & Editor: Northumberland Education Committee |
| LH.NBL | 299 | Northumberland Families. Vol. 1 1968 | W.Percy Hedley |
| LH.NBL | 300 | Northumberland Families. Vol. 2. 1970 | W. Percy Hedley |
| LH.NBL | 301 | Northumberland Families. - Newbrough | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 302 | Northumberland Families, Haydon and Allerwash | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 62 | Northumberland - Field Names | Stan Beckensall |
| LH.NBL | 34 | Northumberland - Gazetteer to the Place Names of Northumberland.1997 | Compiler: Brian Harle |
| LH.NBL | 43a | Northumberland - Handlist of Sources - Part 2 Topography | |
| LH.NBL | 215 | Northumberland History From the Air. 1072 | Norman McCord |
| LH.NBL | 211 | Northumberland. Its history, its features, and its people (1893) | James Christie |
| LH.NBL | 78 | Northumberland - Landscape. 1972 | Robert Newton |
| LH.NBL | 138 | Northumberland - Lay Subsidy Roll of 1296, 1968 | Editor: C M Fraser |
| LH.NBL | 57.5 | Northumberland - List of Subscribers to History of Northumberland | |
| LH.NBL | 328 | Northumberland a History of, 1976 | LW Hepple |
| LH.NBL | 281 | Northumberland's Lost Houses. 2008. | Jim Davidson. |
| LH.NBL | 114 | Northumberland - Mid Tyne Villages of Northumberland | Douglas Mennear |
| LH.NBL | 174 | Northumberland National Park Handbook 1959 | Publisher & Editor: Northumberland County Council |
| LH.NBL | 27 | Northumberland - National Park Guide No.7 | Editor: John Phillipson |
| LH.NBL | 190 | Northumberland National Park Handbook & Register of Accommodation (Reprint 1967) | Publisher & Editor: Northumberland County Council |
| LH.NBL | 28 | Northumberland - Old Halls, Houses & Inns of Northumberland, 1977 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 155 | Northumberland - Old Parish Churches of Northumberland | Mike Salter |
| LH.NBL | 25 | Northumberland - People and Places of Northumberland | "Glen Ain" |
| LH.NBL | 29 | Northumberland - Place-Names, 1992 | Stan Beckensall |
| LH.NBL | 85 | Northumberland - Portrait of Northumberland,1970 | Nancy Ridley |
| LH.NBL | 57.4 | Northumberland - Presbyterian Migration from Northumberland | D Mason |
| LH.NBL | 16 | Northumberland - The King's England. Northumberland, 1964. | Arthur Mee |
| LH.NBL | 20 | Northumberland - Tomlinson's Comprehensive Guide to Northumberland (1968 Edition) | W W Tomlinson |
| LH.NBL | 221 | Northumberland and Tyne & Wear | Clive Hardy |
| LH.NBL | 216 | Northumberland Yesteryear. 1978 | Editor: Robin Gard |
| LH.NBL | 15 | Northumbria - Discovering Northumberland. A Handbook of Local History. 1973 | T H Rowland |
| LH.NBL | 282 | Northumbria, English Border Country, 1998. | Robin Talbot & Robin Whitemal |
| LH.NBL | 151 | Northumbria - Famous Northumbrian Women | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 311 | Northumbria - Highways & Byways in Northumbria, 1973 | P. Anderson Graham |
| LH.NBL | 21 | Northumbria - Looking Back A Selection of Northumbrian Childhood Memories 1891-1945 | Editor: Jane Torday |
| LH.NBL | 218 | Northumbria From Old Photographs. 1976 | J W Thompson & D Bond |
| LH.NBL | 161 | Northumbria My Ancestors - Your Ancestors - Who's Who of Ancient Northumbrian Ancestors Vol 1 900 - 1215 AD | Diana Chabot |
| LH.NBL | 252 | A Northumbrian Miscellany Historical Essays 2015 | |
| LH.NBL | 333 | Northumbrian Remembers (A), 1970 | Nancy Ridley |
| LH.NBL | 214.1 | Northumbrian Building Studies No.1. 1993 | Traditional Architecture Group |
| LH.NBL | 214.2 | Northumbrian Building Studies No.2. 1998 | Traditional Architecture Group |
| LH.NBL | 214.3 | Northumbrian Building Studies. No.3. 1999 | Traditional Architecture Group |
| LH.NBL | 214.4 | Northumbrian Building Studies No.4. 2002 | Traditional Architecture Group |
| LH.NBL | 214.5 | Northumbrian Building Studies No.5. 2004 | Traditional Architecture Group |
| LH.NBL | 331 | Northumbrian Castles. 1993 | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 251 | Northumbrian Country House Recipes | Elizabeth Steele |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|---|
| LH.NBL | 84 | Northumbrian Heritage. 1969. | Nancy Ridley |
| LH.NBL | 294 | Northumbrian Heritage, 1912 - 1937. 1996. (Photos by W. P. Collier of Bellingham) | S. F. Owen |
| LH.NBL | 24b | Northumbriana. Northumberland's Own Magazine No. 9 | |
| LH.NBL | 24a | Northumbriana. Northumberland's Own Magazine No. 49 | |
| LH.NBL | 57.16 | Obituaries from Tyne Pilot | |
| LH.NBL | 201 | Ogle: A Northumbrian Village Past and Present | Ogle Millennium Group |
| LH.NBL | 57.8 | Old Benwell - Tower Chapel | |
| LH.NBL | 105 | Otterburn -The Battle of Otterburn. 1985. | The Redesdale Society |
| LH.NBL | 185 | Out of the Ordinary: A Cornucopia of Unusual Northumberland Parish Register Entries | J Ken Brown |
| LH.NBL | 213 | Ovingham - The Story of Ovingham. 1993 | Frank Atkinson |
| LH.NBL | 156.4 | Parish Register Transcripts Held at Northumberland Record Office | |
| LH.NBL | 347 | Pegswood Through the Years. 2015 | Neil Taylor |
| LH.NBL | 273 | Percy - Fall of the House of Percy. 1368-1408. 2007 | Richard Lomas |
| LH.NBL | 315 | Percy - The Power in the Land. 1999 | Richard Lomas |
| LH.NBL | 265 | Place Names & Field Names of Northumberland - 2006 | Stan Beckensall |
| LH.NBL | 73 | Ponteland. 1000 years of History. | Leslie Almond |
| LH.NBL | 156.3 | Poor Law Records Held at Northumberland Record Office | Northumberland Record Office |
| LH.NBL | 314 | Portraits of Northumberland (Postcards) Gibson & Sons. 2006 | Philip Ham |
| LH.NBL | 356 | Puffing Billy. Jonathan Forster Enginewright & the Wylam Locomotive 2004 | Ann Brooker |
| LH.NBL | 191 | Rambles in Northumberland (1924) | "Rambler" (Rev A S Wardroper) |
| LH.NBL | 284 | Recollections of a Northumbrian Lady, 1815-1866. 1989. | Barbara Chariton |
| LH.NBL | 295 | Redewater Views, 1912 - 1937. (Photos by W. P. Collier of Bellingham) 2003 | S. F. Owen |
| LH.NBL | 357 | Ride with the Moonlight. Mosstroopers of the Border. 1987 | M Robson |
| LH.NBL | 311 | River Bridges of Northumberland, Vol. 1. 1975 | Tony Dickens |
| LH.NBL | 196 | Robson's List of Stage Coaches Licenced To Run To and From London (Northumberland) (Photocopy) (1830) | |
| LH.NBL | 57.23 | Roman Catholics, Non-jurers,Others, Who Refused to take Oath to His Late Majesty King George 1715 | |
| LH.NBL | 297 | Roman Roundabout, 1912 -1937 (Photos of W.P. Collier of Bellingham) 1999 | S.F Owen |
| LH.NBL | 5 | Rothbury - Notes on the Jacobite Movement in Rothbury 1715 | D D Dixon |
| LH.NBL | 194 | Rothbury - The Jubilee Hall. 1887 - 2000 | Compiler & Editor Alan Fendley |
| LH.NBL | 7 | Rothbury - Village Steeped in History. 1988 | Joan Gale |
| LH.NBL | 8 | Rothbury & Coquetdale | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 253 | Seaton Delaval - COOL 900, the 900th anniversary of the consecration of the Church of Our Lady, Seaton, Northumberland | Friend of the Church of Our Lady |
| LH.NBL | 256 | Seaton Delaval - A P.M. Diamond Field | J Bastow Wilson |
| LH.NBL | 111 | Seaton Delaval a History in Photographs. 1991 | Tom Allan |
| LH.NBL | 117 | Seaton Sluice, Blyth & Amble - Walks Around the Old Coal Ports of Northumberland. 1992 | Editor: Tony Barrow |
| LH.NBL | 322 | Seaton Sluice -refer Whitley Bay & Seaton Sluice LH. NBL 322 | |
| LH.NBL | 4 | Simonburn - Great Parish of Simonburn From Hadrian's Wall to Carter Bar. 1976 | Canon C D Ward Davis |
| LH.NBL | 330 | Simonburn Parish. 1997. | |
| LH.NBL | 291 | Slaley, Then and Now. 2009 | Revd. Canon. C.D Ward Davis. MA Elizabeth Mason & Slaley Community Trust. S.B. Martin |
| LH.NBL | 307 | Sleekburn (The Station) | Tyne & Wear County Council |
| LH.NBL | 87 | St Mary Island to Seaton Sluice (A Coastal Walk) | |
| LH.NBL | 141.2 | Stobswood Tenants. 16-20 Century, Howard Papers | |
| LH.NBL | 57.25 | Stobswood - Ulgham Court Rolls 1436-1909 | |
| LH.NBL | 212 | Tales & Legends of Northumbria (1934) | Marion Douglas |
| LH.NBL | 246 | The Body in the Bank. Famous Northern Murders | Hazel Reynolds |
| IRE | 48 | The Quartet Care Lives Irish Catholic 2016 | J M Murphy |
| LH.NBL | 71 | Three Rivers Heritage | |
| LH.NBL | 189 | Topographical & Statistical Description of the County of Northumberland | George Alexander Cooke |
| HELP | 260 | Tracing your family history Berwick Tweedmouth Spittal | Linda Bankier |
| LH.NBL | 64.1 | Tuesday Magazine: "Up the Ladder". Occasional Paper No.2 | |
| LH.NBL | 64.2 | Tuesday Magazine: "Up the Ladder". Occasional Paper No.3 | |
| LH.NBL | 361 | Two Centuries of Ropemaking Berwick on Tweed 1752-1956 | J W Bainbridge |
| LH.NBL | 301 | Tynedale Families - Newbrough | Dr. K.Mitchell |
| LH.NBL | 267 | An Illustrated Guide to the Borough of Tynemouth, (including, North Shields, Tynemouth, Cullercoats and Whitley). | Mayor of Tynemouth 1900. |
| LH.NBL | 237 | Tynemouth - Association Roll 1696 Tynemouth & North Shields | Transcriber: R J Wallace |
| LH.NBL | 195 | Tynemouth - Building of St Mary's Lighthouse, Tynemouth | Donated: V Percy |
| LH.NBL | 45 | Tynemouth - Full Steam Ahead for Tynemouth. Memories of a Station . 1997 | V White, North Tyneside Libraries |
| LH.NBL | 58 | Tynemouth - Priory and Monks - Tuesday Club. Occasional Paper No.1. | Rev Father A Pickering |
| LH.NBL | 141 | Tynemouth - Priory Gazette Journal of Tynemouth Priory Cyclist Club & Index | M Furness |
| LH.NBL | 65 | Tynemouth - Report to the General Board of Health 1851 - William Ranger Esq. | Donated: V Percy |
| LH.NBL | 222 | Tynemouth and Cullercoats. 2000 | Compiler: John Alexander |
| LH.NBL | 223 | Tynemouth and Cullercoats. The Second Selection. 2001. | Compiler: John Alexander |
| LH.NBL | 350 | Tynemouth and Cullercoats History Tour 2016 | Ken Hutchinson |
| LH.NBL | 316 | Tynemouth & Cullercoats Through Time, 2011 | Ken Hutchinson |
| LH.NBL | 80 | Tynemouth, Cullercoats, Whitley Bay & Seaton Delaval | William S. Garson. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|---|--|
| LH.NBL | 269 | Tynemouth & Cullercoats -1935. | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 77 | Upper Coquetdale - Clippings 1889-1989. | Upper Coquetdale Publishers |
| LH.NBL | 81 | Upper Coquetdale: It's History, Traditions, Folk-lore and Scenery. 1974. | David Dippie Dixon |
| LH.NBL | 82 | Upper North Tynedale a Northumbrian Valley and Its People | Beryl Charlton |
| LH.NBL | 289 | Violent Kingdon (The). 1989 | Roy Anderson. |
| LH.NBL | 132 | Vindolanda Guide | Robin Birley |
| LH.NBL | 286 | Vindolanda, 25th Anniversary Guide. 1995. | Robin Birley |
| LH.NBL | 2 | Wallington. 1976. | National Trust |
| LH.NBL | 9 | Wallington. 1953. | Sir Charles Trevelyan |
| LH.NBL | 250 | Living at Wallington. 1984. | Pauline Dower |
| LH.NBL | 181 | Wallington - Memories of Wallington | G Keith |
| LH.NBL | 125 | Wallington Hall - Smugglers & Poachers (1830-33) | Publisher: Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 57.2 | Wallsend - A Childhood at Rose Hill 1898 | Violet Z Churcher |
| LH.NBL | 168 | Wallsend - History of the Parish of Wallsend. 1923. | William Richardson |
| LH.NBL | 53 | Wallsend Rotary Club. The First Fifty Years 1927-1977 | Rotary International |
| LH.NBL | 349 | Wallsend Through Time. 2009 | Ken Hutchinson |
| LH.NBL | 167 | Wallsend -Where the Wall Ends. Recollections of a Tyneside Town. 1977. | Wallsend, Willington Quay & Howdon Residents |
| LH.NBL | 275 | Wallsend Shipyards - The People's History.1999. | Andrew Clark & Wallsend People's Centre. |
| LH.NBL | 133 | Wanney Line - The Tuesday Club. Occasional Paper No.4. | Ian Futers |
| LH.NBL | 112 | Wansbeck - Wanderings Along the River Wansbeck from Fourlaws to Cambois.1995. | T H Rowland |
| LH.NBL | 12 | Warkworth | Ian Smith |
| LH.NBL | 13 | Warkworth, Amble & Alnmouth The Illustrated Guide to Warkworth, Amble & Alnmouth. 1887. | George Skelly |
| LH.NBL | 10 | Warkworth, Longhoughton, Alnmouth, Amble, Coquet Island,Boulmer, Lesbury. Shilbottle. 1979. | Frank Graham |
| LH.NBL | 11 | West Sleekburn (The Winnin') | Stephen B.Martin |
| LH.NBL | 230 | Whitley Bay - Britain in Old Photographs. 2000. | John Alexander |
| LH.NBL | 170 | Whitley Bay - Images of England. 1999. | Eric Hollerton |
| LH.NBL | 57.19 | Whitley Bay - St Pauls Festival of Conversion 1913 | |
| LH.NBL | 322 | Whitley Bay & Seaton Sluice Through Time, 2013. | Ken Hutchinson |
| LH.NBL | 83 | Whittingham Vale, Its History, Traditions, and Folk Lore. 1979. | David Dippie Dixon |
| LH.NBL | 57.27 | Willington Quay - The Haunted Mill House | |
| LH.NBL | 229 | Woodhorn - An Outline History of Woodhorn. 1986. | Wansbeck District Council |
| LH.NBL | 323 | Woodhorn Estate -Sale Catalogue. 1959 | |
| LH.NBL | 37 | Wooler & Glendale - A Brief History Volume I - Wooler. 1986. | C Collier & L A Stewart |
| LH.NBL | 30 | Wooler & Glendale - A Brief History Volume II - Glendale. 1987. | C Collier & L A Stewart |
| LH.NBL | 182 | Wooler, Ford, Chillingham & Cheviots. 1976. | Frankk Graham |
| LH.NBL | 272 | Wright G.N - 1797 - 1983, Timber Merchant. 1993. | N. Wright |
| LH.NBL | 110 | Wylam History in Photographs of a Tyne Valley Village | R B Brooks |
| LH.NBL | 57.1 | Wylam List of Paupers 1837 | |

DURHAM

| | | | |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| LH.DUR | 211 | Addison - The Rise & Fall of Addison A Pit Village 1864-1963. 1991. | Nan Smith |
| LH.DUR | 291 | Aldin Grange Hall - Material relating to its history (Two volumes) | |
| LH.DUR | 94 | Annfield Plain The Story of Annfield Plain and district | F J Wade |
| LH.DUR | 396 | Annfield Plain Industrial Co-operative Society Ltd. Jubilee Souvenir,1870-1920. 1921 | T. Toass & A. Stoddart |
| LH.DUR | 132 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol V 1904 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society |
| LH.DUR | 133 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol XII 1911 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society |
| LH.DUR | 121 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol. XXI | Editor: Humphrey Simpson |
| LH.DUR | 121 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol. XXII | Editor: Humphrey Simpson |
| LH.DUR | 121 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol. XXIII | Editor: Humphrey Simpson |
| LH.DUR | 121 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol. XXIV | Editor: Charles P Neat |
| LH.DUR | 121 | Antiquities of Sunderland and its Vicinity. Vol. XXV 1970-73 | Editor: George New |
| LH.DUR | 164 | Archive Photographs Series. Around Stanley | Compilers: J Hair & A Harrison |
| LH.DUR | 181 | Archive Photographs Series. Birtley, 2004. | Compilers: G Nairn & D Rand |
| LH.DUR | 176 | Archive Photographs Series. Byermoor, Marley Hill | Compilers: F G Newman & Sunnside & District LHS |
| LH.DUR | 183 | Archive Photographs Series. Consett, 2005 | Derwentdale L H S |
| LH.DUR | 173 | Archive Photographs Series. Hartlepool 1945-1997. 2002 | Compiler: D R P Ferriday |
| LH.DUR | 180 | Archive Photographs Series. Pallion & Deptford. 2004 | Andrew Clark |
| LH.DUR | 179 | Archive Photographs Series. Ryhope & Silksworth. 1997 | Compilers: Jn Page & A Clark |
| LH.DUR | 169 | Archive Photographs Series. Seaburn and Roker. 1997 | Compilers: P O'Brian & P Gibson |
| LH.DUR | 182 | Archive Photographs Series. Spennymoor. | Compiled by Bob Abley. |
| LH.DUR | 294 | Auckland, St Andrew's Parish Magazine 1904 | |
| LH.DUR | 352 | Aycliffe & Peterlee New Towns, 1946 - 1988. 1988 | Garry Philipson |
| LH.DUR | 339 | Aycliffe - All about Aycliffe. 1994. | M. Ballantyne, T. Deary, T. Watson. P. White |
| LH.DUR | 15 | Barbary Coast The Story of a Community | J Gordon Holmes |
| LH.DUR | 303 | Barlow. Some Early Recollections, 1925- 1935. | Alex Johnson |
| LH.DUR | 222 | Barnard Castle - People & Patterns (Carpet Weaving Industry in 19th Cent. Barnard Castle). 1997 | Denis Coggins |
| LH.DUR | 354 | Barnard Castle & Teesdale Through Time, 2012 | Paul Chrystal |
| LH.DUR | 264 | Beamish - The History of Beamish Park Golf Club, 2001 | |
| LH.DUR | 191 | Bewicke Main - The Colliery Village Which Disappeared | Harold Goodley |

| | | | |
|--------|-----|---|---|
| LH.DUR | 284 | Billingham in Times Past. 1970 | Paul Menzies |
| LH.DUR | 168 | Billingham, Port Clarence and Haverton Hill in 1851 | Extra Mural Department Durham University Sue Shaw |
| LH.DUR | 317 | Bill Quay - A Pictorial Essay. Bill Quay, please refer, 'Wor Fellin' LH.DUR 414 Billy Row - Refer Willington,Crook, Billy Row, Stanley LH.DUR 374 | |
| LH.DUR | 329 | Birtley, Archive Photographs. 1997. Birtley Belgians - refer LH.DUR. 157 | George Nairn & Dorothy Rand. |
| LH.DUR | 204 | Birtley - Gleanings from the History of Birtley. 1970. | Harry Letch |
| LH.DUR | 293 | Birtley - Memories and Photographs of the People of Birtley. 2000. | Doreen Henderson |
| LH.DUR | 416 | Bishop Auckland Industrial Co-Operative Society 1860-1910 | T Readshaw |
| LH.DUR | 161 | Bishop Auckland - Industrial Co-operative Flour & Provision Soc Limited. 1860-1910. 1910. | T Readshaw |
| LH.DUR | 97 | Bishop Auckland - Memories of Bishop Auckland 1905-1916. 1993. | Barbara Laurie |
| LH.DUR | 102 | Bishop Auckland - Rate Book Series 1934-5 | |
| LH.DUR | 105 | Bishop Middleham - The Story of Bishop Middleham. 1960 | D I Chaff, D Turner & J Wilkinson |
| LH.DUR | 136 | Bishopwearmouth -Rectors of the Ancient Parish Church of Bishopwearmouth A.D. 1195- 1975. | Brian A Myers |
| LH.DUR | 325 | Blaydon - A History of, 1975. | Winlaton & District L.H.S |
| LH.DUR | 358 | Blaydon & Winlaton Through Time, 2012 | S. Lynn & Nick Neave |
| LH.DUR | 42 | Boldon - Picture of Boldon. 1979. | |
| LH.DUR | 197 | Boldon - The Peoples' History "The Boldons" | Tom Bainbridge |
| LH.DUR | 232 | Books of Local Interest (1982) | Durham County Library |
| LH.DUR | 373 | Bowes (The) of Streatham, County Durham. 1999 | Durham L.H.S |
| LH.DUR | 61 | Bowes Museum | Durham County Council |
| LH.DUR | 146 | Bowes Museum. 1973. | |
| LH.DUR | 295 | Brancepeth - The Story of Brancepeth Castle; 2nd edition; 1942 | Lieut. E W Short |
| LH.DUR | 297 | Brandon and Byshottles. Official Guide and Street Plan. 1972. | Brandon & Byshottles UDC. |
| LH.DUR | 11 | Brandon Colliery - History 1856 to 1960. 1991. | Laurie Moran |
| LH.DUR | 150 | Brandon Colliery - In Old Photographs. 1995. | John R.Kitching |
| LH.DUR | 221 | Brandon Colliery - Memories of My Childhood in Brandon. 1999. | Thelma Wright |
| LH.DUR | 171 | Butterknowle - In 1851 | Dept. Conf. Ed. Durham Univers. |
| | | Byermoor - Refer LH DUR. 176 | |
| | | Byermoor - refer LH.DUR 201 | |
| LH.DUR | 176 | Byermoor, Marley Hill & Sunnyside. | Sunnyside District LHS. |
| LH.DUR | 424 | Caring for 100 years. 100 years in Fulwell 1887-1987 | |
| LH.DUR | 262 | Castle and Tower Houses of County Durham. 2002. | Mike Salter |
| LH.DUR | 327 | Cemeteries in County Durham. 2007 | Durham County Record Office. |
| LH.DUR | 34 | Chester-le-Street - District Official Guide | |
| LH.DUR | 380 | Chester-le-Street, 1976 | H. W Harbottle |
| LH.DUR | 167 | Chester-le-Street - In 1851 | J Crosby & H J Smith |
| LH.DUR | 369 | Chester-le-Street, Co-operative & Industrial Society Jubilee-A Short History, | |
| LH.DUR | 426 | Chester Le Street 20th Century. People's History. 1999 Chester-le-Street War Memorial, 2015. Refer AR.25 | D Hall G Nairn |
| LH.DUR | 288 | Children's Employment Commission 1842 | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 25 | Chilton - You Must Remember This? Chilton As It Was. 1992. | Chilton County Junior School & Library |
| LH.DUR | 307 | Chilton, Windlestone and Rushyford. 1999. | Brian Turner |
| LH.DUR | 248 | Chopwell Woods. 2000. | Whitburn L.H. Group. |
| LH.DUR | 317 | Cleadon Village (a look back in time). 1994. | Compiler: Liz Searle |
| LH.DUR | 185 | Cockfield - In 1881 | Rev Ian Gomersall |
| LH.DUR | 183 | Consett Archive Photographs. 1995. | Derwentdale. LHS. |
| LH.DUR | 342 | Consett - Memories of Consett, 2005 | County Durham Books |
| LH.DUR | 98 | Consett - Town in the Making. 1992. | Tommy Moore |
| LH.DUR | 375 | Consett, the People's History. 1999. | Derwentside L.H.S |
| LH.DUR | 103 | Cornforth and West Cornforth. Refer. LH.DUR. 311. | |
| LH.DUR | 391 | Cotterstone Customary Tenants, Sept, 1896 Coxhoe Village Hall Diamond Jubilee, 1992 | Coxhoe Village Hall Association |
| LH.DUR | 306 | Coxhoe - A History of Coxhoe. 1986. | Robin Walton |
| LH.DUR | 371 | Courts of the County Palatine of Durham. 1999 | C. M Newman |
| LH.DUR | 55 | Craghead - A History of Craghead. 1985. | J Hall |
| LH.DUR | 249 | Crawcrook Memories. 2002. | Anne Hardy |
| LH.DUR | 83 | Crawcrook - Ryton, Crawcrook & Greenside. LH. DUR 357 | |
| LH.DUR | 385 | Crimes of Yesteryear. 1990. | Nigel Green |
| LH.DUR | 82 | Croft - Hartlepool. Croft Original, | H & M C Cairns |
| LH.DUR | 118 | Crook - A Brief Look at Crook of Yesteryear. | Peggy Manuel |
| LH.DUR | 63 | Crook - The Story of 50 years of Crook Co-operative Society. 1916. Crook and Billy Row - In 1851. An Analysis of the Census Returns | Edward Lloyd Durham University Local History Class |
| | | Crook- Refer Willington,Crook, Billy Row, Stanley LH.DUR 374 | |
| LH.DUR | 253 | Dalton-le-Dale - Our Village. The Story of Daleton-le-Dale. 1983. | Ivan Way |
| LH.DUR | 390 | Darlington - All Our Yesterdays, 1996 | Kimberley Benner |
| LH.DUR | 430 | Darlington - A 2nd Selection in old photographs 1992 | George Flynn |
| LH.DUR | 272 | Darlington - As It Was. 1974. | S C Dean & U M Clough |
| LH.DUR | 142 | Darlington - Book of Darlington The. 1987. | George Flynn |
| LH.DUR | 225 | Darlington - History & Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington | W H D Longstaffe |
| LH.DUR | 423 | Darlington in 50 buildings 2017 | Chris Lloyd |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--|--|
| LH.DUR | 155 | Darlington - Living Stones. A History of St Matthew and St Luke's Church. 1986. | Ross Hamilton |
| LH.DUR | 89 | Darlington - Local History Guides. 3. Stockton & Darlington railway. 1975. | Darlington Library |
| LH.DUR | 88 | Darlington - Local History Guides. Darlington before 1800 | Darlington Library |
| LH.DUR | 90 | Darlington - Local History Guides. Darlington Elections. 1975. | Darlington Library |
| LH.DUR | 140 | Darlington - Memories of Darlington. 2 | Chris Lloyd |
| LH.DUR | 85 | Darlington - Postal History of Darlington | James Courtney |
| LH.DUR | 87 | Darlington - Rural Darlington. Farm, Mansion & Suburb | Vera Chapman |
| LH.DUR | 103.15 | Darlington - Settlement Certificates | |
| LH.DUR | 86 | Darlington - Tudor Darlington. Part 1 A | Norman Sutherland |
| LH.DUR | 86 | Darlington - Tudor Darlington. Part 2 B | Norman Sutherland |
| LH.DUR | 37 | Dipton - The Lang Village of Dipton | Hylton Marrs |
| LH.DUR | 38 | Dipton Story. 1986. | G M Hardy |
| LH.DUR | 415 | The Donnison School 1798 2016 | Living History NE |
| LH.DUR | 250 | Durham - (The King's England series) 1953. | Editor: Arthur Mee |
| LH.DUR | 381 | Durham - County Durham. 1983. | Nikolas Pevsner, Revised by:E. Williamson |
| LH.DUR | 175 | Durham - 1849 (intro by David Butler). 1997. | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 240 | Durham - A Short Guide to Durham Cathedral | John Wild, Dean Emeritus |
| LH.DUR | 333 | Durham - Ancient City of Durham,The 2009 | Michael Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 64 | Durham - As It Was. 1981. | Ian Nelson |
| LH.DUR | 324 | Durham - Atlas - An Atlas of Durham. 1992. | Durham County LHS. |
| LH.DUR | 189 | Durham - Bygone County Durham. 1990. | Ian Nelson |
| LH.DUR | 144 | Durham - Castle | Publishers: English Life |
| LH.DUR | 145 | Durham - Castle University College, Durham . 1985. | D Bythell |
| LH.DUR | 138 | Durham - Castles of Durham. 1979. | Robert Hugill |
| LH.DUR | 334 | Durham Cathedral City - Old Photographs. | Michael Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 156 | Durham - Churches of Diocese of Durham | Geoff Maxwell |
| LH.DUR | 402 | Durham -City of Durham - George Bowes Canvassing Books- Jan. 1729/30,(Durham Freemen) 2015 | E. Fewster |
| LH.DUR | 379 | Durham - City of Durham . | David Simpson |
| LH.DUR | 349 | Durham City in Colour, 1960-1970. 2011 | Michelle & Michael Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 9 | Durham - City of Durham . It's Town Hall, Guildhall and Civic Traditions | R J B Morris |
| LH.DUR | 378 | Durham - City of Durham at Work. 1995 | Michael Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 335 | Durham City Through Time. 2009 | Michael Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 251 | Durham - Companion into Durham. 1951. | J E Morris |
| LH.DUR | 190 | Durham - Contiguous Parishes. 1998. | C E Allen & R G Thompson |
| LH.DUR | 103.16 | Durham - County Admissions of Children in 19th Century to Deaf & Dumb Asylum London & Royal School for Deaf Children Margate | Peter Hendra |
| LH.DUR | 59 | Durham - County An Historical Atlas of County Durham . 1992. | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 124 | Durham - County Council Local History Society Bulletins | |
| LH.DUR | 281 | Durham County Guide | Durham County Council |
| LH.DUR | 417 | Durham County Local History Society Journal 81 March 2017 | Mark Egan Editor |
| LH.DUR | 372 | Durham Crown Lordships. 1990 | David S Reid |
| LH.DUR | 113 | Durham - Diocesan Records. Bishops' Transcripts of Parish Registers | Durham University Library |
| LH.DUR | 114 | Durham - Diocesan Records. List of Tithe Apportionments & Plans for County Durham | Durham University Library |
| LH.DUR | 100 | Durham - Early posters of County Durham. 1978. | Frank Staniforth |
| LH.DUR | 54 | Durham - Great men of Durham. 1956. | Leonard Cooper |
| LH.DUR | 301 | Durham - Heraldry of Durham Cathedral,The | D R Orchard |
| LH.DUR | 141 | Durham - History of Medicine in South-west Durham | A J A Ferguson, D T Prescott & F Robertson |
| LH.DUR | 103.2 | Durham - In Olden Times | |
| LH.DUR | 360 | Durham Joseph Boef's Durham, Drawings from the Age of Reform, 2005.H2924 | David Cross. Dur. LHS |
| LH.DUR | 13 | Durham - Miscellanea III 1960 Durham Recusants Estates (1636-7) (1717-1778).Please refer LH. NE 68 (10) | Surtees Society |
| LH.DUR | 321 | Durham - Old Halls & Manor Houses of Durham . 1975. | N Whittaker |
| LH.DUR | 103.1 | Durham in Old Photographs. 1990. | June Crosby |
| LH.DUR | 2 | Durham - Old Records of County Durham | |
| LH.DUR | 304 | Durham - Pedigrees Recorded at the Visitations of County Palatine of Durham . 1887. | Joseph Foster |
| LH.DUR | 8 | Durham. People & The Places 1914-1939,The 1994. | Michael F Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 60 | Durham - Place Names. 1979. | Stan Beckensall |
| LH.DUR | 6 | Durham - Place-names of Durham- 1916. | Rev Charles E Jackson |
| LH.DUR | 149 | Durham - Place-names of Durham. 1916. | Rev Charles E Jackson |
| LH.DUR | 213 | Durham - Places in the Mid-Nineteenth Century | Durham County Record Office |
| LH.DUR | 308 | Durham - Quakers in the City of Durham 1654-1858. 1997. | Maira Rutherford |
| LH.DUR | 57 | Durham Revisited - Then and Now. 2005. | Durham Photographic Society |
| LH.DUR | 193 | Durham - Rural Durham | Vera Chapman |
| LH.DUR | 103.13 | Durham - Short Tour of Durham - 8th Edition 1984 with Plan & Illustrations. 1984. | B Colgrave & C W Gibby |
| LH.DUR | 255 | Durham - St Oswald Bastard children, Reputed Fathers | |
| LH.DUR | 14 | Durham - This Is Durham. 1964. | Frank H Rushford |
| LH.DUR | 3 | Durham - Tithe Apportionments & Maps: City of Durham. 1998. | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 5 | Durham - Volume One. 1952. | Sir Timothy Eden |
| LH.DUR | 4 | Durham - Volume One | Sir Timothy Eden |
| LH.DUR | 12 | Durham - Volume Two | Sir Timothy Eden |
| LH.DUR | 1 | Durham - Walkabout. Exploring Durham's Towns & Villages | Durham County Council |
| LH.DUR | 1 | Durham - Who's who in County Durham. 1936. | Baylis & Sons Ltd. |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|---|--|
| LH.DUR | 62 | Durham - Why Pity Me? Some County Durham Place Names Explained. 1994. | Iain Watson |
| LH.DUR | 257 | Durham City: A Pictorial History. 1974. | Margot Johnson |
| LH.DUR | 281 | Durham County Guide | Durham County Council |
| LH.DUR | 198 | Durham Family History Gazetteer | Durham Record Office |
| | | Durham Profestations 1641/2 (Also includes Berwick upon Tweed & Morpeth) | Surtees Society |
| | | Please refer. LH.NE 68 (8) | |
| LH.DUR | 277 | Easington - Story of Easington Church. The 1948. | Rev Jas Duncan |
| LH.DUR | 186 | Easington - The Way We Were Photographic History Easington Village & Village Colliery. 1997. | Eileen Hopper |
| LH.DUR | 81 | Easington - Village. 1984. | Village Residents Assoc |
| LH.DUR | 359 | Easington Through the Years, 2011 | Eileen Hopper |
| LH.DUR | 187 | Ebchester - Story of a North Durham Village.The 1984. | Ebchester Village Trust |
| LH.DUR | 157 | Elisabethville - The Birtley Belgians A History of Elisabethville | J Schlesinger & D McMurtrie |
| LH.DUR | 103.5 | Embleton - Presbyterian Church | |
| LH.DUR | 111 | Escomb - Extracts. 1979. | Rev M A Whitehead |
| LH.DUR | 188 | Escomb - It's Village, People & Churchyard. 1978. | Rev M A Whitehead |
| LH.DUR | 166 | Evenwood and the Barony in 1851 | |
| LH.DUR | 20 | Extract of Rev Mr John Wesley's Journal. His journeys in Weardale May 1752 June 1790. 1993. | Compiler: D Heatherington |
| LH.DUR | 397 | Felling Industrial Society Ltd, Jubilee History, 1861-1911. 1911 | Thomas Ross |
| LH.DUR | 245 | Felling Industrial Society Ltd. - Nomination Book | Transcribed & Indexed: R A Jennings |
| LH.DUR | 259 | Felling, Heworth & Bill Quay - Discovering Your Neighbourhood | Les Turnbull |
| LH.DUR | 414 | Felling 'Wor Fellin', mainly Wardley, Pelaw and Bill Quay. 2016 | Gordon Stirdiron |
| LH.DUR | 394(1) | Freedom of the City of Durham. Company of Drapers, August 2013. Arkely, Kathari, Adamson & Watson. | |
| LH.DUR | 241 | Fulwell Writers' Grist For The Mill | |
| LH.DUR | 236 | Gainford - St Osmund's, Gainford: A History of the Church and Parish | Christopher J Towers |
| LH.DUR | 252 | Gateshead - A Short History of Gateshead. 1974. | I C Carlton |
| LH.DUR | 79 | Gateshead - Changing Face of Gateshead. 1992. | T Ermel & E Carnaffin |
| LH.DUR | 103 | Gateshead Church and Town. 2004 | Gateshead Council |
| LH.DUR | 237 | Gateshead, Church on the Bank. Story of the Parish Church of Saint Helen, Low Fell.2001 | Sid Atkinson |
| LH.DUR | 48 | Gateshead Gurkhas. 1859 -1967. Refer AR96 | |
| LH.DUR | 78 | Gateshead - History of Gateshead. 1973. | F W Manders |
| LH.DUR | 103.8 | Gateshead - In Times Past. 1979. | F W Manders |
| LH.DUR | 41 | Gateshead - Indenture of Christopher Fairs | |
| LH.DUR | 319 | Gateshead - Perambulations. 1990. | Desmond O'Donnell |
| LH.DUR | 103.19 | Gateshead - Pictorial History,A 1992. | Robert Woodhouse |
| LH.DUR | 336 | Gateshead Theatre Panic 26th Dec 1891 (10 victims) | |
| LH.DUR | 103.18 | Gateshead Through Time, 2010. | Nick Neave |
| LH.DUR | 95 | Gateshead - Workhouse | |
| LH.DUR | 116 | Greenside - Refer. LH DUR 357 | |
| LH.DUR | 115 | Hamsterley and South Bedburn in 1851 | |
| LH.DUR | 117 | Handlist of documents relating to inclosure awards among the Halmote Court records of Palatinat of Durham & Episcopal EstatE Lanchester, Stockton and Wolsingham Divisions 1962 | Durham University Library |
| LH.DUR | 35 | Handlist of documents relating to inclosure awards among the Halmote Court records of Palatinat of Durham and Episcopal Estate 1956 | Durham University Library |
| LH.DUR | 388 | Handlist of documents relating to inclosure awards among the Halmote Court records of Palatinat of Durham and Episcopal Estate 1957 | Durham University Library |
| LH.DUR | 173 | Hartburn - An Illustrated History of Hartburn Village Through Passage of Time. 1992. | Robert Woodhouse |
| LH.DUR | 51 | Hartlepool for Croft refer LH.DUR. 385 | |
| LH.DUR | 106 | Hartlepool - Headland Urban Village, 1995 | Headland LH Group |
| LH.DUR | 389 | Hartlepool, 1946 - 1997. 1997. | Douglas R.P. Ferriday. |
| LH.DUR | 266 | Hartlepool - John Winspear. A Hartlepool Shipbuilder | D McLaren Kerr |
| LH.DUR | 265 | Hartlepool - Recollections of Our Hartlepool | Ernie Dring, Mike Cannon & Hilda Maquire |
| LH.DUR | 270 | Hartlepool - The Hartlepool Story, 1990 | Walter Gill |
| LH.DUR | 393 | Hartlepool - The Barracks Hartlepool 1861-1963 | Ian Smyth Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 268 | Hartlepool - The Battery. In Defense of Hartlepool | Ian Smyth Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 269 | Hartlepool - The Centre Estate Hartlepool | Ian Smyth Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 267 | Hartlepool - The History of, 2014 (extracted from Sharpe's History) | Published:Alfred Moore |
| LH.DUR | 278 | Hartlepool - The Princess Royal. A Story of a Hartlepool Lifeboat 1939-1968 | Ian Smyth Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 368 | Hartlepool - The Vanishing Windmills of Hartlepool | Researched by John M Ward. |
| LH.DUR | 383 | Hartlepool - The Warren Cement Works | Text & editing: Ian Smyth Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 384 | Haughton-le-Skerne - St Andrews. A Brief History of the Church | J Herdman |
| LH.DUR | 108 | Hearth Tax, Lady Day 1666. 2006. Refer. HT 3. | Herbert Gouldsmith |
| LH.DUR | 392 | Hebburn Through Time, 2013 | British Record Society |
| LH.DUR | 109 | Hebburn -Dear Old Hebburn & Parish of St John. | Derek Dodds |
| LH.DUR | 174 | Hebburn - A History of, 1894 - 1994, 1994 | Albert Pawsey |
| LH.DUR | 109 | Hebburn and It's Folk | South Tyneside Library |
| LH.DUR | 174 | Herrington and The Hetton Village Atlas, 2014 | D W Smith |
| LH.DUR | 109 | Hetton - The Hetton Village Atlas, 2014 | Hetton Local & Natural History Society |
| LH.DUR | 109 | Hetton-le-Hole - Houghton-le-Spring and Hetton-le-Hole in Old Photographs | Compiled by K Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 174 | Hetton-le-Hole, Pitmatic Talk 100 Years Ago. Dialect Dictionary of 1896 | David Ridley |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--|---|
| LH.DUR | 93 | Heworth - The Township of Heworth | J M Hewitt |
| LH.DUR | 151 | History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham Vol 1. 1972. | Robert Surtees |
| LH.DUR | 152 | History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham Vol II. 1972. | Robert Surtees |
| LH.DUR | 153 | History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham Vol III. 1972 | Robert Surtees |
| LH.DUR | 154 | History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham Vol IV. 1972. | Robert Surtees |
| LH.DUR | 377 | Houghall - A thousand years of farming. | no author recorded. |
| LH.DUR | 109 | Houghton-le-Spring and Hetton-le-Hole in Old Photographs. 1990. | Compiler: K Richardson |
| LH.DUR | 199 | Hutton Henry - The Story of a Village. 1987. | John E Etherington |
| LH.DUR | 110 | Iveston - History Memories Legends | Mary Kipling |
| LH.DUR | 170 | Jarrow - 1860-1960 from Old Photographs | South Tyneside L.H Group. |
| LH.DUR | 428 | Jarrow at Work - People and Industries 2018 | P Perry |
| LH.DUR | 313 | Jarrow - Pictures of Jarrow. 1992. | Compiler & Editor: Vincent Rea |
| LH.DUR | 76 | Jarrow - A Portrait of Old Jarrow. Volume 1. 1991. | Paul Perry |
| LH.DUR | 40 | Jarrow March. 1982. | Tom Pickard |
| LH.DUR | 419 | Jarrow Old Photographs 2017 | P Perry |
| LH.DUR | 172 | Jarrow Stake - A Photographic Record with Text and Other Works. 1988. | Vince Rea |
| LH.DUR | 131 | Kepier - Hospital. 1995. | Dorothy M Meade |
| LH.DUR | 247 | Kibblesworth - Changing Kibblesworth | R Dixon, E McMillan & I Turnbull |
| LH.DUR | 58 | Killhope - Lead and life at Killhope. 1987. | Durham County Council |
| LH.DUR | 343 | Lanchester - Memories of Lanchester, 2003 | County Durham Books |
| LH.DUR | 22 | Land of Three Rivers. 1958. | Helen G Bowling & L C Coomes |
| LH.DUR | 127 | Lead Miners of the Northern Pennines in 18th & 19th Centuries | C.J Hunt |
| LH.DUR | 103.17 | List of Those Fatalities from the St Hilda Colliery Disaster 1839 | |
| LH.DUR | 103.14 | Long Newton - Settlement Certificates,)Transcripts) | |
| LH.DUR | 344 | Low Fell, The Church on the Bank, St Helen. 2001 | Sid Atkinson |
| LH.DUR | 103.11 | Ludworth -refer CMG46 | |
| LH.DUR | 103.11 | Lyme" & "Blackhall" - We Call them "Lyme" & "Blackhall" How come?. 1999. | Harold Elrod |
| LH.DUR | 224 | Mainsforth Matters | Rev Ian Gomersall |
| LH.DUR | 176 | Marley Hill - Byermoor, Barley Hill & Sunnyside. | Sunnyside District LHS |
| LH.DUR | 341 | Marley Hill. Refer LH.DUR. 201. | |
| LH.DUR | 103.9 | (Marquis of Londonderry) Aristocrat in Business. 1975 | R. W. Sturgess |
| LH.DUR | 326 | Memorial Cards Miscellaneous | |
| LH.DUR | 326 | Memories of a Wearsider -Arnold Taylor Duncan, 1919-2000. | Jum Duncan & Southwick History Preservation Society Group |
| LH.DUR | 27 | Mickleton - 100 Mickleton years. From the 90's to the 90's: Life & Times in a Teesdale Village. 1994. | Stanley Walinets |
| LH.DUR | 99 | Middlesbrough - Birth and Growth of Modern Middlesbrough. 1967. | Norman Moorsom |
| LH.DUR | 165 | Middlesbrough - Children of the Workhouse 1876-1919 Middlesbrough | J T Nicholson |
| LH.DUR | 184 | Middlesbrough - Pictorial History | Robert Woodhouse |
| LH.DUR | 165 | Middlesbrough - Potters 1834-1887 | Middlesbro Pottery Co |
| LH.DUR | 92 | Middleton - In 1861 An Analysis of the Census Returns | Durham University |
| LH.DUR | 290 | Middleton in Teesdale - A Mirthless Mirrou Mischievously Managed. (A dispute over the living of Middleton in Teesdale) | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 66 | Monkwearmouth - Memories 1909-1989. Book no.1 | Monkwearmouth Local History Group |
| LH.DUR | 66 | Monkwearmouth - More Monkwearmouth Memories April 1994. Book no.4 | Monkwearmouth Local History Group |
| LH.DUR | 66 | Monkwearmouth - More Monkwearmouth Memories. September 1990. Book no.2 | Monkwearmouth Local History Group |
| LH.DUR | 126.2 | Monkwearmouth - Old Monkwearmouth and Its Surroundings | John Thompson |
| LH.DUR | 126.3 | Monkwearmouth - Recollections of Four Hills, Monkwearmouth Shore & Their Surroundings. 70vrs Aao | John Thompson |
| LH.DUR | 126.1 | Monkwearmouth - Recollections of Old Monkwearmouth | John Thompson |
| LH.DUR | 242 | Monkwearmouth - The Barbary Coast: The Story of a Community | J Gordon Holmes |
| LH.DUR | 280 | Monkwearmouth - The Great Days of Wearmouth | H L Robson |
| LH.DUR | 263 | Monkwearmouth People. 2001 | Margaret Thynne |
| LH.DUR | 130 | Muggleswick - Parliament Survey of Muggleswick 1649. | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 337 | Nenthead Co-op Society Ltd, Jubilee, 1869 - 1919, 1988. | Caldwell Harpur |
| LH.DUR | 345 | Nenthead through the Ages, 1999 | L. A Thain |
| LH.DUR | 286 | Newbottle - Diary of a Parish - a Village - a People - Newbottle | Catherine Grant |
| LH.DUR | 125 | North Country Estate The Lumleys and Saundersons as Landowners, 1600-1900. 1974 | T W Beastall |
| LH.DUR | 7 | Northumberland and Durham The Boldon Book. 1982 | Editor: David Austin |
| LH.DUR | 180 | Pallion & Deptford -The Archives Photographs Series. Pallion & Deptford. | Andrew Clark. |
| LH.DUR | 300 | Pallion, 1874-1954. Church and People in a Shipyard Parish. 1954. | C H G Hopkins |
| LH.DUR | 315 | Papermaking- The lost Mills - A history of Papermaking in Co. Durham. 2006. | Jean V. Stirk |
| LH.DUR | 298 | Pelaw, please refer 'Wor Fellin' LH.DUR 414 | |
| LH.DUR | 298 | Pelton - Holy Trinity Church 1842-1992 | Dorothy Rand |
| LH.DUR | 219 | Peterlee please refer. Aycliffe & Peterlee New Towns LH.DUR 352 | |
| LH.DUR | 103.3 | Pittington Amicable Industrial Society Ltd. 1924. | Arnold B Ross |
| LH.DUR | 271 | Pittington Village | E Flower |
| LH.DUR | 271 | Plawsworth - Local Stories From Plawsworth, Kimblesworth and Nettlesworth | Editor: Rhonda L Fenwick |
| LH.DUR | 228 | Presbytery of Durham History- 1972. | Hawkins |
| LH.DUR | 143 | Raby Castle (Guide) 1983. | |
| LH.DUR | 230 | Ravensworth - Romantic Ravensworth. 1950. | Clarence R. Walton |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--|
| LH.DUR | 357 | River Wear Commissioners. Extracts from their papers 1717-1846. 1980. | |
| LH.DUR | 289 | River Wear Commissioners. Extracts from their papers 1717-1846. 1980. | Durham County LHS |
| LH.DUR | 177 | Roker - Chalford Oral History Series Roker Park Voices-Recollections of Local People. 1997. | A Bref & A Clark |
| LH.DUR | 77 | Roker - St Andrew's Operatic Society. Roker, Sunderland. 1945-1995 | Jack Knight |
| LH.DUR | 169 | Roker- The Archive Photographs Series, Seaburn & Roker. | P.O. Brian & P. Gibson |
| LH.DUR | 226 | Rowlands Gill - When Bombs Fell on Rowlands Gill (Air Raid 1942) | Brian Pears |
| LH.DUR | 103.6 | Rowley - Baptist Chapel | |
| LH.DUR | 307 | Rushyford - Refer, Chilton, Windlestone,Rushyford LH DUR.307 | |
| LH.DUR | 179 | Ryhope - The Archive Photographs Series -Ryhope & Silksworth. | J.N Page & A. Clark |
| LH.DUR | 96 | Ryton - A History of Ryton. 1990 | Aidan Harrison |
| LH.DUR | 318 | Ryton - History of the Parish of Ryton. 1999. | William Bourn |
| LH.DUR | 357 | Ryton, Crawcrook & Greenside Through Time. 2012 | J. Boothroyd& Nick Neave |
| LH.DUR | 65 | Ryton - Refer. LH DUR.357 | |
| LH.DUR | 163 | Ryton - Bygone Ryton. A Pictorial History of the Parish | Editor: L Turnbull |
| LH.DUR | 169 | S Tyneside - Welcoming Visitors for Over 2,000 years. Catherine Cookson Country Guide. 1997. | |
| LH.DUR | 216 | Seaburn - The Archive Photographs Series - Seaburn & Roker | P.O. Brian & P. Gibson |
| LH.DUR | 104 | Seaham - Then & Now. 1998. | G Hoare & I Wright |
| LH.DUR | 348 | Seaham Harbour - The First 100 years. 1828-1928. 1985. | T McNea & D Angus |
| LH.DUR | 425 | Seaton Carew _ Bygone, 2004 | M. Anderson |
| LH.DUR | 339 | Secret Barnard Castle and Teesdale 2018 | A G Stables |
| LH.DUR | 200 | Sedgefield - Memories of Sedgefield, 2001 | County Durham Books |
| LH.DUR | 258 | Shildon - Independent Methodist Church, Diamond Jubilee 1870-1930 | J.W Best & James Dickinson |
| LH.DUR | 331 | Shincliffe: An Illustrated History, 1975 | John Stredwick |
| LH.DUR | 137 | Shiney Row Remembered. | Shiney Row L.H Group. |
| LH.DUR | 305 | Shotley Bridge - Around and About Shotley Bridge. | Shotley Bridge Village Community Trust |
| LH.DUR | 119 | Shotley Bridge - The Hollow Blade. The German Swordmakers of Shotley Bridge | John G Bygate |
| LH.DUR | 194 | Shotley Bridge & Consett - The Industrial Past Reference to Shotley Grove Paper Mills | Tommy Moore |
| LH.DUR | 195 | Silksworth - Story of Silksworth Part 1. | Silksworth Heritage Group |
| LH.DUR | 412 | Silksworth - Story of Silksworth Part 2. | Silksworth Heritage Group |
| LH.DUR | 179 | Silksworth - Out All Out, 1891 Strike. | D. Whiteley-Smith |
| LH.DUR | 202 | Silksworth - The Archive Photographs Series. Ryhope & Silksworth. | J.N Page & A. Clark |
| LH.DUR | 292 | South Hefton - The Eight Rows & Other Stories (A Unique Chronicle) | East Durham Community Arts |
| LH.DUR | 309 | South Hylton Recalled. 2003. | South Hylton Local History Society |
| LH.DUR | 103.4 | South Moor in Old Picture Postcards. 1996. | South Moor. LHS. |
| LH.DUR | 310 | South Shields | |
| LH.DUR | 84 | South Shields - Old South Shields. 1896 ,Photocopy | John Charlton |
| LH.DUR | 314 | South Shields - 75 years of Service South Shields | Borough of South Shields. |
| LH.DUR | 158 | South Shields - A Town and its People. | Denis Johnson |
| LH.DUR | 159 | South Shields - Aall T'githor Like the Folk o Shields. Images from Cookson Country. Vol 1. 1995. | Janis Blower |
| LH.DUR | 160 | South Shields - Aall T'githor Like the Folk o Shields. Images from Cookson Country. Vol 2. 1995. | Janis Blower |
| LH.DUR | 160a | South Shields - Aall T'githor Like the Folk o Shields. Images from Cookson Country. Vol 3 | Janis Blower |
| LH.DUR | 139 | South Shields - Aall T'githor Like the Folk o Shields. Images from Cookson Country. Vol 4. 1996. | Janis Blower |
| LH.DUR | 178 | South Shields - Borough From the Earliest Period to Close of the 19th Century. 1924. | George B Hodgson |
| LH.DUR | 422 | South Shields - Chalford Oral History Series South Shields Voices Recollections. 1997. | John & JoyceCarlson |
| LH.DUR | 429 | South Shields from old photographs 2017 | J Carlson |
| LH.DUR | 30 | South Shields - Guide to the Church of St Hilda 2018 | A Newham |
| LH.DUR | 346 | South Shields - History of South Shields. 1996. | George B Hodgson |
| LH.DUR | 392 | South Shields -100 years of Public Transport. 1883 - 1983. | |
| LH.DUR | 32 | South Shields Ocean Road Congregational Church Centenary 1824-1924 | M.C Robson |
| LH.DUR | 239 | South Shields - Picture of South Shields | South Tyneside Borough Council |
| LH.DUR | 243 | South Shields - Robert Ingham QC and His Friends With an Account of the Nicholas Fairles Murder | Ian Rogers |
| LH.DUR | 310 | South Shields - The Roman Fort of Arbeia. 1976. | Tyne and Wear Museums |
| LH.DUR | 212 | South Shields - The Old Streets of. - 1896 Re-typed | John Charlton |
| LH.DUR | 218a | South Shields "The Peoples History". 1998. | John & Joyce Carlson |
| LH.DUR | 218 | South Shields Equitable Co-operative Society Nomination Book 17 Jan 1914 - 6 Jan 1933 See LH.DUR.218 | |
| LH.DUR | 299 | South Shields Equitable Co-operative Society Nomination Book Index See LH.DUR.218A | Indexed: M Furness |
| LH.DUR | 347 | South Shields in Old Picture Postcards. 1985. | Miss D Johnson |
| LH.DUR | 403 | South Shields through the Years. | |
| LH.DUR | 220 | South Shields in the 1950's. 2016 | E. Burnet. |
| LH.DUR | 316 | Southwick - The Peoples History. 1991. | Peter Gibson |
| LH.DUR | 75 | Southwick, Reflections of Southwick from the year 1847. | By Luke Crown, Transcribed by Adrian Abboft. |
| LH.DUR | | Spennymoor and District. - Book 2. A Pictorial Recollection. 1991. | A J Coia, J G Teasdale & B Wilcockson |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--|
| LH.DUR | 231 | Spennymoor, Westerdale in the Year 2000 | Ann Hardy |
| LH.DUR | 192 | Spennymoor, Whitworth, Tudhoe & Tudhoe Grange History of the Urban District | James J Dodd |
| LH.DUR | 182 | Spennymoor - The Archives Photographs Series -Spennymoor. | Bob. Abley |
| LH.DUR | 52 | Staindrop - Quaker Meeting House | J C Mann |
| LH.DUR | 36 | Stanhope - History of Stanhope | Compiled: Stanhope Women's Institute Doris Phelan |
| LH.DUR | 39 | Stanhope - Sunshine and Snow. Childhood Memories of Stanhope | |
| LH.DUR | 148 | Stanhope - Walkabout Stanhope | |
| LH.DUR | 254 | Stanley Remembered. 1997. Stanley - Refer Archives Photographs Series-Around Stanley -LH.DUR164 | Alan Harrison & Jack Hair |
| LH.DUR | 370 | Stanley -Refer Willington, Crook, Billy Row, Stanley. LH.DUR 374 | |
| LH.DUR | 134 | Stockton Memorable Events. Local Records, Reprint of 1867. Stockton & Darlington - Jubilee Memorial of the Railway System History of the Railway. 1974. | Thomas Richmond J S Jeans |
| LH.DUR | 73 | Stockton on Tees - Bombs by the Hundred on Stockton on Tees. 1990. | David Brown |
| LH.DUR | 296 | Stockton on Tees - In Times Past. 1979. | Leslie Robert Meynell |
| LH.DUR | 233 | Stockton on Tees, St Peter's Parish Magazine and Chronicle, July 1882 | Transcriber: Mary Alice W Borer |
| LH.DUR | 366 | Sunderland - An Account of Sunderland's Wartime Evacuation, 1989 | W.W Lowther |
| LH.DUR | 348 | Sunderland & Bishopwearmouth, An Eye Plan, 1785 -1790, Reproduction. 1984 | G. Milburn & Stuart Miller. |
| LH.DUR | 70 | Sunderland - An Eye Plan of Sunderland and Bishopwearmouth 1785-1790. 1984. | John Rain |
| LH.DUR | 238 | Sunderland - Anglican & Non-Anglican Churches & Chapels of Sunderland before 1911, The | Carol Yellowley |
| LH.DUR | 68 | Sunderland - Apprenticeships | Tyne & Wear Archives |
| LH.DUR | 410 | Sunderland- Blitz, Sunderland in the Blitz. | Wear Books. |
| LH.DUR | 427 | Sunderland Brotherhood Mens Homely Hour 1924 | D Timmins |
| LH.DUR | 207 | Sunderland - Buildings & Beliefs: Architectural Guide to Places of Worship in Borough of Sunderland (1984) | T Corfe & G Milburn |
| LH.DUR | 364 | Sunderland - Buildings of Sunderland, The 1814 - 1914, 1983 | Tyne & Wear C.C Museums |
| LH.DUR | 67 | Sunderland - Buildings of Sunderland 1814-1914. 1983. | Editor: Tom Corfe |
| LH.DUR | 363 | Sunderland - Canny Aad Sunlun, 1983 | Sunderland Echo |
| LH.DUR | 367 | Sunderland - Canny Old Sunderland, 2007 | Alan Brett |
| LH.DUR | 376 | Sunderland- Century of Sunderland Cinemas,A, 1896-1995. 1995 | A.Anderson |
| LH.DUR | 103.1 | Sunderland - Cholera | |
| LH.DUR | 128 | Sunderland - Customs & Excise Correspondance | |
| LH.DUR | 128a | Sunderland - Customs & Excise Correspondance 1877 1879 | |
| LH.DUR | 128b | Sunderland - Customs & Excise Correspondance1879-1884 | |
| LH.DUR | 71 | Sunderland - Daily Echo and Shipping Gazette | |
| LH.DUR | 101 | Sunderland - Discover Sunderland - 97. More for Everyone | Tourist Information |
| LH.DUR | 365 | Sunderland - Discovering Sunderland, 1977 | Alfon Pickersgill |
| LH.DUR | 404 | Sunderland - East End Revisited, 2000 | A.Tedder |
| LH.DUR | 17 | Sunderland - Fire Brigade | J T Bryce |
| LH.DUR | 330 | Sunderland's First Theatre & Music Hall. 2009 | George Patterson |
| LH.DUR | 122.1 | Sunderland - History No. 7 (1993) | Editor: G E Milburn |
| LH.DUR | 122.2 | Sunderland - History No. 8 (1995) | Editor: D W Smith |
| LH.DUR | 122.3 | Sunderland - History No. 9 (2000) | Editor: D W Smith |
| LH.DUR | 16 | Sunderland - History of Sunderland . 1973. | T Corfe |
| LH.DUR | 72 | Sunderland - In the 1850s. A Focus on Deptford | Tyne & Wear Archives |
| LH.DUR | 406 | Sunderland- In the Fifties. 1998 Sunderland in the Great War, refer AR.108 | M. Kirtley |
| LH.DUR | 413 | Sunderland- Memories of Sunderland. 2002. | True North Books |
| LH.DUR | 260 | Sunderland in Old Photographs. 1998. | Stuart Miller & Billy Bell |
| LH.DUR | 209 | Sunderland - Old Pubs of Sunderland Vol 1. 1993. | Alan Brett & John Royal |
| LH.DUR | 210 | Sunderland - Old Pubs of Sunderland Vol 2. 1994. | Alan Brett |
| LH.DUR | 361 | Sunderland -Old Sunderland, 1977. | Tyne & Wear C.C Museums |
| LH.DUR | 350 | Sunderland, People's History,The 2003. | Jack Curtis |
| LH.DUR | 355 | Sunderland - Peril & Privation, Growing up in W.W 11 - Sunderland, 2012 | Mark Nolan |
| LH.DUR | 362 | Sunderland - Pictorial Record of Wearside, 1948 | Sunderland Echo |
| LH.DUR | 408 | Sunderland- Places of Worship in Old Sunderland. | N. Kirtlan |
| LH.DUR | 322 | Sunderland Poor Law Records. | Transcript. M. Moore |
| LH.DUR | 409 | Sunderland- Press Gang in Sunderland and South Shields. | D. Smith |
| LH.DUR | 103.7 | Sunderland - Return to Murton St | D W V Branfoot |
| LH.DUR | 69 | Sunderland - River, Town & People History From the 1780's to Present. 1988. | G E Milburn & S T Miller |
| LH.DUR | 283 | Sunderland - River Wear,The. A Pictorial Survey from Biddick to the River Mouth | Tyne & Wear Museums |
| LH.DUR | 214 | Sunderland Shipyards "The Peoples History". 1998. | Andrew Clark |
| LH.DUR | 282 | Sunderland - Some Chapters on the History of Sunderland | Helen G Bowling |
| LH.DUR | 215 | Sunderland - Something for you from Sunderland. 1997. | Stuart Miller |
| LH.DUR | 261 | Sunderland Street Map | |
| LH.DUR | 407 | Sunderland- The Way We Were. 2001 | P.O' Brien |
| LH.DUR | 256 | Sunderland - Where Ships Are Born. Sunderland 1346 - 1946. A History of Shipbuilding on the River Wear . 1947. | J W Smith & T S Holden |
| LH.DUR | 404 | Sunderland Year Book. 1902. Reprint 1994. | Sunderland Leisure Libraries & Arts Section |
| LH.DUR | 275 | Sunderland and Durham in the 19th Century | St Anthony's School History Club |

| | | | |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| LH.DUR | 201 | Sunniside, Marley Hill, Byermoor. The Peoples History- The Turnpike Road. 1997. | F G Newman & Sunniside Local History Society |
| LH.DUR | 274 | Swalwell - A Short History of Swalwell and of the Swalwell District Industrial and Provident Society Ltd 1864-1914 | John Gardner |
| LH.DUR | 340 | Tanfield Railway (The). 1977 | E. Maxwell |
| LH.DUR | 203 | Tantobie - Memories of Tantobie in the 1930's. 2013 | Joe Lown |
| LH.DUR | 112 | Tees The River Tees. Two Centuries of Change | Cleveland Libraries & Teeside Local History Society |
| LH.DUR | 28 | Teesdale. 1975. | Douglas M Ramsden |
| LH.DUR | 74a | Teesdale - Record Society Journal 1993 | |
| LH.DUR | 74b | Teesdale - Record Society Journal 1994 | |
| LH.DUR | 74c | Teesdale - Record Society Journal 1995 | |
| LH.DUR | 74d | Teesdale - Record Society Journal 2000 | |
| LH.DUR | 354 | Teesdale -refer Barnard Castle & Teesdale Through Time. 2012 | Paul Chrystal. |
| LH.DUR | 29 | Teesside - The County Borough of Teesside A Souvenir of Its Formation. 1968. | Norman Moorsom |
| LH.DUR | 311 | Thornley - refer CMG 46 | |
| LH.DUR | 24 | Thrislington, Cornforth and West Cornforth , Pub. 1991 | Robin Walton |
| LH.DUR | 244 | Tow Law - The First 150 years. 1994. | |
| LH.DUR | 223 | Tow Law: 150th Anniversary Celebration Book. 1994. | Tow Law History Society |
| LH.DUR | 217 | Trimdon Snippets. 1998. | E R Johnson |
| LH.DUR | 135 | Tudhoe Colliery Explosion, April 1882. Northern Echo. Refer. CMG10. | |
| LH.DUR | 56 | Tyne Dock Industrial Co-operative Society Nomination Book 29 Jan 1914 - 8th July 1932 | Indexed: M Furness |
| LH.DUR | 196 | Ushaw College - A History of Ushaw College. 1964. | David Milburn |
| LH.DUR | 285 | Walworth | Hilary W Jackson |
| LH.DUR | 287 | Wardley - History of Wardley. Its Colliery & People | Gordon Stirdiron |
| LH.DUR | 332 | Wardley - St Mary's Heworth Baptisms, Marriages and Burials for Wardley Colliery and District | Gordon Stirdiron |
| LH.DUR | 147 | Wardley - The People of Wardley | Gordon Stirdiron |
| LH.DUR | 208 | Wardley - The People of Wardley. Vol. 3. 2009. | Gordon Stirdiron |
| LH.DUR | 246 | Wardley,please refer LH.DUR 414 'Wor Fellin' | |
| LH.DUR | 26 | Washington - Old Hall 1959 | Valley District Council |
| LH.DUR | 235 | Washington in the Great War, refer AR.111 | |
| LH.DUR | 234 | Washington - The People's History - Around Washington. 1998. | Stuart Miller & George Nairn |
| LH.DUR | 23 | Washington Old Hall | National Trust |
| LH.DUR | 18 | Washington, Co. Durham - The Official Guide | Urban District Council |
| LH.DUR | 19 | Washington: Over and Out. The Story of Washington New Town 1983-1988. 1988. | Grigor McClelland |
| LH.DUR | 21 | Washington: Quicker by Quango. The History of Washington New Town 1964-1983 (1983) | Stephen Holley |
| LH.DUR | 31 | Wear Valley Way. 1983. | Alan Earnshaw |
| LH.DUR | 411 | Weardale - Discovery Guides Heritage Series. | |
| LH.DUR | 420 | Weardale -- In Old Photographs. 1993. | Collected by June Crosby |
| LH.DUR | 227 | Weardale - Life & Times in Weardale 1840-1910. 1988. | T A Milburn |
| LH.DUR | 107 | Weardale - Second Selection in Old Photographs | Collected by June Crosby |
| LH.DUR | 398 | Wearside in the Winter. 2001 | P. Curtis. |
| LH.DUR | 53 | West Hartlepool 1980 | Robt Wood |
| LH.DUR | 421 | West Hartlepool - Development of a Victorian Town . 1967. | N Wood |
| LH.DUR | 10 | West Hartlepool - Snapshots & Snippets C 1898-1918. 1988. | J A Laws |
| LH.DUR | 356 | West Stanley District Cooperative Society Ltd, 1876-1926. 1926. | J.W. White. JP & R. Simpson |
| LH.DUR | 312 | Wheatley Hill collieries - refer CMG 46 | |
| LH.DUR | 418 | Wheatley Hill - Memories of Wheatley Hill. 1996 | Wheatley Hill History Club |
| LH.DUR | 382 | Whickham Swalwell Dunston, Images of England 1998 | A Brazendale |
| LH.DUR | 374 | Whickham - Some Chapters in the History of Whickham Co.Durham | Helen G. Bowling |
| LH.DUR | 80 | Whickham- Around Whickham Through Time, 2010 | Nick Neave |
| LH.DUR | 273 | Whitburn - Pictures of Whitburn. | Whitburn Local History Group |
| LH.DUR | 205 | Whitburn and Roker Od picture postcards 1992 | Sybil Reeder |
| LH.DUR | 351 | Willington Remembered, 2002 | Olive Linge |
| LH.DUR | 129 | Willington and Crook with Bill Row and Stanley. 1925 | Brig. Gen. H. Conyers Surtees |
| LH.DUR | 279 | Windlestone - Refer Chilton, Windlestone, Rushyford LH. DUR. 307 | |
| LH.DUR | 387 | Winlaton - Refer. Blyadon & Winlaton Through Time. LH.DUR. 358 | |
| LH.DUR | 205 | Windy Nook | K Farrell and I Turnbull |
| LH.DUR | 351 | Windy Nook & District Industrial Co-operative Society Ltd. A Jubilee Tribute and Historic Sketch 1874-1924. 1924 | John Oxberry |
| LH.DUR | 129 | Witton Gilbert & Kimblesworth Parish Magazine 1893-1905 (with gaps) | |
| LH.DUR | 279 | Witton Gilbert 17th & 18th century. | K.M Beer |
| LH.DUR | 387 | Wolsingham - Records of Wolsingham (on loan only). 1926. | Compiler: T V Devey |
| LH.DUR | 387 | Wolviston - An Illustrated History of Wolviston Village. 1988. | Adrian Liddell |
| LH.DUR | 387 | Wynyard Estate, 1995 | Arthur Liddell |

CUMBERLAND

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|---|
| LH.CUL | 4 | A Place Name Index of Habitations in Cumberland. 1996. | Freda Jackson for Cumbria FHS |
| LH.CUL | 23 | Beaty's Guide to Carlisle. 1999 | |
| LH.CUL | 7 | Bewcastle Journal. A collection of local article. Vol.16; June 2002 | Bewcastle Heritage Society |
| LH.CUL | 6 | Bewcastle. A Brief Historical Guide | |
| LH.CUL | 26 | Carlisle. 1999 | S. Towill |
| LH.CUL | 24 | Carlisle. 2002 | D. Perrium |
| LH.CUL | 25 | Carlisle Remembered. 1999 | D. Perrium |
| LH.CUL | 27 | Carlisle People and places. 2003 | C. Emmett & J.P. Templeton |
| LH.CUL | 17 | Cumberland Heritage, 1970 | Molly Lefebure |
| LH.CUL | 22 | Cockermouth Floods, 19th November 2009. 2010 | Compiled by:David Ramshaw |
| LH.CUL | 16 | Coniston - The Parish Church of St Andrew, Coniston. | D. Butterworth |
| LH.CUL | 8 | Cumbrian Ancestors. Notes for Genealogical Searchers. 1988. | Cumbrian Archive Service |
| LH.CUL | 11 | Directory of the Lake District 1855 | Harriet Martineau. Indexed: R Grigg |
| LH.CUL | 1 | Emma, or the Miners Cottage: A Moral Tale Founded on Recent Adventures of Poachers & the Attempts of the Soldiers & Constables to take them in Alston Moor in 1819 | Donated by Dr & Mrs Harvey Scott |
| LH.CUL | 5 | History of the Kings Arms Inn, English Street, Carlisle | |
| LH.CUL | 2 | Lanercost - Cartulary. 1997. | Surtees Society |
| LH.CUL | 18 | Lanercost Priory. 2000 | Henry Summerson & Stuart Harrison |
| LH.CUL | 20 | North Western Ships & Seamen. 1982 | Alan Lockett. |
| LH.CUL | 21 | Place Name Index of Habitations in Cumberland, 1996 | Freda Jackson for Cumbria FHS |
| LH.CUL | 15 | Priory Church of St Mary & St Michael, Cartmel Priory. | Rev. Canon Reic Bothwell. |
| LH.CUL | 12 | Shipbuilding in Whitehaven - A Checklist | Friends of Whitehaven Museum |
| LH.CUL | 10 | Strays No.5 | Cumbria FHS |
| LH.CUL | 3 | The Family Forest: A Social & Family History. 2000. | Margaret M Russell |
| LH.CUL | 9 | Thomas Denton: A Perambulation of Cumberland 1687-1688 (Surtees Society, vol.CCVII) | Editor: Angus J L Winchester with Mary Wane |
| LH.CUL | 19 | Whitehaven - Bygone Whitehaven. Vol.2 1976 | M & S Moon |
| LH.CUL | 14 | Workington, Borough of, History and Directory 1900. 1999 | Herbert & Mary Jackson |

NORFOLK

| | | | |
|--------|----|---|---|
| LH.NFK | 21 | 1851 Census of Religious Worship for Norfolk | Eds: Janet Ede & Norma Virgoe, Norfolk Record Society |
| LH.NFK | 22 | East Anglian Families (1990) | John F. Perkins |
| LH.NFK | 27 | Norfolk, 1995 | T. Pocock |
| LH.NFK | 26 | Norfolk, The King's England. 1972 | Arthur Mee |
| LH.NFK | 18 | Norfolk - Marriage & Obituary Notices 1900. Lynn Advertiser, Norfolk | Janice Simons |
| LH.NFK | 19 | Norfolk - North Walsham in the Nineteenth Century | Historical Research Group, North Walsham |
| LH.NFK | 4 | Norfolk Genealogy - Attleborough Parish Registers 1552-1840 Vol 12. 1977. | E W Sanderson |
| LH.NFK | 1 | Norfolk Genealogy - Census Norwich 1851 (part 2) Vol 9. 1977. | Transcribers: P P Moore & R A F Page |
| LH.NFK | 16 | Norfolk Genealogy - East Norfolk Poll & Register 1835 Vol 24. 1992. | Indexer: Chris Beal |
| LH.NFK | 3 | Norfolk Genealogy - Great Yarmouth, Apprenticeship Indentures 1563-1665 Vol 11. 1079 | Paul Rutledge. Compiler: P P Moore |
| LH.NFK | 2 | Norfolk Genealogy - Index of Wills Proved Norfolk Archdeaconry Court 1560-1603/4 Vol 10. 1978. | Paul Rutledge. Compiler: P P Moore |
| LH.NFK | 13 | Norfolk Genealogy - Index to Norwich City Officers 1453-1835 Vol 21. 1989. | Editor: Timothy Hawes |
| LH.NFK | 6 | Norfolk Genealogy - Index to Norwich Marriages 1813-1837 Vol 14. 1982. | Compiler: John F Fone |
| LH.NFK | 12 | Norfolk Genealogy - Norfolk & Norwich Hearth Tax Assessment Lady Day 1666 Vol 20. 1988. | Transcriber & Indexer: P Seaman |
| LH.NFK | 17 | Norfolk Genealogy - Norfolk Archdeaconry Marriage Licence Bonds 1813-1837 Vol 25. 1993. | Editor: Peter Green |
| LH.NFK | 7 | Norfolk Genealogy - Norfolk Hearth Tax Assessment Michaelmas 1664 Vol 15. 1983. | M S Frankel & P J Seamer |
| LH.NFK | 8 | Norfolk Genealogy - Norfolk Peculiar Jurisdictions Index to Probate Records 1416-1857 & Index of Marriage Licence Bonds 1424-1860 Vol 16. | Compiler: P E Hamlin |
| LH.NFK | 15 | Norfolk Genealogy - Norwich Archdeaconry Marriage Licence Bonds 1813-1837 Vol 23. 1991. | Editor: Christine Hood |
| LH.NFK | 11 | Norfolk Genealogy - Parish Reg of Diss 1551-1837 Vol 19. 1987. | Editor: Charles W Farrow |
| LH.NFK | 5 | Norfolk Genealogy - Pedigrees part 3 Vol 13. 1981. | Compiler: P Palgrave Moore |
| LH.NFK | 9 | Norfolk Genealogy - Pedigrees part 4 Vol 17. 1985. | Compiler: P Palgrave Moore |
| LH.NFK | 14 | Norfolk Genealogy - Pedigrees part 5 Vol 22. 1990. | Compiler: P Palgrave Moore |
| LH.NFK | 10 | Norfolk Genealogy - Rosary Cemetery MI's 1819-1986 & Burials 1821-1837 Vol 18. 1986. | Transcriber: P E Hamlin |
| LH.NFK | 25 | Norfolk and Suffolk. Directory, Facsimile, 1830 | Pigot & Co. |
| LH.NFK | 24 | Norwich Directory, Facsimile 1783 | W. Chase & Co. |
| LH.NFK | 23 | Registration Districts of Norfolk in 1836.(sic) | Do. J. Murrells |
| LH.NFK | 20 | The Return of Owners of Land Norfolk 1873 | |

WESTMORLAND

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| LH.WES | 3 | Westmorland Hearth Tax 1674. 1998. | Cumbria FHS |
| LH.WES | 1 | Window Tax for North Westmorland 1777 | Cumbria FHS |
| LH.WES | 2 | Window Tax for South Westmorland 1777 | Cumbria FHS |

YORKSHIRE

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| LH.YKS | 19 | Cleveland Ironstone Mining, 1995 | John S.Owen |
| LH.YKS | 20 | Gisburn - A History of Gisburn Village & Church, 1977 | Canon S. A Selby |
| LH.YKS | 3 | Helmstley & Kirby through the Ages. 1991 | K. Snowden |
| LH.YKS | 6 | Hull - Meadley Index to Hull Advertiser Vol 1 1826-45 | Editor: David Parry |
| LH.YKS | 7 | Hull - Meadley Index to Hull Advertiser Vol 2 1846-57 | Editor: David Parry |
| LH.YKS | 22 | Hutton le Hole - A History of Hutton le Hole | Raymond H Hayes & Joseph Hurst |
| LH.YKS | 25 | Index of Surnames Found in the Churches and Churchyards of the Archdeaconry of Doncaster | Doncaster Society for Family History |
| LH.YKS | 24 | List of Parish Registers Held At Claremont | Yorkshire Archaeological Society |
| LH.YKS | 21 | Middlesbrough in Old Picture Postcards | Robin Cook |
| LH.YKS | 12 | North Riding - Poverty of the Poor in North Riding Yorks | R P Hastings |
| LH.YKS | 29 | North Riding of Yorkshire, 19th Century Gazetteer. | J. P. Perkins |
| LH.YKS | 23 | North Riding Quarter Sessions Records | |
| LH.YKS | 5 | Pickering Castle | Offical Handbook |
| LH.YKS | 13 | Richmond Castle | Offical Handbook |
| LH.YKS | 4 | Robin Hoods Bay - History of Robin Hoods Bay | Barrie Farnill |
| LH.YKS | 18 | Sufferings of Early Quakers. Yorkshire 1652-1690 Facsilile of part of 1753 Edition by Joseph BessE New Introduction & New Index of People & Places | Michael Gandy |
| LH.YKS | 2 | Swaledale - Lead Mining | Edward R.Fawcett |
| LH.YKS | 30 | The Village That Died. 1975 | Barry Cockcroft. |
| LH.YKS | 1 | Upper Gaunless Valley - Historical Exhibition 1987-88 | Commemorative Book |
| LH.YKS | 16 | Whitby in 1851 | Eric Rodway |
| LH.YKS | 28 | Yorkshire Dales- Life in the Yorkshire Dales, (Pictorial) 1980. | W.R Mitchell. |
| LH.YKS | 8 | Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Vol 49 1977 | Yorkshire Archaeology Society |
| LH.YKS | 9 | Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Vol 52 1980 | Yorkshire Archaeology Society |
| LH.YKS | 10 | Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Vol 55 1986. | Yorkshire Archaeology Society |
| LH.YKS | 15 | Yorkshire Romanies - Bishopdale Book No.2. 1996. | Robert Dawson |

LOCAL HISTORY - GENERAL, OTHER COUNTIES

| | | | |
|-------|------|--|--|
| LH.GL | 41 | Beaumont Collection of Lordships of Manors, Essex, Suffolk & Norfolk, with Index of Family Names | J. Wentworth Day |
| LH.GL | 80 | Britain - Ninteenth Century Britain, 1815- 1914, 1966 | A. Wood |
| LH.GL | 72 | British Compendium - Francis Frith Collection | Francis Frith |
| LH.GL | 76 | Calendar of Post Mortem Inquisitions, 1370 - 1313. Vol. X111, 44 - 47, Edward 111, 1954 | HMSO |
| LH.GL | 14 | Castles in England & Wales, | B.H St. J. O'Neil |
| LH.GL | 44 | Chartism in the Black Country | George J. Barnsby |
| LH.GL | 16 | Cheshire Record Office & Chester Diocesan R. O. Holdings Guide 1998 | Cheshire Record Office |
| LH.GL | 76 | Cheshire, DerbyshireNottinghamshire & Shropshire General Directory | Acob & Colby |
| LH.GL | 17 | Chester - History of the Palatine of Chester | A. C Walsh, A.R Allan |
| LH.GL | 18 | Chester & the Monarchy | A. M Kennett |
| LH.GL | 19 | Chester - Nineteen Hundred years of History. | Ed. A. M Kennett |
| LH.GL | 20 | Chester (Loyal) - Civil War Period | S. Hrrison, A.m Kennett, E.J Shepherd, E. M Willshaw |
| LH.GL | 21 | Chester - Chester in the Reigns of Tudor Monarchs 1585 - 1603 | A.M Kennett |
| LH.GL | 22 | Chester - Contempory Descriptions by Residents & Visitors | Comp. D. M Palliser |
| LH.GL | 69 | Club & Institute Union - A Short History of, 1862 - 1923 | Reprinted from Club & Institute Journal |
| LH.GL | 29.2 | Cornwall, The Story of | A. K Hamilton Jenkin |
| LH.GL | 55 | Country - A Country Camera, 1844 - 1914 | Gordon Winter |
| LH.GL | 23 | Countryside Remembered Land, Rollections of Life Countryside 1880 - 1914 | Sean Street |
| LH.GL | 24 | Dewsbury - Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury. MDCCCLIX | John Beswick Greenwood |
| LH.GL | 11 | Domesday Book: England's Heritage Then & Now.1985. | Editor: Thomas Hinde |
| LH.GL | 11a | Domesday Books. 1992. | Dr. A Williams & Professor G. H. Martin. |
| LH.GL | 12 | Domestic Bygones. 1992. | Jacqueline Fearn |
| LH.GL | 34 | England - A Topographical Dictionary Vol 1-2. 1996. | Samuel Lewis |
| LH.GL | 35 | England - A Topographical Dictionary Vol 3-4. 1996. | Samuel Lewis |
| LH.GL | 3 | England in the Seventeenth Century. 1961. | Maurice Ashley |
| LH.GL | 31 | Eyam plague. 1993. | John Clifford |
| LH.GL | 9 | Family History & Heraldry. 1988. | Howes Bookshop |
| LH.GL | 52 | Gazetteer of the British Isles (1910) | E E Fosbroke |
| LH.GL | 8 | Genealogy & Heraldry | Public Libraries Committee |
| LH.GL | 2 | Georgians at Home. 1973. | Elizabeth Burton |
| LH.GL | 50 | Glamorgan F.H.S. - 25th Anniversary Booklet 1974-1999 | |
| LH.GL | 36 | Gorton M/C - A Brief History of Gorton Heritage | Ken Lilley |
| LH.GL | 32 | Great North Road. 1962. | Frank Morley |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---|--------------------------------|
| LH.GL | 59 | Hatchments in Britain - Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire. 1972. | General editor: Peter Summers |
| LH.GL | 5 | Heraldry - Manual of Heraldry. 1924. | Editor: Francis J Grant |
| LH.GL | 6 | Heraldry - Pageant of Heraldry. 1957. | Colonel H C B Rogers, O B E |
| LH.GL | 10 | Heraldry - Romance of Heraldry. 1951. | C Wilfred Scott-Giles |
| LH.GL | 29.2 | Heroes of the Rail | G A Binnie |
| LH.GL | 4 | History of Banking, 1973 | Banking Education Service |
| LH.GL | 60 | Lancashire - The Bolton Directory for 1818. | |
| LH.GL | 61 | Lancashire - The Bolton Directory for 1829. 1989 | |
| LH.GL | 62 | Lancashire - Four Bolton Directories. 1821/2, 1836, 1854, 1853. 1988. | |
| LH.GL | 64 | Lancashire Graveyards and Burial Grounds. 2000. | W.J.T |
| LH.GL | 68 | Linconshire - A Gazetteer for Historic Lincolnshire. | LFHS |
| LH.GL | 13 | London - Cemeteries. 1981. | Hugh Meller |
| LH.GL | 25 | London - Genealogical Gazetteer of Mid Victorian London. 1994. | Cliff Webb |
| LH.GL | 26 | London - Genealogical Research in Victorian London. 1992. | Cliff Webb |
| LH.GL | 56 | London - Guide & Atlas to London and Its Suburbs. 1935. | |
| LH.GL | 63 | London's Guilds and Liveries. | John Kennedy Melling |
| LH.GL | 63a | London's Guilds and Liveries. | John Kennedy Melling |
| LH.GL | 79 | London- In Darkest London, 1900 - 1939, 1994. | Steve Jones |
| LH.GL | 45 | London - Making of Modern London 1914-1939. 1984. | G Weightman & S Hymphries |
| LH.GL | 27 | London - Streets, Parishes & Wards of City of London. 1992. | Cliff Webb |
| LH.GL | 47 | Making Things Happen. History of the First 25yrs of the Federation, Business & Professional Women's Clubs Great Britain & Northern Ireland. 1993. | Dorothy V Hall |
| LH.GL | 28 | Manchester Registration Service 1837-1987. | Michael Herbert B A |
| LH.GL | 73 | Manchester & Salford Directory 1772 | Elizabeth Ruffald |
| LH.GL | 74 | Manchester & Salford Directory 1788 | Lewis's |
| LH.GL | 75 | Manchester & Salford Directory 1800 | Banck's |
| LH.GL | 51 | National Trust: Handbook for Members & Visitors 1999 | National Trust |
| LH.GL | 26 | Norfolk - The Kings England. 1972 | Arthur Mee |
| LH.GL | 78 | Norfolk. 1995 | T. Pocock |
| LH.GL | 49a | Northern History Vol I. 1966 | Forster |
| LH.GL | 49b | Northern History Vol II. 1967 | Forster |
| LH.GL | 49c | Northern History. Vol. 111. 1968. | Forster |
| LH.GL | 49d | Northern History Vol IX 1994 | |
| LH.GL | 35a | Northumberland, Historical & Statistical. Vol. 111. not dated, but 19th century. | |
| LH.GL | 70 | Oxford - Returns of Owners of Land, 1873 | Oxfordshire FHS |
| LH.GL | 29.1 | Patent Rolls - Calendar of. 1569-70. Pardons granted following the 'Rising of the North' | Durham University |
| LH.GL | 43 | Pribright - The Story of - The Day before Yesterday. | Helen Yool |
| LH.GL | 1 | Place Names & How Place Names Began. 1974. | C M Matthews |
| LH.GL | 15 | Puritanism & Revolution. 1958. | Christopher Hill |
| LH.GL | 23 | Remembered Land - Recollections of Life & Countryside, 1880-1914 | Sean Street |
| LH.GL | 58 | Researching Local History. The Human Journey. 1996. | Michael A Williams |
| LH.GL | 66 | Romantic Britain. | Tom Stephenson |
| LH.GL | 38 | Scottish Policemen in Lancashire 1869-1900 (Recruits) | Lancashire Record Office |
| LH.GL | 42 | Sources for English Local History. 1973. | W B Stephens |
| LH.GL | 33 | Spas of England. 1973. | Granville |
| LH.GL | 67 | Sussex-The King's England | Arthur Mee |
| LH.GL | 37 | Tameside Bibliography. 1986. | Tameside Local Studies Library |
| LH.GL | 7 | Transport - Journal of Institute of Transport 1932-33. 1933. | Institute of Transport |
| LH.GL | 39 | Treatise on the Law Concerning Names & Changes | A C Fox Davies |
| LH.GL | 46 | Upton - Cambridgeshire, From Cart Horse to Commuter.1991. | Brenda Birrell |
| LH.GL | 65 | Villages - A.A Book of English Villages ,1980. | Readers Digest |
| LH.GL | 54 | Wells - A Pictorial History of Wells Cathedral | Very Rev F P Harton |
| LH.GL | 40 | Worcestershire - History of Worcestershire - Written 1840. 1985. | Joseph Bentley |

Diocesan Directories

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| DD DUR | 1 | Durham Diocesan Directory 2007-08 |
| DDNBL | 1 | Northumberland Diocesan Directory 2004- 05 |

CHURCH GUIDES

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|---|
| | | | |
| | | | CUMBERLAND |
| CGC | 1 | | Alston |
| CGC | 1 | | Appleby |
| CGC | 1 | | Lanercost |
| | | | DURHAM |
| CGD | 2 | | Bankhead |
| CGD | 2 | | Barnard Castle |
| CGD | 2 | | Bear Park |
| CGD | 2 | | Bishop Middleham |
| CGD | 2 | | Bishopwearmouth |
| CGD | 2 | | Brancepeth |
| CGD | 2 | | Branton |
| CGD | 2 | | Castle Eden |
| CGD | 2 | | Chester-Le-Street |
| CGD | 2 | | Chester-Le-Street |
| CGD | 2 | | Darlington |
| CGD | 2 | | Durham St Giles |
| CGD | 2 | | Durham St Oswalds |
| CGD | 2 | | Egglescliff |
| CGD | 2 | | Escomb |
| CGD | 2 | | Esh |
| CGD | 2 | | Etherley |
| CGD | 2 | | Gafeshead |
| CGD | 2 | | Hartlepool |
| CGD | 2 | | High Coniscliffe St Edwins |
| CGD | 2 | | Jarrow |
| CGD | 2 | | Lanchester |
| CGD | 2 | | Medomsley |
| CGD | 2 | | Monkwearmouth St Peter |
| CGD | 2 | | Pittington |
| CGD | 2 | | Seaham |
| CGD | 2 | | Sherburn |
| CGD | 2 | | South-Hilton |
| CGD | 2 | | South Shields |
| CGD | 2 | | Staindrop Quaker Meeting House |
| CGD | 2 | | Staindrop St Marys |
| CGD | 2 | | Stanhope |
| CGD | 2 | | Stockton-on-Tees |
| CGD | 2 | | Whitburn |
| CGD | 2 | | Windy Nook St Albans |
| CGD | 2 | | Witton Gilbert |
| | | | GENERAL CHURCH GUIDES |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | Anglican Church in Northumberland Guide |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | Anglican Church in Teesdale |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | Church Fees Guide |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | Newcastle Upon Tyne Diocesan Calendar |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | Newcastle Upon Tyne Diocesan YearBook |
| CG.GEN | 3 | | North East Coast |
| | | | NORTHUMBERLAND |
| CGN | 4 | | Allendale |
| CGN | 4 | | Alnwick |
| CGN | 4 | | Ancroft |
| CGN | 4 | | Bamburgh - St Aidans |
| CGN | 4 | | Bedlington - St Cuthberts |
| CGN | 4 | | Bellingham |
| CGN | 4 | | Bywell St Andrew |
| CGN | 4 | | Bywell St Peter |
| CGN | 4 | | Chillingham |
| CGN | 4 | | Corbridge |
| CGN | 4 | | Edlingham - St John The Baptist |
| CGN | 4 | | Embleton |
| CGN | 4 | | Etal |
| CGN | 4 | | Hexham |
| CGN | 4 | | Ingram |
| CGN | 4 | | Kirknewton |
| CGN | 4 | | Morpeth |
| CGN | 4 | | Newcastle Upon Tyne St James URC |
| CGN | 4 | | Ponteland - St Mary the Virgin |
| CGN | 4 | | Stayley |
| CGN | 4 | | Warden |
| CGN | 4 | | Whalton |
| CGN | 4 | | Whitfield - St Johns |
| CGN | 4 | | Wooler St Mary |
| | | | YORKSHIRE |
| CGY | 5 | | Byland |

OUR RELATIVES
FAMILY HISTORIES (see also FAMILY TREES in filing
cabinets)

| | | | |
|----|-------|---|----------------------------|
| FH | 71 | Abbot: Up the Maiden Aunts | D. Abbot |
| FH | 265 | Adamson, Sunderland, Ship Owners/Builders. 2013 | David Ingram |
| FH | 263 | Albion - Middlesex, Essex, Sunderland | C. Albion via Suffolk FHS |
| FH | 46 | All in a Family (Several Names) (missing) | A. J. Turnbull |
| FH | 72 | Allen Story | Janet Purvis Robinson |
| FH | 2 | Anderson Family - Brief History 1578-1981 | D. J. Anderson |
| FH | 228 | Anderson - North Shields | Ronald H. Teasdale |
| FH | 54 | Angus, Roots and Branches (Several names) | Mary McIntosh |
| FH | 147 | Angus Journey - Angus History from origins to 1934. England & Scotland to Australia & Genealogy to 1990 | H. & A Angus |
| | | | |
| FH | 48 | Appleton: When the Leaf was Green | Arthur Appleton |
| FH | 236 | Armstrong - Borders. | William A. Armstrong. |
| FH | 174 | Armstrong - W G Armstrong. A Biography | Peter Mc Kenzie |
| FH | 152 | Armstrong Family - A Family History | K. Armstrong. |
| FH | 160 | Armstrong Family - The Greenhead Armstrongs. | Brian Armstrong |
| FH | 218 | Armstrong - Northumberland, Park, Durham, USA. | Diane K. O'Neil & Wendy |
| FH | 223 | Armstrong - Liddledale, Chollerton, New Zealand. | Bob Armstrong |
| FH | 274 | Arnison - Allendale | N. Handcock |
| FH | 256 | Arthur - Paisley, Edinburgh, Kirkcaldy, Rosyth, Dunfermline, Newcastle upon Tyne. Durham, London - research notes/evidence. | |
| FH | 4 | Atkinson - notes of some Northumbrian families. | K.D. Henderson |
| FH | 252 | Aynsley - Autobiography. Henry Aynsley, Bedlington, Wales, Leeds. | H. L. Aynsley |
| FH | 3 | Bainbridge Family 1150-1994 | James Bell |
| FH | 296 | Bamford James 1801-1888 Medieval Maternity Lines | S C Keating |
| FH | 124 | Bell - Birth registrations, transcriptions Durham Vol.24 St Catherine's Index 1837-1851 | James Bell |
| FH | 125 | Bell - Birth registrations, transcriptions NBL Vol.25 | James Bell |
| FH | 260 | Bell, Billy. Redesdale, 2013 | S. Ellingham |
| FH | 6 | Bell Family 1066-1994 | James Bell |
| FH | 260 | Bell, Billy Bell - Redesdale, 2013. | S. Ellingham |
| FH | 73 | Newcastle and Australian connection | |
| FH | 74 | Bell Family of Newcastle | F. Cook |
| FH | 304 | Belt Humphrey of York | |
| FH | 192 | Bewick - My Life | Thomas Bewick |
| FH | 256 | Bewick - Northumberland, research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 75 | Black: Descendants of John Black | W. Wardle |
| FH | 164.1 | Blackett - The Blacketts of England & Wales. An Analysis of Births per Civil Registration 1837-1998 | Don & Jan Blackett |
| FH | 164.3 | Blackett - The Blacketts of England & Wales. An Analysis of Deaths per Civil Registration 1837-2000 | Don & Jan Blackett |
| FH | 164.2 | Blackett - The Blacketts of England & Wales. An Analysis of Marriages per Civil Registration 1837-1999 | Don & Jan Blackett |
| FH | 191 | Blagrove and Blagrove - A History | I S G Blagrove |
| FH | 222 | Boufflower - Northern England. | Samuel Boufflower |
| FH | 181 | Boutland - Sailing Ships at Bill Quay 1812-1876 | R. H Boutland |
| FH | 157 | Bowden - Surgeon of Sullivans Bay and Hobart, Australia. | A. Goding |
| FH | 265 | Bowes Strathmore, Streatham and Gibside | |
| FH | 5 | Bowmaker & Curry. Till To Susque Hanna. Migration of 2 Border families | N. J. Bowmaker |
| | | | |
| FH | 7 | Branfoot | D. W V Branfoot |
| FH | 10 | Brennan - Lottie Brennan | Lottie Brennan |
| FH | 230 | Brewis - Diaries of William Brewis of Mifford. 1833 - 1850 | Joan Foster & Dr M. Smith |
| FH | 169 | Brough - To Reason Why... | Bill Brough |
| FH | 33 | Brown , Greenhaigh - Bible Extracts | D. Lomas |
| FH | 57 | Brown - Family Bible | Mary Brown |
| FH | 76 | Brown, My line and others. CHL. Dur. & South Shields | Vivien Mackin |
| FH | 253 | Brown, Elsdon, Redesdale, Northumberland. | Ken Brown |
| FH | 229 | Bulmer (Saxon Survivors) | P R D Davison |
| FH | 178 | Callaghan - A Lang Way to the Panshop | Thomas Callaghan |
| FH | 256 | Cargill - Durham, Northumberland, Scotland, Cumberland, France, research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 185 | Carr - Vintage Carrs | Rodney Carr & Graham Jones |
| FH | 190 | Carr - Merchants and Gentry in North-East England 1650-1830. The Carrs and the Ellisons | A. W. Purdue |
| FH | 8 | Carr, Cockburn & Hunter Families | no name |
| FH | 21 | Carter-Duff: Family History of Sandra Carter-Duff Innes, Millican, Steele, Hall & Clark | Sandra Carter Duffy |
| FH | 121 | Casey - Jack (The Sunderland Assassin) | Archie Potts |
| FH | 249 | Catcheside/Livermoore, Newcastle | P. Catcheside |
| FH | 197 | Catherall - Connections of Joseph Catherall, first editor of the Hexham Courant, from 1864 | Ruth Jennings |
| FH | 11 | Cave/Proude Family | C M H Cave |
| FH | 30 | Charlton - Recollections of a Northumbrian Lady, 1815 - 66 | B. Charlton |
| FH | 110 | Charltons of High Spen | Carol A Small |
| FH | 198 | Charlton - North Tynedale and Its Four Graynes; 2nd edition; 1871 | Edawrd Charlton |

| | | | |
|----|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| FH | 9 | Chilton: Extract for the Name Chilton 1858-1900 (Somerset House) | D. G. Chilton |
| FH | 140 | Clarke - Our Clarke Heritage | Betty Clark |
| FH | 275 | Clemitsen - Allendale | N. Hancock |
| FH | 69 | Clint: Our Clint Family | Elaine M. Kirkham |
| FH | 156 | Clough - The Clough Family of Newsham | Northumbrian Pipes Society 2000 |
| FH | 137,1 | Coat(e)s of Haydon Bridge: A Northumberland Family from 1664; Vol 2 (See also FH.12) | C W Coates & A C Kirby |
| FH | 137.2 | Coat(e)s of Haydon Bridge: A Northumberland Family from 1664; Vol 3 (See also FH.12) | C W Coates & A C Kirby |
| FH | 12 | Coates of Haydon Bridge: Northumbrian Family | C W Coates & A C Kirby |
| FH | 256 | Coates - Northumberland, research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 120 | Cockburn - John (The Unfortunate Gentleman) | |
| FH | 148 | Collins. Ancestors & Descendants of James Harrah Collins & Jane Hill Collins of Iowa & Colorado 1966 | no name |
| FH | 153 | Conyers of the Northern Counties Vol I | J K Nesbitt |
| FH | 154 | Conyers of the Northern Counties Vol II | J. K. Nesbitt |
| FH | 15 | Cook: Cooks of County Durham | S & D Cook |
| FH | 14 | Cook: Genealogical Study of Family of James Cook 1728-1779 | A. Burnicle |
| FH | 13 | Cook: The Durham Cook Book 1871 Census | Compilers: S & D Cook |
| FH | 16 | Cook: The Durham Cook Book 1881 Census | Compilers: S & D Cook |
| FH | 261 | Cookson, Catherine, Her Pictorial Memorial, 1986. | C. Cookson |
| FH | 116 | Cotton - Mary Ann - Her Story & Trial | Arthur Appleton |
| FH | 195 | Coulthard - "A Coulthard!" The History of a Surname | Alfred J Coulthard |
| FH | 270 | Couts/Coutts - Newcastle, South Shields, Durham, Scotland, West Ham | Mr Coutts |
| FH | 77 | Cowans: Descendants of John Cowans | W. R Wegener |
| FH | 287 | Crawhall - Allendale | N. Hancock |
| FH | 162 | Crowleys - Men of Iron. The Crowleys in the Early Iron Industry | M. W Flinn |
| FH | 70 | Dalton: Genealogical Society | no name |
| FH | 139 | Danforth of Framlingham in Norfolk | R.L. Newall |
| FH | 288 | Dargue - Allendale | N. Hancock |
| FH | 204 | Darling - Grace Darling, the Heroine of the Farne Islands: Her Life, and Its Lessons | Eva Hope |
| FH | 19 | Davison Family of Ryton & Swallwell | A. Elder |
| FH | 262 | Davison, Emily Wilding Davison, 2013 | Maureen Howes |
| FH | 272 | Dawson -Allendale | N. Handco+13751ck |
| FH | 18 | Dent & Maddison Families of County Durham | no name |
| FH | 269 | Devonshire - Andrew. 2007 | D. Devonshire |
| FH | 139 | Dickinson (Dickenson - Orig. CBL to Ireland & USA | R. L. Newall |
| FH | 189 | Disneys of Norton Disney 1150-1461 | Hugh Disney |
| FH | 128 | Dixon - Autograph Album | S. Hall |
| FH | 208 | Dixon - A Quaker Family. | Hazel Dumbleton |
| FH | 212 | Dixon | Hazel Dumbleton |
| FH | 213 | Dixon | Hazel Dumbleton |
| FH | 293 | Dobson Washington Crook USA Canada | P Leiburton |
| FH | 198 | Dodds - North Tynedale and Its Four Graynes; 2nd edition; 1871 | Edward Charlton |
| FH | 135 | Dodds & Francis - Margaret Francis Dodds nee Douglas 1799-1878 Born North Shields Died New South Wales. George Francis 1811-1898 Seaman - Gold Prospector - Vianeron | Louis Barr |
| FH | 59 | Douglas | Ellen Douglas |
| FH | 266 | Dryden - Northumberland, Northampton & New Zealand | B.L Dreardon |
| FH | 188 | Duffy - From Donegal to Durham. A Story of Irish Ancestry in North East England | Godfrey S. Duffy |
| FH | 78 | Dunns: Account of Dunns of Westmatfen & Sockburn | N.G S Wanless |
| FH | 122 | Dunsire - The Dunsire Families of Fife; Publication no.7 | Andrew Dunsire, Fife FHS |
| FH | 283 | Durham Miner and his wife. | Dorothy A. Rand |
| FH | 1 | Durham - Armorial Families in Durham Town Hall | A. Stonebridge |
| FH | 68 | Edgecumbes of Edgecumbe | B E Martin |
| FH | 79 | Elder Family | A Elder |
| FH | 190 | Ellison - Merchants and Gentry in North-East England 1650-1830. The Carrs and the Ellisons | A. W Purdue |
| FH | 20 | Emmerson: History of Family & Desc of William Emmerson & Mary Keenleyside of Alston | John O. Emmerson |
| FH | 145 | Errington - Lancelot Errington | Shirley Lenderyou |
| FH | 115 | Errington "Coals on Rails" | A. Errington. Ed. P.E. H. Hair |
| FH | 220 | Farbridge - Allendale. | Jean, Helen & Roger Simpson |
| FH | 256 | Fead/Fad - Northumberland, research notes/evidence. | |
| FH | 22 | Feather Stones of England Family History | Elizabeth & Hans W. Meier |
| FH | 51 | Feisst Story | Elizabeth A. Barlow |
| FH | 58 | Fenwick Story | Reginald Pound |
| FH | 240 | Ferguson, Northumberland | Doris Cummins |
| FH | 80 | Fitz Ackerley: Exactly Fitz Ackerley | Mrs R.M Fitzackerley |
| FH | 80a | Fitzackerley -A Follow Up in a Fitzackerley History | Mrs R.M Fitzackerley |
| FH | 305 | Foljambe - A Family at War (1WW) 2010 | Jolyon Jackson |
| FH | 211 | Forrest | M.J. Russell |
| FH | 130 | Forsters - The Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon | Joseph Foster |
| FH | 281 | Forster - Garrigill | N. Hancock |
| FH | 226 | Forster - Northumberland and other counties. | Charles Francis Forster |
| FH | 135 | Francis, Geo. 1811-1908 - Seaman.Gold Prospector. Vigneron | Louise Barr |
| FH | 251 | Furness, Northumberland, Newcastle, Warwick, Egypt, Russia. | Furness |
| FH | 227 | Gage - Ipswich - also refer Pattison FH129 | Robert E. Pattison |
| FH | 256 | Gibson - Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, research/evidence | |

| | | | |
|----|-------|---|--|
| FH | 150 | Gillholme R. (born 1888) High Weetslade | R. Gillholme |
| FH | 67 | Graham/Patterson Family History | Mary Graham |
| FH | 256 | Graham - Tynemouth, Alston, research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 267 | Green, Henry, 1855 -1932, 1997 | Winifred Stokes |
| FH | 81 | Grubb -Grubbing Around | D. W. Grubb |
| FH | 123 | Hall - John 1784-1877, Elsdon, Warkworth, Blyth, Newcastle | P. G. Pyman |
| FH | 278 | Hall- Allendale | N. Handcock |
| FH | 23 | Harbottle- John 1784-1877 Elsdon, Warkworth, Blyth Newcastle | Edna Milne Harbottle |
| FH | 259 | Harle. | L & P Harle & M. Bray |
| FH | 207 | Harrison | Ms C W Harrison |
| FH | 128 | Haslam - Mary Freeman Haslam's Autograph Book 1898. Descendant of Patrick Freeman, who ran "Old Mill" Jesmond Dene. Includes Autographs of People in Newcastle Area. Sketches & Familiy Letters | Sheila Hale |
| FH | 182 | Henshalls 1602 to 1990 | Eric Simonsen |
| FH | 45 | Hindmarsh, John - From Powder Monkey to Governor | F. Stewart Hindmarsh |
| FH | 276 | Holden - Allendale | N. Handcock |
| FH | 277 | Holland - Benjamin Holland - Boatswain & Bigamist. 2015 | David Beattie. |
| FH | 234 | Holmes - Cumberland, Northumberland. | Anne Hait Christian. |
| FH | 25 | Holmes, Robson, Hind, Steel & Graham Families, Search of CUL & NBL. | Anne Hait Christian. |
| FH | 99 | Howey: Arthur's Ancestors. A History of the Howey Family of Rothbury | Freda M Walker |
| FH | 105 | Howitt - Lifes Voyage - The Journal of Robert Howitt. Warkworth 1854-1889 | Ed: Elizabeth Houston & Barbara Cuthbert |
| FH | 179 | Howitt - Life's Voyage. The Journal of Robert Howitt, Warkworth 1854-1889 | Elizabeth Howiston |
| FH | 199 | Hudson at Murtoa. Past Links Revealed | Trevor J. Hudson |
| FH | 225 | Hunter, Medomsley | no name |
| FH | 250 | Jackson, Stanhope, Allendale, Sunderland and Cardiff. | Wallace Bruce |
| FH | 118 | Jobling - William (Gibbeting of) | Tom Kelly Vincent Rea |
| FH | 289 | Johnson - Allendale | N. Handcock |
| FH | 126 | Johnston/es The "Gentle Johnston/es" | Russell C. Honey |
| FH | 245 | Jopling -Newcastle, Durham & Australia. | Ruth Jopling |
| FH | 132 | Joyce - John Joyce & Jane Ritchie (A Family History) | Jean V. Barnett |
| FH | 101.2 | Kell Family California to Durham | William D. Reid |
| FH | 244 | Kelly, Rosscommon, Ireland, Felton, New Zealand | D.L. Ward |
| FH | 206 | Lackenby- Whorlton, Yorkshire | Judith Haffenden |
| FH | 112 | Langley - 6 generations. Buckland by Dover to Jarrow via? James Gerrard | J. G. Langley |
| FH | 187 | Laurie's Lineage. Moore, Pearson & other Durham families | Tony Robins |
| FH | 186 | Laverick - The Ancestors and Descendants of John Laverick and Mary Jane Ritson | Paul E. Leiberton |
| FH | 159 | Lawson/Charlton, Lawson/Smith, Lawson/Ullithorne, Lawson/Todd, More/Ullithorne, Batmanson/Pinkey, Charlton/Swinburne family histories | Margaret Oates |
| FH | 237 | Lee, West Allendale, New Zealand. | Judith D. Lee |
| FH | 280 | Lee - Allendale. Linked with above. | N. Handcock. |
| FH | 10 | Lottie: A True Story (Brennan) | Lottie Brennan |
| FH | 104 | Lumleys & Saundersons as Landowners 1600-1900.A North Country Estate | T. W. Beastall |
| FH | 133 | Lyll Family (Freemen of the County Borough of Berwick on Tweed) | Elizabeth Lyall |
| FH | 27 | Manners: Family History of Manners of Auckland | D T Manners |
| FH | 86 | Marley of Ingleton, Hilton, Denton & Houghton-le-Side | T. W Marley |
| FH | 201 | Marr - The Descendants of John and Catherine Marr of Kittery | James F. Jameson |
| FH | 101.1 | Marriage Notices Ontario (1851-54) | William D. Reid |
| FH | 218 | Massey,Ascendancy - Northern Ireland | Frank Tracy |
| FH | 61 | Maughan: William Maughan Story | no name |
| FH | 285 | Maur, Earl St Maur. 1835-1869 | J.A.A. Silmon-Morerri |
| FH | 87 | McCarron: Descendants of Michael McCarron | W. R. Wegener. |
| FH | 215 | Mc Donald & Rough - Scotland and Belford | Edited by Fiona S. Gordon |
| FH | 165 | McKeon - Descendants of John McKeon of Ireland & his son John J McKeon to Co.Durham | Robert Mc Keon |
| FH | 232 | Mc Manus -North Rosscommon - Ireland. | Rose, Peter and Michael Mc Manus. |
| FH | 100 | Mennims - The Mennims | A. Michael Mennim |
| FH | 151 | Metcalfe - History of the Clan | Metcalf Society |
| FH | 198 | Milburn - North Tynedale and Its Four Graynes; 2nd edition; 1871 | Edward Charlton |
| FH | 231 | Middleton, James Reed -Boldon to Kimberley, 1896. | Anne Williams |
| FH | 131 | Miscellaneous Family Photographs | Mr D. Spratt |
| FH | 119 | Mitchell - Charles 1820-1895 Victorian Shipbuilder | D. F. Mc Guire |
| FH | 202 | Moffatt | Frances M. Robertson |
| FH | 64 | Montgomery Clan Society | no name |
| FH | 187 | Moore | Tony Robins |
| FH | 96 | Murphy - Martin Murphy (Jnr) Californian Pioneer 1844-84 | Sister Gabrielle Sullivan |
| FH | 101.3 | Murphy Family California to Durham | William D. Reid |
| FH | 97 | Newbiggin | Douglas Whitely Smith |
| FH | 134 | Nichol The Life & Times of Francie Nichol of South Shields | Joe Robinson |
| FH | 258 | Nicholson - Norham, Eglington, Byker, New Zealand. | L & P Harle & M. Bray |
| FH | 4 | Northumberland - Notes on some Northumbrian Families | K. D D Henderson |
| FH | 30 | Northumberland - Recollections of a Northumbrian Lady 1815-1866 | Barbara Charlton |
| FH | 210 | Norton - Frank Norton. | H. C Burley |
| FH | 85 | Oates - Anthony Oates Lord Mayor of Newcastle | W. R. Green |
| FH | 217 | Ogle and Bertram | Sir Henry A. Ogle |
| FH | 155 | O'Brien - History of the O'Briens | D. O. O'Brien |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| FH | 286 | Ord/Old -Allendale | N. Hancock |
| FH | 166 | Oyston - Descendants of John Oyston of Ferryhill, Co.Durham | Robert Hilands Mc Keon |
| FH | 60 | Parker - Roots & Branches of Charles Parker & Margaret Besford | Alan Scott |
| FH | 193 | Parker - From Knarsdale to East Zorra: A Parker Family History | G. Glen Parker |
| FH | 282 | Pattison - Allendale | N. Hancock |
| FH | 129 | Pattison Family News. England & America (Pattison, Patterson, Paterson) | Robert E. Pattison |
| FH | 271 | Peareth - The Peareth Dynasty and Usworth Hall. 2014 | Veronica Birrell |
| FH | 47 | Pease Family (missing) | M Bannister |
| FH | 146 | Petrie - Pietrie - Heworth, Durham & Yorks | Local History Guide |
| FH | 284 | Petrolino - South Shields | Vincent Petrolino |
| FH | 65 | Phillips Family - Finder | Quarterly Magazine |
| FH | 158 | Phillipson -Sobriety & Thrift - John Phillipson and family | Olive Checkland |
| FH | 200 | Powditch - Peerless Powditch's. Vol 3 Norfolk Vacated | John C. Algar |
| FH | 184 | Purvis - Billy Purvis, King O' Tyne | Don Smith Herdman |
| FH | 28 | Purvis Family 1694-1988 | no name |
| FH | 163 | Pyman - The Pyman Story. Fleeft & Family History | Peter Hogg & Harold Appleyard |
| FH | 29 | Race: Two Worlds of Joseph Race | S P Race |
| FH | 84 | Race: We Races | S. P. Race |
| FH | 26 | Raines: Wallace a Raines, Jessie I Ringer. Their Ancestors,Descendants & Allied Families | Ralph E. Rainey |
| FH | 52 | Rawlins, Hooper, Windham, Russell, Family Quartette | C W H Rawlins |
| FH | 31 | Redfearn: Francis Redfearn Family | L. R. Pells |
| FH | 111 | Reed - Descendants of Joseph Reed | no name |
| FH | 127 | Richardson - Biography of Six Generations of Zillahs. Where Were They? | Neil W. Richardson |
| FH | 136 | Richardson Roots - Families of Joseph Richardson & Mary Ann McDowell | Debrett Ancestry Research |
| FH | 36 | Richmond, Campbell, Cairns & Croft Genealogical Study | Keith & Maureen Richmond |
| FH | 50 | Richmonds, People & Places | K. C. Richmond |
| FH | 175 | Ridley - A Life of Ridley. The life and times of Tyneside humourist, poet and vocalist George Ridley | Billy Fane |
| FH | 132 | Ritchie Family History | Jean V. Barnett |
| FH | 294 | Ritson Durham, Yorkshire | P Leiburton |
| FH | 196 | Roberts - Across the Green | Edward Roberts |
| FH | 139 | Robson - Falstone, Bellingham, Wark, Muggleswick, Edmundbyers, Bewcastle, Ohio, California, Pennsylvania & Related Families, including Danforth from Norfolk of Framlington & Dickinson, Cumbria to Ireland & U.S.A. | Mr. R. L Newall |
| FH | 98 | Robson - The Robsons of Emmethaugh Within North Tyne Valley & Formation of North Tyne Foxhounds | Dr. J W Robson |
| FH | 198 | Robson - North Tynedale and Its Four Graynes; 2nd edition; 1871 | Edward Charlton |
| FH | 32 | Robson & Walton Connections via Liddells Part 1 & 2 | Dr. J. W. Robson |
| FH | 138 | Robson Family - Falstone Bellingham Northumberland To Quebec | Charles R. Barr |
| FH | 24 | Robson of Hedgeley, Ingram & Reavely | Dr. J. W Robson |
| FH | 43 | Robson of South Middleton Bank Top, Catcherside | J. Robson |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| FH | 34 | Robson, Border, North Tyne & Rede Water Foxhounds, Robson Involvement Pre 1572-1750's & 1950's | Dr J W Robson |
| FH | 35 | Robson: Northumbria | Dr. J W Robson |
| FH | 106 | Robson: Northumbria | Dr. J. W Robson |
| FH | 194 | Robson - Joseph Robson: A Life on Three Continents | Stephanie Drew |
| FH | 114 | Robsons - Ninebanks, Northumberland 1670's to 1890's | Dr J W Robson |
| FH | 113 | Robsons - Northumberland 1688-1988 | Dr. J W Robson |
| FH | 173 | Rolfe -Sophia, 1830 -1919 | Lina Moffitt |
| FH | 83 | Rooneys of Jarrow | M P J Brennan |
| FH | 54 | Roots & Branches. Angus & Leybourne Families | Mary Mc Intosh |
| FH | 39 | Ross, Smith & Phillip Families of North Northumberland | M. Brown |
| FH | 241 | Ross, Roxburghshire, Berwickshire and Northumberland. | M. (Ross) Brown |
| FH | 176 | Ruddy - Yorkshire Innkeepers: A most accommodating family! | Judy Ruddy |
| FH | 243 | Rush, Newcastle upon Tyne | D.L. Ward |
| FH | 66 | Beatrice by Moira Rutherford | M. Rutherford |
| FH | 149 | Rutherford Genealogy | D. Mason |
| FH | 257 | Rutherford - Collection of Research Material | M. Bray |
| FH | 82 | Rydales: History of Ancient Rydales | G T Ridlon |
| FH | 209 | Scanlon - Northumberland | Freda Walker |
| FH | 203 | Schmaltz, Herbert Gustave. Ryton Born Artist | Nan Smith |
| FH | 38 | Scott: Robert Scott & Mary Kay & Their Families | C. Clyde |
| FH | 107 | Setchfield & Holmes Families of Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire A Social & Family History 1660-1990 Vol 1 | Anne Hait Christian. MA |
| FH | 235 | Setchfield & Holmes Families of Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire A Social & Family History | Anne Hait Christian. MA |
| FH | 279 | Shield -Allendale | N. Handock |
| FH | 141 | Short - British Ancestors of John Milton Short & Marguerite Innes Short Holmes | Maguerite Innes Short Holmes |
| FH | 170 | Simonsen - The House of the Son of Simon | Eric Simonsen |
| FH | 233 | Simple - Essex and East End of London. | Peter Sanders. |
| FH | 49 | Smith: William Smith & Sons, Barnard Castle, A Family Business | Norman L. Smith |
| FH | 290 | Smith - Allendale | N. Handock |
| FH | 183 | Smyth - Andy Capp "Uncapped". The Smyth Family Origins Illustrated | Don Symthe Herdman |
| FH | 292 | Snaith & Kin, North East England. 2016 | Prof. Brian Snaith |
| FH | 40 | Snowdon, Hall, Soffley & Liddle | N.C Kelley |
| FH | 158 | Sobriety & Thrift: John Philipson & Family | Olive Checkland |
| FH | 173 | Sophia Rolfe 1830-1919 | Lina Moffitt |
| FH | 273 | Sparke - Allendale | N. Handc+13488ock |
| FH | 95 | Spearman - The American Branch | Rev. R. E. Jones |
| FH | 94 | Spearman - The Northern Spearman | C. R. Spearman |
| FH | 256 | Spottiswood - Northumberland, Alston, Durham, Scotland(including Borders) research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 167 | Stephenson - Descendants of Richard Stephenson & Agnes Armstrong | Robert Hilands Mc Keon |
| FH | 144 | Stephenson - Steam & The River - Stephenson Descendants in America | William P. Carlin |
| FH | 37 | Stephenson Pilots of South Shields | B Stephenson |
| FH | 246 | Stevenson - Glasgow,North East, abroad, many references to industry(Jobs for the Boys) | H. Stevenson |
| FH | 256 | Stewart - Kirkcaldy, Edinburgh, Wigtownshire, research notes/evidence | |
| FH | 102 | Stoddart: Exile & His Forebears | Miss Lil. Walters |
| FH | 93 | Stoker Family | J. Ellis |
| FH | 17 | Storey, Pybus, Taylor, Swan & Robson Families | Denis Le Plesnier Webb |
| FH | 42 | Strother Family Notebook | R. Strother |
| FH | 109 | Strother Family Directory 1996 | Donna L Strother |
| FH | 108 | Strother, Ten Year Anniversary - of the Descendants | Donna L. Strother |
| FH | 177 | Surtees - Bessie Surtees. Her Life and Times | Bill Saunders |
| FH | 216 | Surtees - descents and alliances. | Brigidier General H. Conyers |
| FH | 103 | Swan - Joseph 1828-1914 | Surtees Diane Clouth |
| FH | 172 | The Leybournes. A Family History Spanning Ten Centuries | Margaret Ward |
| FH | 214 | Taylor, John, The Diaries of a youthful Artist. | John Taylor |
| FH | 171 | Thewlis - The Tyneside Thewlis Family | |
| FH | 63 | Thorntons in County Durham | D. Cook |
| FH | 238 | Tifford Family, 1547-1947. | John Tifford. |
| FH | 91 | Todd: Burials | J W Todd |
| FH | 92 | Todd: Burials | J W Todd |
| FH | 90 | Todd: Marriages | J.W. Todd |
| FH | 268 | Todd, Andrew, 1844 -1908, Scholar, Gentleman & Backwoods Farmer | Vivien M+12269argaret Wilcock |
| FH | 53 | Tongs & Bones | |
| FH | 46 | Turnbull - All in the family on Tyneside | A. J Turnbull |
| FH | 180 | Turnbull - Tommy Turnbull. A Miner's Life | Joe Robinson |
| FH | 44 | Tweedie or Tweedy | Michael Forbes Tweedy |
| FH | 239 | Wallace, Howtel, Southwick, Roxburgh | Hilary (Wallace) Foster |
| FH | 242 | Ward, Gateshead | D.L. Ward |
| FH | 221 | Waltons - Hetton-leHole, Weardale, West Wallsend - NSW. | Bettye Ross. |
| FH | 88 | Watson: Front, Back & Sides | Neil Beattie |
| FH | 89 | Watts in a Name | C.T. & M.J. Watts |
| FH | 272 | Weatherley. The Diary of Diana Weatherley, The Life of a Gentleman Farmer's Daughter 1804 -05, 2014. (North Northumberland). | Joan Wright |
| FH | 295 | Wells Durham, Newcastle | P Leiburton |
| FH | 142 | Wheatley - A Preliminary Study of a Branch of the Wheatley family in S.E NBL | R Wheatley & others |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| FH | 66 | White: Beatrice | Maira Rutherford |
| FH | 55 | Whitehead - Global. | Burkes Peerage World |
| FH | 41 | Whitfield - Descendants of Anthony Atkinson Whitfield & Mary Hart | Robert Hilands McKeon |
| FH | 168 | Whitfield: Descendants of Jacob Whitfield & Margaret Scott | Earnest McCallam |
| FH | 55 | Wilcock - Elizabeth Wilcock | |
| FH | 143 | Wilson - The Wilson Story Australia & Back | Maira Furness |
| FH | 205 | Winspear. History and Recollections | Susan Barter |
| FH | 219 | Wonders of England and the USA. 2006 | William C. Wonders |
| FH | 254 | Wright - G & N Wright Limited 1797-1983 Carriers Business Between Carlisle & Newcastle | |
| FH | 161 | Wynn: The Families of Thomas Wynn and Annie Evans | Adam & Robyn Mitchell |
| FH | 56 | Yellowlees Family | John Yellowlees |
| FH | 62 | Yellowleys of Chollereton & Bournmoor (1700-1994) | Carol Yellowley |
| FH | 127 | Zillah Oslo - Maldon, England | Neil W. Richardson |

WHERE WERE THEY?

NORTHUMBERLAND CENSUS (NDFHS Publications) ALL NORTHUMBERLAND CENSUS INDEXES TAKEN TO WOODHORN ARCHIVES JANUARY 2019

Transcribed & Indexed:

DURHAM (NDFHS PUBLICATIONS) 1851 ALL DURHAM CENSUS INDEXES TAKEN TO TYNE AND WEAR ARCHIVES MARCH 2019

Transcribed & Indexed

CLEVELAND, SOUTH DURHAM & NORTH YORKSHIRE FHS PUBLICATIONS (SOUTH DURHAM & NORTH YORKSHIRE)

1851

Transcribed & Indexed

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|---------------|
| CV | 84 | Ainderby Steeple, Morton-on-Swale, Thrinotoff, Yafforth, Danby Wiske with Lazenby, Great & Little Langton, Whitwell, Kiplin | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 83 | Ainderby, Quernhow, Catton, Sinderby, Skipton Howe, Holme, Pickhill-with-Roxby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 88 | Aldbrough & Stanwick, Eppleby, Melsonby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 105 | Arden (inC Ardenside) Beadlam, Bilsdale Midcable, Bilsdale W. Side, Dale-Town, Hawnby, Laskill-Pasture, Morton (extra parochial), Old Byland, Rievaulx, Snilesworth, Helmslev. Carlton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 114 | Arkengarthdale, Hurst, Marrick, Ellerton Abbey | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 112 | Askrigg, Abbotside, Burtersett | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 37 | Auckland St Andrew | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 38 | Auckland St Helen, Middridge, Helmington Row, Crook | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 110 | Aysgarth, Carperby & Thoresby, Burton-cum-Walden, Newbiggin, Bishopdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 18 | Barnard Castle (Part 1) A - L | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 19 | Barnard Castle (Part 2) M - Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 73 | Barnby, Borrowby, Ellerby, Goldsbrough, Mulgrave, Kettlefens, Lythe, Mickleby, Sandsend, Ugthorpe | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 51 | Battersby, Busby, Great & Little Broughton, Ingleby Cross, Dromonby, Kirkby, Skutterskeife | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 103 | Bedale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 2 | Billingham, Claxton, Cowpen Bewley, Greatham, Haverton Hill, Newton Bewley, Port Clarence, Wolviston | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 11 | Bishop Middleham, Garmonsway, Sedgefield, Stainton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 35 | Bishop Auckland | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 43 | Bolam, West Auckland incl. Etherley, Evenwood & Barony incl. Morley & Toff Hill | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 31 | Brignall, Rokeby, Boldron, Bowes, Streatlam-Stainton, Marwood | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 80 | Brompton, (N'Allerton) Kirby, Sigston, Thornton-le-Beans | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 36 | Byers Green, Hunwick & Helmington, Newton Cap, Pollards Lands | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 25 | Castle Eden | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 86 | Catterick, Brough, Scotton, Colburn, Tunstall, Appleton, Ellerton, Bolton-on-Swale, Scorton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 107 | Cawton & Grimston, Coulton, E Ness & Nunnington, N. Holme, Gt. & Little Edstone, Gilling E, Muscoates & Wilburn, Normanby & Thornton Riseborough, Salfon, Stonegrave & E Newton, Wombledon | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 99 | Cleatham, Winston with Newsham, Barforth, Ovington, Wycliffe, Hutton Magna, Barningham, Scargill, Hope | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 16 | Cockfield, Woodland, Langley Dale, Shotton, Raby, Keeverstone | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 69 | Commondale, Castleton, Danby, Westerdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 30 | Coniscliffe, Carlbury, Piercebridge, Cockerton, Archdeacon Newton-Colsides, Houghton-le-Side, Denton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 12 | Cornforth, Great Chilton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 47 | Coundon | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 124 | Coverham, Caldbergh, W. Scrafton, Carlton (Highdale) Melmerby, W. Witton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 120 | Crakehall, Aiskew & Leeming Bar | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 24 | Croft, Eryholme, Dalton, Sockburn, Girsby, Dinsdale, Over Dinsdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 40 | Crook & Billy Row incl. Woodfield Colliery, White Lee, Peases West Colliery, Witton-le-Wear incl. Bitchburn, Witton Park & Colliery | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 123 | Dalton East & West Layton, Newsham, Carkin, Caldwell, Forcett | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 13 | Darlington - Holy Trinity | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 14 | Darlington - St Cuthbert | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 15 | Darlington - St John | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 68 | Deighton, East & West Harsley, South & East Cowton, Birkby, Hutton-Bonville, Little Smeaton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 85 | Downholme, Stainton, Walburn, Marske, Hudswell, Hipswell, Easby, Aske | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 65 | East & West Rounton, Welbury, Appleton on Wiske | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 92 | Easington & Brotton | Cleveland FHS |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|---------------|
| CV | 33 | Eggleston Newbiggin with Bowlees, Forest-le-Frith with Harwood | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 79 | Egton, Ugglebarnby, Goathland | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 44 | Eldon, Windlestone, East Thickley | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 75 | Ellerbeck, Nether & Over Silton, Thimbleby, Osmotherley | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 45 | Escomb, Coundon Grange, Crook & Billy Row | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 52 | Faceby, Seamer, Sexhow, Potts, Crathorne, Hutton Rudby, Middleton-on-Leven, Ingleby Arncliffe, Ingleby Cross | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 131 | Farmanby, Wilton, Allerston, Ebberston, Lockton, Levisham | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 28 | Ferryhill | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 118 | Firby, Langthorn, Leeming & Newton, Londonderry, Exelby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 71 | Fylingdales (incl. Robin Hoods Bay) | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 54 | Gatenby, Swainby, Theakston, Burneston, Carthorpe, Kirklington | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 115 | Gayle, Hawes, Appersett | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 32 | Gilmonby, Whorlton, Westwick, Eggleston Abbey, Startforth | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 63 | Great Ayton & Little Ayton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 55 | Guisborough in Cleveland | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 117 | Gunnerside Lodge Green, Melbecks, Low Row, Kearton, Feetham | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 9 | Hart, Thorp Bilmer, Elwick, Throston, Dalton Piercy, Brierton, Elwick Hall & Seaton Carew | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 6 | Hartlepool (Part 1) A - L | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 7 | Hartlepool (Part 2) M - Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 121 | Healey & Sutton, Fearby, Ellington, Ellingstring, E Witton, Colsterdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 39 | Heighington, Barmpton, Whessoe, Coatham, Mundeville, Haughton-le-Skerne, Sadberge & Great Burdon | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 67 | Hemlington, Hilton, Marton, Nunthorpe, Tollesby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 56 | High & Low Worsall, Kirklevington, Picton, Stainton, Maltby, Ingleby Barwick, Acklam, Linthorpe, Ayresome, Newton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 29 | Hilton, Morton, Tinnmouth, Ingeton, Headlam, Langton, Gainford | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 72 | Hinderwell, Staithe, Roxby, Runswick Bay | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 50 | Hutton Henry | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 96 | Hutton Sessay, Birdforth, Sessay, Dalton, Eldmire, Fawdington, Topcliffe | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 132 | Kelloe, Thornley, Deaf Hill, Wingate & Wingate Colliery | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 100 | Kilburn, Felixkirk, Thirby, Boltby, Upsall, Thornborough, Kirkby Knowle | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 22 | Killerby, Walworth, School Aycliffe, Coatshaw Moor, Redworth, Gt. Aycliffe, Brafferton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 109 | Kirby Moorside, Appleton-le-Moor | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 89 | Kirkby Hill with Whashton, Ravensworth, Gayles, New Forest | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 61 | Kirkleatham & Upleatham | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 93 | Landmoth with Catto & Guelvable, Borrowby, Crosby Leake (ex parochial) Cotcliffe (ex parochial) Sowerby U Cotcliffe, Winton & Stank, N. Otterington & Warlaby. | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 90 | Larlington, Cotherstone, Hunderthwaite, Romaldkirk, Mickleton, Lunedale, Holwick (2 parts) A - J | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 91 | Larlington, Cotherstone, Hunderthwaite, Romaldkirk, Mickleton, Lunedale, Holwick (2 parts) K-Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 129 | Lastingham, Rosedale, E & W. Cropton, Hartoft, Cawthorne, Aislaby, Middleton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 60 | Loftus | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 1 | Long Newton, Elton, Redmarshall, Egglescliff, Grindon | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 41 | Lynesack & Soffley, Hamsterley, North Bedburn incl. Fir tree, Old Woodfield, Harperley & Thistleflatt | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 23 | Manfield, Cliffe, Cleasby, Stapleton, Blackwell, Barton, Oxneyfield, Newton Morrell | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 119 | Masham, Swinton, Ilton-cum-Pott | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 101 | Maunby, Newby Wiske, S. Otterington, Kirby Wiske, Carlton Miniott, Sandhutton, Newsham-cum-Breckenbrough | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 42 | Merrington, Middlestone & Westerton, Whitworth & Old Park, Binchester & Newfield | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 122 | Middleham | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 48 | Middlesbrough (Book 1) A - J | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 49 | Middlesbrough (Book 2) K - Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 20 | Middleton-in-Teesdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 87 | Middleton Tyas, N. Cowton, Moulton, Uckerby, Brompton-on-Swale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 26 | Monkhesledon, Church Hesledon, Castle Eden Colliery | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 108 | Nawton, Bransdale & Skiplam, Farndale Low Quarter, E & W. Side, Gillamoor, Fadmoor, Hutton-le-Hole | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 21 | Neasham, Middleton-St-George, Middleton-One-Row, Goosepool & Oaktree | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 66 | Newby, Easby, Carlton, Kildale, Whorlton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 81 | Newholm-Cum-Dunsley, Sneaton, Aislaby, Hawsker-Cum-Stainsacre | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 127 | Newton-le-Willows, Burrell, Burton-on-Ure, Thirn, Thornton Steward, Fingall, Constable Burton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 130 | Newton Marishes, Sinnington, Marton, Kirby Misperton, Gt. & Little Barugh, Thornton Dale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 70 | Northallerton & Romanby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 3 | Norton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 128 | Pickering | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 106 | Pockley, Harum, Sproxton, Scawton, Cold Kirby, Oldstead & Wass, Thorpe-le-Willows, Constable Burton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 62 | Redcar & Marske | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 113 | Reeth, Healaugh, Raw, Fremington, Whitaside, Harkerside, Grinton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 82 | Richmond | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 76 | Ruswarp | Cleveland FHS |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|---------------|
| CV | 98 | South Kilvington, Bagby, Sutton with Balk, Thirkleby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 27 | Sedgefield | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 46 | Shildon | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 102 | Skeeby, Gilling, Hartforth, Gatherley Moor, Sedbury | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 59 | Skelton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 74 | Sleights, Eskdaleside, Glaisdale | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 133 | South Wingate Colliery, Castle Eden, Hutton Henry, Sheraton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 97 | Sowerby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 126 | Spennithorne, Bellerby, Hawkswell, Garriston-with-Barden, Hornby, Hunton, Patrick Brompton. & Arrathorne | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 34 | St John's Chapel | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 17 | Staindrop, Walkerfield | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 4 | Stockton (Part 1) A - J | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 5 | Stockton (Part 2) L - Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 53 | Stokesley | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 8 | Stranton | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 94 | Thirsk | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 111 | Thoraby, Thornton Rust, Bainbridge | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 58 | Thornaby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 116 | Thorns & Keld, Stonesdale & Birkdale, Angram & Agill, Thwaite, Muker, Oxnop & Satron, Ivelet | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 95 | Thornton-le-Street, Thornton-le-Moor, N.Kilvington, Knayton, Kepwith, Cowesby. | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 10 | Trimdon, Butterwick, Embleton, Fishburn | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 104 | Well, Snape, Thornton Watlass | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 125 | Wensley, Preston Redmire, Castle Bolton, Leyburn | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 77 | Whitby A - L | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 78 | Whitby M - Z | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 64 | Wilton, Ormesby, Cleveland Port, Eston, Normanby | Cleveland FHS |
| CV | 57 | Yarm | Cleveland FHS |

MIXED YEARS - Workhouses

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-----------------------|
| CZ | 43 | Darlington Workhouse 1841-1891 | |
| CZ | 34 | Middlesbrough Workhouse | John Carr |
| CZ | 43 | Hartlepool Workhouse 1841-91 | Cleveland FHS |
| CZ | 46 | Rothbury Parochial 1816-1887 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| CZ | 43 | Stockton Workhouse 1841-91 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| CZ | 43 | Stokesley (North Yorkshire) Workhouse 1841-91 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| CZ | 28 | Tynemouth Union Workhouse & Northumberland Village Homes Industrial School for Girls | J Carr |
| CM | 55 | Yorkshire Workhouses 1841-1891 census - Bainbridge, Bedale, Easingwold, Leyburn, Northallerton, Richmond, Reeth and Thirsk | Barnsley FHS |

NORTHUMBERLAND 1891 CENSUS BOOKS (NDFHS PUBLICATIONS)+H4010

ALL NORTHUMBERLAND CENSUS INDEXES TAKEN TO WOODHORN ARCHIVES JANUARY 2019

ALL DURHAM CENSUS INDEXES TAKEN TO TYNE AND WEAR ARCHIVES MARCH 2019

CUMBRIA CENSUS BOOKS (Cumbria FHS) 1851

| | | | |
|----|----|---|-------------|
| CC | 1 | Registration Districts of Cumbria | |
| CC | 21 | All Hallows Bolton (HO 107/2433, folios 262-305) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 2 | Allithwaite, Cartmel Fell, Staveley, Broughton & Upper Holker (HO 107/2274, folios 5-96) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 5 | Alston (HO 107/2424, folios 5-111) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 40 | Ambleside, Troutbeck & Applethwaite (HO 107/2441, folios 51-135) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 26 | Arcledon, Frizington, Lamplugh, Ennerdale, Kinnisude, Moresby & Parton (HO 107/2436, folios 117-225) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 85 | Bewaldeth, Embleton, Wythop, Bassenthwaite & Keswick (HO 107/2434, folios 5-130) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 12 | Blackwell High, Harraby, Carlton, Botcherby, Upperby, Blackwell Low, Wreay, Brisco Part Botchergate (HO 107/2429, folios 153-246) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 63 | Blindboethel, Set Murphy, Isel, Blindcrake, Bridekirk, Papcastle, Great and Little Broughton. (HO107/2434, folios 512 - 612) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 69 | Brampton (HO107/ 2427, folios 106 - 207. | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 78 | Breconhill, Lyneside, Westlinton, Kirklington, Hethersgill & East & West Scaleby (HO 107/2428, folios 266-389) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 38 | Brougham, Lowther, Askham, Eamont Bridge, Sockbridge & Tirril & Patterdale (HO 107/2440, folios 174-329) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 10 | Burtholme, Waterend, Kingwater, Askerton, Irthington, Newby, Laversdale, Newton & Walton (HO 107/2427, folios 304-422) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 46 | Burton in Kendal, Holme, Preston District, Preston Richard & Dalton (HO 107/2441, folios 582-682) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 84 | Calbeck, Ireby & Uldale (HO 107/2433, folios 391-485) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 13 | Carlisle Part 1 (HO 107/2430, folios 123-237) | Cumbria FHS |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-------------|
| CC | 14 | Carlisle Part 2 (HO 107/2430, folios 370-477) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 15 | Carlisle Part 3 (HO 107/2429, folios 251-345) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 16 | Carlisle Part 4 (HO 107/2430, folios 5-118) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 17 | Carlisle Part 5 (HO 107/2430, folios 242-365) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 17a | Carlisle Part 6 (HO 107/2429, folios 349-440) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 17b | Carlisle Part 7 (HO 107/2429, folios 455-554) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 50 | Cleator, Egremont (HO 107/2437, folios 287-405) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 23 | Cockermouth Part 1 (HO 107/2434, folios 330-415) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 24 | Cockermouth Part 2 (HO 107/2434, folios 420-507) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 55 | Colton, Blawith, Subberthwaite, Lowick & Egton Cum Newland, (HO 107/2274, folios 205-365) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 35 | Corney, Bootle, Whitbeck, Whicham, Chapel Suckem, Millom Below, Upper Millom, Thwaites & Ulpha (HO 107/2438, folios 95-229) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 37 | Crosby Ravensworth, Birkbeck Fells, Maulds Meaburn, Reagill, Shap, Hardendale, Mardale, Little Strickland, Thrimby, Newby, Great Strickland, Sleagill, Kings Meaburn, Bolton, Morland & Lilburn (HO 107/2440, folios 5-169) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 76 | Cumrew, Castle Carrock, Hayton & Little Corby (HO 107/2427, folios 5-101) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 62 | Dalston Parish including Dalston Village, Buckabank, Gaitsgill, Raughton, Ivegill, Hawkesdale & Cumdivock (HO 107/2431, folios 246-343) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 64 | Dovenby, Gilcrux, Plumbland, Bothel & Crosscanonby (HO 107/2435, folios 340-454) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 83 | Dundraw, Blencogo, Bromfield, Langrigg, Allonby & Westnewton (HO 107/2433, folios 93-180) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 77 | Easby, Naworth, Farlam, Waterhead, Nether & Upper Denton (HO 107/2427, folios 212-299) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 43 | Fawcett Forest, Whitwell, Selside, Docker, Lambrigg, Skelsmergh, Strickland Kettle (HO 107/2441, folios 257-387) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 4 | Garsdale, Dent & Kirthwaite (HO 107/2276, folios 88-182) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 39 | Grasmere, Langdale, Rydal & Loughrigg (HO 107/2441, folios 5-135) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 8 | Greystoke & Greystoke District (HO 107/2426/1-25) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 80 | Grinsdale, Kirkandrews on Esk, Beaumont, Burgh by Sands, Great Orton & Cummersdale (HO 107/2431, folios 141-241) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 60 | Haile, St Johns, St Bridgets, Ponsonby Gosforth & Netherwasdale (HO 107/2437, folios 410-521) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 31 | Harrington & Distington (HO 107/2436, folios 5-112) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 20 | Hayton, Mealo, Aspatric, Brayton, Blennerhasset, Kirkland & Torpenhow (HO 107/2433, folios 184-305) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 47 | Helsington, Underbarrow, Crosthwaite & Lyth, Levens, Sedgewick & Hincaster Stainton (HO 107/2442, folios 400-528) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 32 | Hensingham & Part of Preston Quarter (HO 107/2437, folios 5-137) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 49 | Heversham with Milnthorpe, Haverbrack, Beetham, Meathrop & Ulpha & Witherslack (HO 107/2442, folios 533-654) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 54 | Hilton, Murton, Crackenthorpe, Bongate, Appleby, Colby, Scattergate, Hoff, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 61 | Holm Cultram, Holm St Cuthberts & Holm Abbey (HO 107/2433, folios 5-88) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 19 | Holme East Waver, Wigton (Part 2) & Waverton (HO 107/2432, folios 271-388) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 42 | Hugill & Kentmere, Over Staveley & Nether Staveley (HO 107/2441/198-252) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 3 | Ireleth, Stewner, Orgrave Mill, Lindale, Dalton, Roosecoat, Rampside, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 58 | Kendal (part), Nethergraveship and Kirkland (HO 107/2442, folios 307-395) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 48 | Kendal Part 1 (HO 107/2442, folios 5-110) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 51 | Kendal Part 2 (HO 107/2442, folios 115-200) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 67 | Kendal Part 3 (Piece no.HO 107/2442, folios 205-303) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 45 | Killington, Middleton, Barbon & Casterton (HO 107/2441, folios 431-479) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 72 | Kirkby Ireleth, Broughton West, Dunnerdale & Seathwaite (HO 107/2275, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 9 | Kirkoswald & Kirkoswald District (HO 107/2426, folios 1-16) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 75 | Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Hesketh, Ainstable, Renwick & Croglin (HO 107/2426, folios 230-448) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 52 | Longtown, Arthuret, Netherby Moat, Kirkandrews, Nether Kirkandrews Middle (HO 107/2428, folios 122-262) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 87 | Lorton, Brackenthaite, Loweswater, Whinfell, Buttermere, Mosser, Brogham & Eaglesfield (HO 107/2434, folios 244-325) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 68 | Lower Allithwaite, Lower Holker & Upper Holker (HO 107/2274, folios 102-200) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 91 | Maryport (Part 1) (HO 107/2435, folios 459-586) | Cumbria FHS |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------|
| CC | 65 | Maryport (part), Dearham, Ellenborough & Flimby (Piece no.HO 107/2435, folios 590-703) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 74 | Nenthead & Garrigill (HO 107/2424, folios 115-231) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 57 | Newbiggin, Milbourne, Milbourne Grange, Temple Sowerby, Kirkby Thore, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 44 | Old & New Hutton, Firbank, Kirkby Lonsdale, Mansbergh, Lupton, Hutton Roof | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 7 | Penrith District (HO 107/2425, folios 1-373) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 6 | Penrith Town (HO 107/2425, folios 76-313) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 33 | Preston Quarter (Part 2) Rottington, Sandwith, Lowside Quarter & St Bees (HO 107/2437, folios 142-282) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 88 | Seaton, Camerton, Greysouthern, Winscale & Great Clifton (HO 107/2435, folios 5087) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 66 | Sedbergh (Piece no.HO 107/2276, folios 5-84) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 79 | Stanwix. Linstock, Houghton, Efferby, Cargo, Kingmoor, Rockcliffe & Castletown (HO 107/2431, folios 5-136) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 59 | Stapleton, Solport, Bellbank, Trough, Bewcastle, Nixons, Bailey & Nichol | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 82 | Thursby, Great & Little Bampton, Fingland, Drumburgh, Bowness, Kirkland, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 56 | Torver, Church Coniston, Hawkshead, Monk Coniston with Skelwith, Claife & Satterthwaite (HO 107/2275, folios 375-510) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 36 | Town Angle, Fellend Angle, Bowerdale Angle, Newbiggin, Angle, Orton, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 53 | Birkbeck Falls, Bretherdale, Raisbeck, Tebay, Longdale & Ashby (HO Ulverston (Part 1) Mansrigg, Osmotherley (HO 107/2274, folios 369-492) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 70 | Ulverston (Part 2) & Pennington (HO 107/2274, folios 496-624) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 41 | Undermillbeck North & South & Crook (HO 107/2441, folios 139-252) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 71 | Urswick, Aldingham & Dalton (HO 107/2275, folios 5-122) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 95 | Warcop, Musgrave, Brough, Stainmore & Kaber (HO 107/2439, folios 200-301) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 34 | Wasdale Eskdale, Irton, Drigg, Muncaster & Waberthwaite (HO 107/2438, | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 11 | Wetheral, Warwick, Scotby, Crosby & Walby (HO 107/2429, folios 5-148) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 27 | Whitehaven Part 1 (HO 107/2436, folios 230-354) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 28 | Whitehaven Part 2 (HO 107/2436, folios 359-450) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 29 | Whitehaven Part 3 (HO 107/2436, folios 455-562) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 30 | Whitehaven Part 4 (HO 107/2436, folios 567-658) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 18 | Wigton Part 1 (HO 107/2432, folios 171-267) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 96 | Winton, Kirby Stephen, Mallerstang & Crosby Garret (HO 107/2439, folios 306-413) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 22 | Woodside, Rosley, Brocklebank, Stoneraise & Seberham (HO 107/2433, folios 310-386) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 89 | Workington (Part 2), Dean, Ullock & Branthwaite (HO 107/2435, folios 210-335) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 25 | Workington Part 1 (HO 107/2435, folios 92-206) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | 86 | Wythburn, St John's, Croshtwaite, Under Skiddaw, Borrowdale, Braithwaite, Thornthwaite above Derwent & Newland (HO 107/2434, folios 135-239) | Cumbria FHS |
| CC | | | |

OTHER CENSUS BOOKS

1841

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|-------------------------|
| CM | 153 | Annan, outskirts of Dumfries | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 108 | Dumfriesshire - Mouswald Parish | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 109 | Dumfriesshire - Ruthwell Parish | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 107 | Dumfriesshire - Torthorwald Parish | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 151 | Dumfriesshire - Ewes | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 154 | Dumfries, Annan - Surname Index, Johnston to Young | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 150 | Dumfries - Parish of Gretna. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 149 | Dumfries - Parish of Holywood. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 148 | Dumfries - Parish of Kirkmahoe. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 155 | Dumfries - Parish of Langhom, Surname Index. J - Y | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 145 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Dalbeattie. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 156 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Irongray | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 144 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Kirkgunzeon. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 147 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Kirkpatrick Durham. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 111 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Lochrutton Parish | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 146 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Maxwelltown. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 140 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of New Abbey. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 110 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Troqueer Parish (excluding Maxwelltown) | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 139 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Rerrick | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 141 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Terregles | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 142 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Traqueer (excluding Maxwell Town) | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 138 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Burgh of Kirkcudbright. | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 143 | Kirkcudbrightshire - Parish of Urr (excluding Dalbeattie) | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |

1851

| | | | |
|----|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| CM | 72 | Applegarth - Dumfriesshire 1851 Census | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 70 | Balmaclennan - Stewartry 1851 Census | Dumfries & Galloway FHS |
| CM | 71 | Canonbie - Dumfriesshire 1851 Census | |
| CM | 169 | Driffield & District. Vol. 2. (HO107/2366, folios 385 - 650. | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 75 | Durisddeer - Dumfriesshire 1851 Census | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 167 | Hedon, Drypool & District (includes Hull Garrison) HO107/ 2360, folios 521 - 765. | |
| CM | 56 | Index to Population Tables. Gt. Britain 1851 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 74 | Johnstone - Dumfriesshire 1851 Census | Public Record Office |
| CM | 90 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire & Oxfordshire | |
| CM | 91 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 95 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Cheshire & Staffordshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 85 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Co.Durham & Northumberland | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 103 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Cornwall & Devon | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 86 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Cumberland & Westmorland | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 96 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Derbyshire, Lincolnshire & Nottinghamshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 104 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Dorset & Hampshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 97 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Essex | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 88 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Gloucestershire, Monthmouthshire, Somerset & Wiltshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 94 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Herefordshire, Shropshire & Warwickshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 98 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Kent | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 100 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Lancashire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 92 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Leicestershire & Warwickshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 101.1 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Middlesex, Part 1 | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 101.2 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Middlesex, Part 2 | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 101.3 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Middlesex, Part 3 | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 93 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Norfolk & Suffolk | George Bell (Original Indexes) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| CM | 102 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Surrey | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 99 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Sussex | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 89 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Wales | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 87 | Paupers in Workhouses 1861 - Yorkshire | George Bell (Original Indexes) |
| CM | 35 | Yorkshire - East Sculcoates. East A-J 1851 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 36 | Yorkshire - East Sculcoates. East K-Z 1851 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 165 | Yorkshire,Hull, Holy Trinity, Vol.3. A-K. Piece no. HO107/ 2362 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 166 | Yorkshire, Holy Trinity, Vol. 3. L - Z. Piece no HO107/2362 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 46 | Yorkshire,Hull - Holy Trinity (A-I) - vol 1 Piece no. HO107/2363 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 48 | Yorkshire,Hull - Holy Trinity (A-I) - vol 2 Piece no. HO107/2363 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 47 | Yorkshire,Hull - Holy Trinity (J-Z) - vol 1 Piece no. HO107/2363 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 49 | Yorkshire,Hull - Holy Trinity (J-Z) - vol 2 Piece no. HO107/2363 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 170 | Yorkshire - Skirlwith & District. (HO107/2365 folios | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 37 | Yorkshire - West Sculcoates. West A-J 1851 | East Yorks FHS |
| CM | 38 | Yorkshire - West Sculcoates. West K-Z 1851 | East Yorks FHS |

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

| | | | |
|----|------|--|------------------------|
| ER | 4.3 | Bill Quay, Boutland Yard. People Renting Rooms | |
| ER | 4.1 | Darlington Householders 1767 | |
| ER | 6 | Durham City Register of Voters 1870-71 & Poll taken 28th April 1871 | Transcriber: K B Dolan |
| ER | 8 | Durham Poll Book 1820 (photocopy of original) | |
| ER | .4.2 | Durhamshire Poll of Knights 1820 | |
| ER | 7 | Land Tax 1798 Northumberland & Durham - Transcript from Public Record Office | Transcriber: K B Dolan |
| ER | 5 | London Poll Book 1768 - Original Newbrough -Northumberland. Various Years 1890-1989, Refer - LH NBL.301 | Rob. J Wallace |
| ER | 1 | Register of Electors 1948 South Shields & Houghton-Le-Spring | S.A. & M J. Raymond |
| ER | 2 | Register of Electors 1949 South Shields | |
| ER | 3 | Register of Electors 1950 South Shields | |

DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORIES - UK

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|----------|
| DIR.UK | 1 | UK Holden's Annual Directory, 1811. First Volume | Holden's |
| DIR.UK | 2 | UK Holden's Annual Directory, 1811. Second Volume | Holden's |
| DIR.UK | 3 | UK Holden's Annual Directory, 1811, Third Volume | Holden's |

DIRECTORIES - DURHAM

Refer: DIR. NC. 3 & 3a - Northumberland & Durham, History, Directory & Gazetteer, 1827

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------------|
| DIR.DUR | 7 | Darlington - Kelly's Directory, 1953 | Parson & White |
| DIR.DUR | 8 | Darlington - Kelly's Directory, 1961 | Kelly's |
| DIR.DUR | 9 | Darlington- Kelly's Directory, 1963. | Kelly's |
| DIR.DUR | 1 | Durham - Pigot's Directory 1834 | Kelly's |
| DIR.DUR | 3 | Durham - County 1856 | Pigot |
| DIR.DUR | 4 | Durham - County 1894 | Whellan & Co |
| DIR.DUR | 5 | Durham County - Kelly's Directory, 1914 | Frances Whellan |
| DIR.DUR | 6 | Durham County - Kelly's Directory, 1925 | Kelly's |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| DIR.DUR | 2 | Stockton-on-Tees - Directory 1851 | Kelly's |
| DIRECTORIES - NORTHUMBERLAND | | | |
| DIR.NBL | 5 | Newcastle & Wallsend, Ward's 1916 | Ward's |
| DIR.NBL | 1 | Northumberland - Pigots, 1827 | Pigot's |
| DIR.NBL | 2 | Northumberland - Pigots, 1834 | Pigot & Co. |
| DIR.NBL | 3 | Northumberland- Slaters, 1856 | Slater |
| DIR.NBL | 4 | Northumberland- History & Directory, Hexham Division - Bulmer, 1886. | T. Bulmer & Co. |
| DIR.NBL | 6 | Northumberland - History & Directory Northumberland 1886. | T. Bulmer & Co. |

DIRECTORIES - NORTHERN COUNTIES

| | | | |
|--------|----|--|-------------------------|
| DIR.NC | 6 | Cumberland, Lancashire & Westmorland. Pigot & Co.'s National Commercial Directory, 1828-9. 1995. | Pigot |
| DIR.NC | 7 | Cumbria: Principal Inhabitants of Cumberland & Westmorland with Furness & Carlmel 1829. 1988. | R Grigg |
| DIR.NC | 9 | Cumbria: Principal Inhabitants of Cumberland & Westmorland with Furness & Carlmel 1847. 1990. | R Grigg |
| DIR.NC | 14 | Gateshead, Newcastle & District, Wards. 1935. | Ward's |
| DIR.NC | 2 | Newcastle & Gateshead - A General Directory - 1824 - photocopy | |
| DIR.NC | 10 | North Shields, South Shields, Jarrow, Wallsend & Newcastle. Ward's 1920 | Ward's |
| DIR.NC | 16 | Northern Counties, Trades' Directory, 1962-63. | Trades' Directory |
| DIR.NC | 1 | (NBL, DUR, CUL, WES, North Riding YKS) Baileys Northern Directory 1781 | Transcriber: D G Harris |
| DIR.NC | 3a | Northumberland & Durham, History, Directory & Gazetteer, 1827, Parson & White. | Parson & White. |
| DIR.NC | 3b | Northumberland & Durham, History, Directory & Gazetteer, 1827, Parson & White. | Parson & White. |
| DIR.NC | 3 | Northumberland, Name Index- Parson & White. 1827. Vol.2. | |
| DIR.NC | 11 | Sunderland, Wallsend, Newcastle & Gateshead, Ward's, 1923. | Ward's |
| DIR.NC | 12 | Whitley Bay, Tynemouth, Jarrow, North Shields, South Shields, Wallsend, | Ward's |
| DIR.NC | 13 | Whitley Bay, Tynemouth, Jarrow, North Shields, South Shields, Wallsend, | Ward's |
| DIR.NC | 15 | Whitley Bay, Tynemouth, North Shields, South Shields, Sunderland, Jarrow, | Ward's |

DIRECTORIES - GENERAL

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|------------------|
| DIR | 18 | Aylsham Directories, 1793 - 1937 - Norfolk. 2004 | Aylsham LHS |
| DIR | 20 | Bradshaw's Illustrated Handbook to London 1862 reprinted 2012 | G Bradshaw |
| DIR | 1 | Cheshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Shropshire, Commercial Trade Eighteenth Century Medics | P J & R V Wallis |
| | | Manchester & Salford. 1772, Refer. LHGL73 | |
| | | Manchester & Salford. 1788, Refer. LHGL74 | |
| | | Manchester & Salford. 1800, Refer. LHGL75 | |
| DIR | 2 | Medical Directory 1998, vol 1, A-L | |
| DIR | 3 | Newcastle on Tyne & Borough of Gateshead & Suburbs (A Plan 1831) | Thomas Oliver |
| DIR | 4 | Newcastle, Gateshead, Durham City, Pipemakers & Tobacconists Directory | Lloyd J Edwards |
| DIR | 5 | Northumberland & Durham Book of Trade to 1860 Publishers, Printers & Stationers. | C J Hunt |
| DIR | 6 | Postcard Index (Vol 1) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 7 | Postcard Index (Vol 2) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 8 | Postcard Index (Vol 3) | Colin Buck |

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|---------------------------|
| DIR | 9 | Postcard Index (Vol 4) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 10 | Postcard Index (Vol 5) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 11 | Postcard Index (Vol 6) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 12 | Postcard Index (Vol 7) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 13 | Postcard Index (Vol 8) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 14 | Postcard Index (Vol 9) | Colin Buck |
| DIR | 15 | Three Victorian Telephone Directories 1884-5 | David & Charles (Reprint) |
| DIR | 16 | Yorkshire Families Directory 4 (Part 1) | Compiler: John P Perkins |
| DIR | 17 | Yorkshire Families Directory 4 (Part 2) | Compiler: John P Perkins |

NATURALIZATION

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-----|
| NAT | 1 | Johnson. John Alfred - Naturalization Papers. South Shields. 1906. | TNA |
| NAT | 2 | Johnson. Peter - Naturalization Papers. South Shields/Seaham. | TNA |
| NAT | 3 | Johnson. John. Holborn. London. 1858. | TNA |

OVERSEAS

General

| | | | |
|----|----|---|----------------------|
| OV | 45 | British Overseas | Geoffrey Yeo |
| OV | 83 | Ellis Island | Wilton F. Tiff |
| OV | 47 | Leaving of Liverpool | Michael Hall |
| OV | 46 | Migration - Europe - Misc Papers | |
| OV | 4 | PRO Immigration Records - Miscellaneous | Public Record Office |
| OV | 56 | They Came in Ships | John P Colleta PhD |

Australia

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|---|
| OV | 76 | Australia - Specialist indexes in Australia (1998 Edition) A Genealogists Guide | Judy Webster |
| OV | 14 | Barossa.Vineyard of the Empire: Early Barossa Vignerons 1842-1939 | A. Euckens, Bishop. Bell. McDougal, Young John Howard |
| OV | 70 | Bound for Van Diemens Land. 3rd Voyage of Her Majesty's Transport "Gilmore" 1843/4 | |
| OV | 9 | Convict & Pioneer & Immigrant History of Australia Vol 4 (Book 9) | James McClelland |
| OV | 3 | Convict & Pioneer & Immigrant History Vol 2 (Book 3) | James McClelland |
| OV | 6 | Convict & Pioneer & Immigrant History Vol 3 (Book 6) | James McClelland |
| OV | 2 | Convict & Pioneer History Vol 1 (Book 2) | James McClelland |
| OV | 78 | Convict Ship 1787-1868 | C Bateson |
| OV | 7 | Family, Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant Records of Australia Guide to Locating & Searching Vol 1 (Book 7) | |
| OV | 8 | Family, Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant Records of Australia Guide to Locating & Searching Vol 1 (Book 7) | |
| OV | 69 | Felix Gold, Captain Cook - | |
| OV | 64 | First Fleet "Lady Penrhyn 1787-1789" - Journal of the Surgeon | Arthur Bowes Smyth |
| OV | 17 | First Fleet Arrivals 1788, 1789, 1791 & 1792 | G Bell |
| OV | 67 | First Years at Port Phillip 1834-1842 | Robert Douglas Boys |
| OV | 21 | Genealogical Research Directory 1981 - Australian Edition Part 1 | Editor: K A.Johnson & M R.Sainty |
| OV | 10 | Genealogical Research Directory 1981 - Australian Edition Part 2 | Editor: K A.Johnson & M R.Sainty |
| OV | 62 | Homestead History-Reminiscences & Letters of Plaistow & Norwood, Port Phillip 1843-1864 | Editor: G F.James |
| OV | 84 | Index to Convict Gangs, Road Parties and Ironed Gangs, 1827 - 1830 - Australia. 2009. | Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen. |
| OV | 67 | Melbourne & Vicinity "The Marco Polo" - | |
| OV | 5 | Nepean River Valley. It's History, It's Food & It's People | James McClelland |
| OV | 1 | New South Wales - History of New South Wales 1728-1977 (Book 1) | James McClelland |
| OV | 18 | Passenger Lists Australia | |
| OV | 67 | Pastoral Pioneers of Port Phillip - | |
| OV | 65 | Second Fleet Convicts | Editor: R.J. Ryan |
| OV | 16b | South Australian Archives: Guide to Sources of Genealogical Information July 1983 | South Australian Archives. |
| OV | 16 | South Australian Archives: Guide to Sources of Genealogical Information May 1979 | South Australian Archives. |
| OV | 15b | South Australian Historical Society Journals | Editor: John Playford |
| OV | 15a | South Australian Historical Society Journals | Editor: John Playford |
| OV | 15c | South Australian Historical Society Journals | Editor: John Playford |
| OV | 57 | South Australian Wine Industry 1858-78 & London Market | G Bell |
| OV | 12 | Swan River Pioneer - Janes Dodds 1788-1844 | Comp. Lilian Heal |
| OV | 68 | Sydney to Port Phillip Biographies -Ship deserters, State of prisons, English Prison Hulks | |
| OV | 67 | The History of Gold Discovery in Victoria - | |
| OV | 66 | Third Fleet Convicts | Editor: R.J. Ryan |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| OV | 22 | Transportations Extracted from Newcastle upon Tyne Quarter Sessions 1813-36 & 1836-1855 | F & M Furness |
| OV | 19 | Under the Southern Cross, Third AuSt Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry | Comp. A.J.Jones |
| OV | 13 | Van Diemens Land 1803-22 Land Musters. Stock Returns & Lists | Editor: I Schaffer |
| OV | 11 | Victoria: Family & Local History Sources in Victoria | Editor: F.Brown, D.Meadley, M Morgan |
| OV | 79 | Victoria's Goldfield Heritage | |
| OV | 69 | Who's Master? Who's Man? In the Victorian Age | Michael Cannon |
| OV | 86 | Thomas Hobbes Scott Western Australia First Clergyman. Journal W Aus Hist Soc | Steve Errington |

CANADA & USA

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|--|
| OV | 27 | Canada - Migration - Misc Papers | |
| OV | 75 | Canada - Tracing Your Ancestors. National Archives Canada | Lorraine St Louis Harrison & Mary Munk |
| OV | 55 | Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614-1775. Abs. DUR & NBL | |
| OV | 83 | Ellis Island | Wilton F. Tiff. |
| OV | 71 | Genealogical Resources for British Columbians. 1998. | Vital Statistics B.C |
| OV | 54 | Immigrant & Passenger Arrivals. Select Catalogue of National Archives Microfilm Publications. 1980 | Peter Wilson Coldham |
| OV | 26 | Manitoba Genealogical Society - Misc Papers | |
| OV | 51 | Mississippi: Dalesmen of the Mississippi River | David Morris |
| OV | 59 | Missouri Valley. History of Macon County | Pub. Henry Taylor |
| OV | 23 | Nova Scotia: Historical Review Vol 10 No 1 1990 | P.A. Nova Scotia |
| OV | 25a | Ontario -Historical Sketch of the Parish of All Saints Anglican Church, London, Ontario, Canada. "The First One Hundred Years" 1887-1987 | Albert G James |
| OV | 82b | Passenger Arrivals - Port of New York. 1820 -1830. | Transcribed by Elizabeth P. Bentley. |
| OV | 82 | Passenger Arrivals - Port of New York. 18030 -1839. | Transcribed by Elizabeth P. Bentley. |
| OV | 52 | Pennsylvania: Publications of the Gen. SoC of Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania SoC |
| OV | 60 | Quebec - Frampton 1825-1975 | |
| OV | 24 | Toronto - The St Georges Society of Toronto. History & List of Members 1834-1967 | Editor: Anne Storey |
| OV | 53 | USA - Migration - Misc Papers | |
| OV | 58 | Using Records in the Washington DC National Archives for Genealogical Research | P.R.O. |

SOUTH AFRICA

| | | | |
|----|----|--|---------------------------|
| OV | 74 | Liverpool to Cape Town, South Africa. Steamship "Afric" Sailed 16th April 1903 | Copied & Typed Anne Hardy |
| OV | 81 | Miscellaneous information relating to genealogical research in South Africa | - |

FRANCE

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------------|
| OV | 29 | French Ancestors Vol 1 | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 30 | French Ancestors Vol 2 | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 31 | French Ancestors Vol 3 | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 32 | French Ancestors Vol 4 | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 33 | French Ancestors Vol 5 | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 28 | French Connection, Family History Research Vol 1 | Patrick Delaforce |
| OV | 36 | French Genealogical Associations Directory | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 34 | Research in France | Anglo French FHS |
| OV | 35 | Research in Paris | Anglo French FHS |

INDIA

| | | | |
|----|----|--|---------------|
| OV | 63 | India -The Letters of a British Soldier in India | Clive Branson |
|----|----|--|---------------|

New Zealand

| | | | |
|----|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| OV | 80 | "Flockhouse": A History of the New Zealand Sheepowners Acknowledgement of Debt to British Seamen Fund (1962) New Zealand, 1960 | V C Goodall |
| OV | 85 | New Zealand Directory of Members Interests Vol 1 | W.H Oliver |
| OV | 48 | New Zealand Directory of Members Interests Vol 2 | New Zealand Society of Genealogists |
| OV | 49 | New Zealand Directory of Members Interests Vol 2 | New Zealand Society of Genealogists |
| OV | 50 | New Zealand Members Handbook 1996 | New Zealand Society of Genealogists |
| OV | 77 | New Zealand. Emigration from DUR on ship OPAWA 1879 Incomplete list Births & Deaths on Board, Ship's Masters & Officers, Reports of Inspections & Conditions | Archives New Zealand |

MAPS CHARTS & PLANS

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 365 | 19 | Acomb, Wall & Warden Villages and surrounding lands, highlighting boundaries, 1966. OS Sheet no. NY96 NW. scale 1:10560 or 6" to 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 29 | Allerwash Township, 1791, MH101 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | | Allerwash & Boatside, showing roads early 19th & 20th centuries, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 67 | | Alnwick & Morpeth O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 318 | | Alnwick, Plan of Town, 1827 | Wood |
| MPC | 11 | | Alnwick O.S. Old Series Sheet 3 1" Map | Old Series |
| MPC | 269 | | Alnwick. Plate. 17 | Royal Atlas |
| MPC | 276 | | Alnwick, 1", Sheet 71 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 232 | | Alnwick, Morpeth - 1.25 inch to 1 mile, 2nd series, 1993, sheet 81 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 212 | | Anglesey - Sheet 114; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 70 | | Appleby & Westmorland O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 234 | | Appleby in Westmorland - 1.25 inch to 1 mile, 2nd series, 1990, sheet 91 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 87 | | Arran -Scotland | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 395 | | Askrigg and Settle 1947 | OS 90 |
| MPC | 88 | | Atholl & Badenoch - Scotland- Sheet 16 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 373 | | Atlas - Illustrated Atlas of Victorian and Edwardian Britain. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 261 | | Atlas - Britain, 2000 | A.A |
| MPC | 262 | | Atlas - Great Britain and Ireland, 1999. | |
| MPC | 377 | | Atlas - Great Britain 2 1/2 miles to the 1 inch. | OS |
| MPC | 263 | | Atlas - Road Map of Britain. 2002 | |
| MPC | 260 | | Atlas - British Isles Touring Atlas and Gazetteer, 1900 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 259 | | Atlas - British Atlas - Counties of England, 1840. | Pigot. |
| MPC | 199 | | Atlas - England & Scotland, Motorways and Primary Routes. | RAC |
| MPC | 373 | | Atlas - Illustrated Atlas of Victorian Britain | OS |
| MPC | 42 | | Atlas of the World. | Times |
| MPC | 89 | | Ayr & Clydeside - Scotland- Sheet 4 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 243 | | Bala & Welshpool - Sheet 117, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1967 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 231 | | Barnard Castle & Richmond - 1.25 inch to 1 mile, 1st series, 1974, sheet 92 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 71 | | Barnard Castle & Richmond O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 165 | | Barnard Castle 1897 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 241 | | Barnstable - Sheet 163, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 274 | | Bath | Estate Publications |
| MPC | 122 | | Bath & Bristol - Sheet 28 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 123 | | Bedford & Hertford & C - Sheet 25 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 299 | | Bedlington. 2 1/2", NZ27/37 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | 18 | Bellingham, Haydon Bridge, Hexham, Warde, Wark & Whitfield. Including Hexhamshire Common & part of Blanchland Moor. In 2 composite parts, with added markings, 1860 O.S. 1" to 1 mile. (NRO 1" 1860 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 298 | 1 | Bellingham, 2 1/2", NY88 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | 1 | Bellingham, Village and roads of Bardon Mill & Ridley Hall. Including Briarwood. C1860. 1st edition. Sheet no. 92. 6" to 1 mile. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 90 | | Berwick & Haddington - Scotland - Sheet 9 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 12 | | Berwick O.S. Old Series Sheet 1 1" Map | Old Series |
| MPC | 65 | | Berwick on Tweed O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 301 | | Berwickshire. 1" 1866 | Ordnance Survey |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 160 | 0.3 | Bishop Auckland 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 365 | 80 | Bishopwearmouth - Refer MPC 388 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 142 | | Blackett -Leaseholds. | |
| MPC | 75 | | Blackhill & Shotley Bridge 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 23 | | Blaydon - Sheet N 2 06/16 | |
| MPC | 171 | | Blyth & Tyne Railway Map | |
| MPC | 45 | | Blyth 1897 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 256 | | Border Battlefield & Reiver Families | |
| MPC | 250 | | Borders - Recognised routes into Coquetdale | |
| MPC | 325 | | Borders of England & Scotland - 1:200,000 | |
| MPC | 210 | | Borders, Northumberland, Scotland. Sheet 1. 25", War Division. 1940 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 211 | | Boston & Spalding - Sheet 131; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 41 | | Bournemouth & Purbeck - Sheet 195; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 283 | | Bradford City Street Plan | |
| MPC | 379 | | Bradford Street Plan | Geographia |
| MPC | 259 | | Bramley, 1906 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 363 | | British Atlas. Counties of England - 1840 | Pigot & Co. |
| MPC | 343 | | Brokenhaugh, Par. Warden. MN5/5.6 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 219 | 2 | Buckinghamshire Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 365 | | Bude & Clovelly - Sheet 190; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 186 | | Butt Bank, showing part of Fourstones Villag, including Stanegate Cottages, | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 91 | | Crossgate Cottages & Crossgate House | |
| MPC | 92 | | Byker & Heaton 1913 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 218 | | Caithness - Scotland - Sheet 27 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 365 | 15 | Caledonian Canal - Scotland 0 Sheet 15 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 363 | | Canal - proposed route of, Newcastle to Haydon Bridge, 1796, without an accompanying book of reference. (Ref: N.R.O QRUP.2) | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 221 | | Canterbury & East Kent - Sheet 179; 1:50,000 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 376 | | Cardigan - Sheet 145; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | | Cardinal - including Stonecroft Dean, Settlingstones Mine (Bartyta) and part of Settlingstones Burn. O.S 3rd Edition. 1922 (Ref: N.R.O. 90.4) MN106 | Bartholemew |
| MPC | 93 | | Cathedrals and Abbeys | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 253 | | Catton, showing village and surrounding lands and part of the river East Allen, c 1860. 1st edition OS. HMSO Roll 16 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 124 | | Central Ross-shire - Scotland - Sheet 20 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 145 | | Chelmsford, Harlow & Surrounding Area - Sheet 167, 1:50,000 1988 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 365 | | Cheshire - Sheet 12 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 66 | | Chester-le-Street 1895 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 385 | | Chesters, showing house, grounds and lodge, including site (remains of) The Roman Station (Fort) OS 1st edition, sheet no. 85.5, 25" to 1 mile. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 363 | 23 | Cheviot Hills & Keilder Forest O.S. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | 24 | Chilterns, Sheet 159, 1" Revised 1947 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 143 | | Coastely Dean, par of Warden. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 33 | | Coastely Dean. Par. of Warden. Including Hard Haugh. OS 1st edition, Sheet no. 94. 6" to mile. MW2 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 125 | | Coastley Dean, Hard Haugh & waters meet (Rivers South and North Tyne) OS 1st edition. Sheet. 94. 6" to mile. MW3 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 287 | | Consett 1896 | Pathfinder Series |
| MPC | 222 | | Consett O.S. | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 39 | | Cornwall - Sheet 37 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 175 | | Cotswolds. 1.25/2 1/2 to mile., 2005 | Thomas Moule |
| MPC | 60 | | County Maps of Old England | Cullercoats |
| MPC | 82 | | Cullercoats | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 52d | | Cullercoats & Whitley 1895 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 295 | | Cumberland - Parochial | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 166 | | Cumberland - Sheet 3 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 167 | | Cumberland Antique Map | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | | | Cumberland and Northumberland 1" | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | | | Darlington (North) 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | | | Darlington (West) 1898 | Alan Godfrey |

| | | | | |
|-----|------|------|---|--|
| MPC | 168 | | Darlington 1898 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 407 | | Dartmoor Tourist Map | OS |
| MPC | 363 | 31 | Deanraw, par. of Warden, MW8 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Deanraw Township, with notes, 1841 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 94 | | Deeside - Scotland - Sheet 17 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 58 | | Derbyshire | Parochial |
| MPC | 95 | | Dornoch, Lairg & C Scotland - Sheet 25 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 86 | | Dublin - Ireland - OS. | |
| MPC | 96 | | Dumfries & Solway - Scotland - Sheet 2 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 194 | | Dunston 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 359 | | Dunstan 2nd Edition. Sheet 22, 25" 1897 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 362 | | Dunstan, Sheet, V13, 25", 1919 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 361 | | Dunstan. Sheet V13, 25" 1940 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 341 | | Durham, Bishopric of, | |
| MPC | 52c | | Durham | Antique Map |
| MPC | 375 | | Durham 1851 Census Districts. HO107/ 2395-2403 | J.N Davison |
| MPC | 329 | | Durham County. OS Sheet XLIV. 1859 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 330 | | Durham County. OS Sheet XLV. 1861 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 331 | | Durham County. OS Sheet. L. 1859 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 332 | | Durham County. OS Sheet. LI, 1859 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 61 | | Durham Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 229 | | Durham - 1 inch to 1 mile, 7th series, 1958, sheet 85 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 226 | | Durham - 1 inch to 1 mile, reprint of 1st edition (1853-8), sheet 9 | David & Charles |
| MPC | 118 | | Durham - sheet 4 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 209 | | Durham - Sheet 85 - 1 inch to 1 mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 152 | | Durham City (South) 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 151 | | Durham City 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 196 | | Durham City Street Plan | DUR Co. Council Arts, Libraries & Museums Dept. Geographia |
| MPC | 223 | | Durham City Street Plan, not dated but c.1990s | |
| MPC | 255 | | Durham City Street & Road Map | |
| MPC | 31 | | Durham County 1947 O.S. Sheet 85 | |
| MPC | 30 | | Durham County 1952 O.S. Sheet 85 | |
| MPC | 340 | | Durham - Palatinate. | |
| MPC | 32 | | Durham, Barnard Castle, West Hartlepool, Walsingham, Middlesbrough O.S. Sheet 9 | |
| MPC | 74 | | East Jarrow - Old O.S. Map | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 280 | | East Kilbride, Street Map | Menzies |
| MPC | 354 | | Edinburgh City Plan. | |
| MPC | 278 | | Edinbrough, Transport Map | |
| MPC | 365 | 24 | Elrington Village, 1781 & 1784, with notes. One copy in ink, plus two. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 26 | Elrington, Dinnetley & Woodhall Farm & Mill, including Ellwood ouse, East Farm & Railway. One copy in ink, plus 2. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 27 | Elrington East Farm, 1809 with extensive notes. Scale 1 inch - 10 Chains | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 46 | Elrington Hall Farm, 1809. With extensive notes. Scale 1 inch to 20 Chains. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Elrington, Dinnetley, & Woodhall Farm & Mill. A3 size. Incomplete. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 190b | | Elswick Estate, Photocopy, early 19th century. | Frank Graham. |
| MPC | 190a | | Elswick Township. (2 of), with schedule numbers, 1844. | T. Oliver. |
| MPC | 190 | | Elswick 1913 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 199 | | England & Scotland (Motorways & Primary Routes) | R.A.C |
| MPC | 51 | | England & Wales Central Electricity Generating Divisions | |
| MPC | 43 | | England & Wales Old Series O.S. Maps | |
| MPC | 265 | | England, Wales, Hull & Newcastle. | Royal Atlas |
| MPC | 62 | | Essex, Hundreds and Parishes. | |
| MPC | 216 | | Exeter & Sidmouth - Sheet 192; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 28 | | Felling 1894 Old O.S. Durham Sheet 4 | Godfrey |
| MPC | 25 | 30 | Fourstones, par. of Warden. MW8 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 32 | Fourstones, High Warden, Nether Warden, Walwick, Walwick Grange & Wharmley. Par. of Warden. 4 composite parts. OS. 1st edition Sheets no.s 85 & 94. 6" to mile. with notes & layout plan. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.1 | Fourstones Colliery, including Fourstones East Farm & Limestone Quarry Farm. C1783, 8" = 1 mile. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.2 | Fourstones, Enclosure of Common, 1779. 10" = 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.3 | Fourstones, Enclosure of Common, 1779, 12" = 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.4 | Fourstones, Enclosure of Common, 1779, 14.2" to 1 mile. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.25 | Fourstones Village Enclosure, 1779, 20" to 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 0.6 | Fourstones & Newbrough Villages and surrounding lands, with added markings. 1972. OS Sheet no. NY86NE. Scale 1:10000 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.7 | Fourstones, showing Old Village, Course of Roman Road (Stanegate) & Railway, 20th century. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |

| | | | | |
|-----|------|------|---|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 364 | 0.8 | Fourstones, showing Frankham, Frankham Cottages, Prudhamstone House, Prudhamstone Quarries. 1st edition, OS (Ref: N.R.O 84.12). | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.9 | Fourstones, showing Industrial Centre, including Colliery and Station. 1861. OS 1st edition, 25" to 1 mile. (Ref: N.R.O 84.16) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.1 | Fourstones, showing Village, Colliery, Lime Works, station, E & W Wharmley and parts of the Windyhurst plantation. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.11 | Fourstones, showing Village, Colliery, Lime Works, Station & Frankham. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.12 | Fourstones, showing Village, Colliery, Lime Works & Station. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.13 | Fourstones, showing Village, Frankham Cottages, Colliery, Lime Works & Station. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.14 | Fourstones, showing Village, Station, Colliery & Broadfield House. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 0.15 | Fourstones, Road Survey, 10" to 1 mile. 1822 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.16 | Fourstones, Tithe Map, showing Village, Colliery Farm & East Farm, 1841 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.17 | Fourstones Village, traced from Ordnance Survey. 1861, 25" to 1 mile. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.18 | Fourstones, West Farm, with notes, dated 1809. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 0.19 | Fourstones, Township of. enclosure, whole area, 1779, 20" to 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 20 | Fourstones, as above | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 21 | Fourstones, as above | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 22 | Fourstones, as above | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 23 | Fourstones, Lands East of the Village, enclosure. 1779 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 24 | Fourstones, North West of Common, enclosure, 1779 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 25 | Fourstones Village, enclosure - enlargement of. 1779 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 26 | Fourstones, as above. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 27 | Fourstones, Estate, showing East Farm, Colliery Farm, Woods and Plantations, 1874, (Ref: N.R.O 309N/2/1) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 28 | Fourstones, Laverick and Village, showing buildings at Broadfield, by the Station & cottages in the village. Also position of Water Supply. 1874, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 29 | Fourstones, showing Village & Station. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 30 | Fourstones, 4 sections composite of area. 1896. 2nd edition 25" to 1 mile. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 31 | Fourstones, showing Village, Broadfield House & Station, New Sheet boundaries. Implied 1919 edition. 25" to 1 mile. (Ref: N.R.O 91.4 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 32 | Fourstones, showing Township & parts of Newbrough, Warden & East Wharmley. 4 edition. 6" to 1 mile. 1946. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 33 | Fourstones, showing Railway Station, Colliery & Broadfield House. Sheet LXXXIV. 16 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 34 | Fourstones, Tithe Map, showing Fourstones East., Colliery Farm & High Warden. 1841, 10" to 1 mile | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 35 | Fourstones, Tithe Map, showing Fourstones East, Colliery Farm & High Warden and its southernmost part. 1841 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 36 | Fourstones, Tithe Map, showing Village, parts of Carr Edge Farm & Prudhamstone Farm. 1841 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 37 | Fourstones, showing Village, enlarged copies showing Water Supply, 1874 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 38 | Fourstones, West Farm, with notes, 1809 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 364 | 38a | Fourstones, West Farm, in 2 sections with notes, suggested antedates 1826. (REF: N.R.O 768/G/16) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 42 | Fourstones, Netherwarden, Allerwash, Broken Haugh, Haydon, Lipwood, Whinnetly (par. of Warden). | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 43 | Fourstones, showing Brick & Tile Works, East Farm and Village Farm Copied from OS, 1st edition 1861, in ink. | Dr. K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Fourstones, enclosures, 1779. Incomplete. | Dr. K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 323 | | France, Sheet 13 OS 1,25,000, 1938 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 324 | | France, Sheet 20 OS 1,25,000, 1938 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 97 | | Gairloch & Loch Inver - Scotland - Sheet 24 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 197a | | Gateshead Central (2 of), 1841. | Thomas Oliver. |
| MPC | 197 | | Gateshead - Windy Nook & Heworth O.S. | |
| MPC | 198 | | Gateshead - Wrekenton, Eighton Banks, Team 1894 O.S. | |
| MPC | 192 | | Gateshead (East) & St Peters 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 27 | | Gateshead South 1894 Old O.S. Durham Sheet 23 | |
| MPC | 291 | | Glasgow Street Finder, 1995 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 275 | | Glasgow, 1" Sheet 60. 1957 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 277 | | Glasgow, 2 1/2" to 1 mile. | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 338 | | Glasgow & Clyde - Scotland - Sheet 7 | Ward Lock's Tourist Guides |
| MPC | 286 | | Glasgow & Middle West. 1/4", Sheet, 4. 1948 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 98 | | Glasgow & Clyde - Scotland - Sheet 7 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 99 | | Glenelg & District - Scotland | |
| MPC | 290 | | Gloucester | Estate Publications |
| MPC | 397 | | Gloucester and Malvern 1946 | OS 143 |
| MPC | 378 | | Goole, 1905 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 4 | | Gosforth 1913. Sheet 30 | Alan Godfrey. |
| MPC | 350 | | Gosforth, c. 1870 | O.S |
| MPC | 215 | | Grantham - Sheet 130; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 351 | | Great Aycliffe. 6" to mile | O.S |
| MPC | 400 | | Great Lumley to Shincliffe | OS Sheet 45/24 |
| MPC | 363 | 0.1 | Grindon Common, Enclosure of 1791, with notes. MH102 | Dr. K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 0.2 | Grindon Common, Including Brown Moor and part of Sewing Shields (also Fozy Moss) (in pencil and ink) Haydon Chapelry, MH103 | Dr. K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 9 | | Haltwhistle O.S. Old Series Sheet 5 1" Map | |
| MPC | 68 | | Haltwhistle, Bewcastle & Alston O.S. | Landranger Series |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 363 | 0.5 | Hard Haugh, including Quality Corner, Baddox & Bridge End, with notes. OS.1st edition Sheet 94. Northumberland. Haydon Chapelry, MH 105 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 33 | Hard Haugh, showing Railway from Bridge End to Railway Cottages and including Quality Cottages, Boatside Inn, Warden Methodist Chapel and Warden Paper Mill. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Hard Haugh Common, showing roads old and new from Warden to Newbrough and North to Bellingham, with notes. 1814. 20" to 1 mile. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 120 | | Harrogate - Yks - Sheet 6 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 154 | | Hartlepool 1857 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 155 | | Hartlepool 1914 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 174 | | Hartley & St Mary's Island 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 189 | | Harton 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 365 | | Hatheridge Estate, plan of, belonging to, Mr George Smith, 1839, with notes (Ref: N.R.O ZLK Maps 11/12) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 100 | | Hawick & Borders - Scotland - Sheet 5 | Bartholomew |
| MPC | 311 | | Heddon. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 79 | | Hedworth & Monkton Plan | |
| MPC | 365 | 15 | Hexham, Plan of diversion of Turnpike Road between West End of Hexham and Woodhall, Haydon Bridge, south of the South Tybne River. In four composite parts, Scale 80 chains or 4 inches to 1 mile. N.R.O QRUP 12 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 22 | | Hexham & Haydon Bridge O.S Pathfinder Map Sheet 86/96 | Pathfinder Series |
| MPC | 176 | | Hexham 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 270 | | Hexham | |
| MPC | 292 | | Hexham OS 1" Sheet 77. 1964. | |
| MPC | 13 | | Hexham, Haltwhistle, etc O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 22 | 28 | High Hard Haugh. Par. Of Warden.Lands belonging to Mr Nicholas Leadbitter. 25th April 1814. William Donkin. (Ref: N.R.O 672/75/9) MW1 High Warden. MW. & MW 8 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | | Houghton Le Spring to Shadforth | OS Sheet 45/34 |
| MPC | 401 | | Huddersfield - Sheet 102 - 1 inch to 1 mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 208 | | Hull Street Plan (with Newcastle). | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 265 | | Hunslet, 1905. | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 380 | | Huntingdon, Cambridge, etc - sheet 19 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 127 | | Illustrated Atlas of Victorian and Edwardian Britain | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 223 | | Inverness & Spey - Scotland - Sheet 21 | Bartholomew |
| MPC | 101 | | Inverness Streetfinder. 1997. | Bartholomew |
| MPC | 367 | | Ipswich & The Naze - Sheet 169; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 214 | | Ireland, Touring Map, 1963 | |
| MPC | 273 | | Isle of Skye - Scotland - Sheet 19 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 102 | | | |
| MPC | 336 | | Isle of Wight. | Ward Lock's Tourist Guides |
| MPC | 79 | | Jarrow | |
| MPC | 81 | | Jarrow | |
| MPC | 188 | | Jarrow 1912 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 78 | | Jarrow Plan | |
| MPC | 80 | | Jarrow Plan | |
| MPC | 386 | | Jedburgh, Sheet 70, Revised 1958 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 394 | | Jersey | |
| MPC | 177 | | Jesmond & Heaton 1859 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 180 | | Jesmond 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 103 | | Jura & Islay - Scotland Sheet 6 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 64 | | Kelso & Coldstream O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 308 | | Lake District. Atlas | |
| MPC | 399 | | Lamesley Little Lumley Gateshead | OS 45/25 |
| MPC | 137 | | Lancashire 1851 -Registration Districts. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 370 | | Lancashire , Sheet, 92 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 371 | | Lancashire, Sheet, 84 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 372 | | Lancashire, Sheet, 93 | |
| MPC | 342 | | Lancashire - Parochial Map. | |
| MPC | 52b | | Lancaster | Antique Map |
| MPC | 147 | | Lanchester 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 365 | 0.7 | Langley Byers, showing Hill Top, part of Langley Lead Works & 2 old Quarries. OS 1st edition. Sheet no. 93.14, 25" to 1 mile. | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 149 | | Langley Moor & Brandon Colliery 1897 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 363 | 22 | Leadbitter, Mr Nicholas. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 251 | | Leeds and Bradford (Street Atlas with A-Z index) | Geographers A-Z Map Co Ltd |
| MPC | 396 | | Leeds and Bradford 1947 | OS 96 |
| MPC | 104 | | Lewis & Harris - Scotland - Sheet 23 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 128 | | Lincoln Fens - Sheet 14 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 348 | | Lincolnshire Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 129 | | Lincoln Wolds - Sheet 10 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 363 | 27 | Lipwood, par. of Warden. MW5 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 31 | Lipwood. Par. of Warden. MW8 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 35 | Lipwood (Middle Lipwood) Showing Lipwood Allotment, 1811 with reference to Lipwood Hall & House 1841 & 1864 resepctively, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 126 | | Liverpool & Manchester - Lancs. - Sheet 8 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 349 | | Lothians and South East Highlands, Scotland, Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 239 | | Loch Lomand and The Trossachs - Tourist Map, 1976, 1 inch to 1 mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 366 | | London Guide Book. 2008 | Warde-Lock & Sons. |

| | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 281 | | London, Quick Guide and Map | |
| MPC | 251 | | London Street by Street (Street Atlas with A-Z index) | Geographia |
| MPC | 25 | | Longbenton Street Plan | |
| MPC | 105 | | Mallaig - Scotland - Sheet 14 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 237 | | Manchester - Sheet 101, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 238 | | Manchester - Sheet 101, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1968 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 313 | | Maffan | |
| MPC | 200 | | Maffan Map of Proposed New Parish 1846 | |
| MPC | 150 | | Meadowfield 1897 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 293 | | Middlesbrough, Stockton on Tees. A -Z | |
| MPC | 72 | | Middlesbrough & Darlington O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 391 | | Middlesbrough & Darlington O.S. 93 | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 406 | | Midlands 5 | RAC |
| MPC | 206 | 0.8 | Midlands of England - Sheet 13, quarter inch to one mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | 0.9 | Military Road, Survey Plan of Carraw in the West of St Oswald's Chapel in the East. Also showing Hexham, Hexham Fell and White Chapel to the South, without an accompanying books of reference. 1745 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Military Road, as above, enlarged in 4 composite parts. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 10 | | Minginish - O.S. Scotland - Sheet 70 | |
| MPC | 139 | | Monkwearmouth & Southwick 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| | | | Monkwearmouth, Refer MPC 388 | |
| MPC | 77 | | Monkwearmouth Plan | |
| MPC | 353 | | Monmouthshire Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 319 | 0.4 | Morpeth, Plan of Town, 1827 | Wood |
| MPC | 363 | 27 | Morralee, showing lands belonging to the Right Honourable William Earle of Newcastle. 1632. (Ref:N.R.O 782/10).Chapelry of Haydon. MH106 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 41 | Morralee. MW5/5.3 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Morralee Estate & Township, coincident. 1841, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 169 | | Morpeth 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 107 | | Mull, Iona & C - Scotland - Sheet 10 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 363 | 0.3 | Netherwarden. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 135 | | New Forest & Isle of Wight - Sheet 33 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 172 | 0.5 | New Hartley & Delaval Hall 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 363 | 0.9 | Newbrough Hall. Par. Of Newbrough. MN1 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 14 | Newbrough - Tithe Map, showing Township, including numerous farms, the Chapel, Thornton Towers and part of Allerwash Town. MN5 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 11 | Newbrough, North West portion, including Carrow with notes. Based upon the Tithe Redemption Map, 1841 and including additions from earlier maps. MN105 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 12 | Newbrough, South West portion, including Settlingstones Mine. With substantial historical notes. Based upon the 1841 Tithe Redemption Map. MN102 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 16 | Newbrough, South of the river, with key to owners and occupiers of the area. MN103 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 17 | Newbrough, showing various numbered plots and including Carr Edge Quarry, Greyside, Meggie's Dean Burn and Prudhamstone Quarry. In 3 composite parts. With notes. 1896. OS 2nd edition, Scale 25" -mile.(Ref: N.R.O 84.12 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 18 | Newbrough, showing various numbered plots and including part of Carr Edge plantation, Lane House, Meggie's House and Tarney's Fell. 1896 2nd edition OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 19 | Newbrough, Plan of Park Estate, showing Allerwash Mill, Allerwash Town Farm and Newbrough Park Farm. Refers to Sale by Auction by Walton & Lee. 1887. (Ref: N.R.O Z5A 50/9) MN109 & MN110 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 20 | As above but in 2 composite parts. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | | Newbrough | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 170 | | Newbiggen By The Sea 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 266 | | Newburn, 2 1/2" XCV1 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 390 | | Newcastle Durham & Sunderland Land Ranger 88 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 201a | | Newcastle -later Medieval. Based on T.Oliver, 1830. | |
| MPC | 6 | | Newcastle & Gateshead 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 191 | | Newcastle & Gateshead 1914 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 185 | | Newcastle Central 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 306 | 0.1 | Newcastle. 2 1/2", NZ26 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | 11 | Newcastle to Carlisle Railway, plan of, 1829, in 19 composite parts, including book of reference, with notes. (N.R.O QRUP.17 - 3 sections) (N.R.O QRUP.17.p.p. 28-35. 16 sections) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | | Newcastle to Carlisle Railway, plan of, 1828, in 8 composite parts, including a book of reference, with notes. (N.R.O QRUP.21) | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 303 | 0.3 | Newcastle, Gateshead. 2 1/2" | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | 0.3 | Newcastle to Haydon Bridge, Canal, proposed route of, 1796 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 265 | | Newcastle, Hull Street Plan. | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 202 | | Newcastle on Tyne street Map (no date) | |
| MPC | 227 | | Newcastle upon Tyne - 1 inch to 1 mile, 7th series, 1958, sheet 78 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 207 | | Newcastle upon Tyne - Sheet 78 - 1 inch to 1 mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 201 | | Newcastle upon Tyne A plan 1830 | |
| MPC | 327 | | Newcastle upon Tyne. Sheet 7. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 1 | | Newcastle upon Tyne O.S. 1" Sheet 6 2nd impression 1980 original series | |
| MPC | 320 | | Newcastle upon Tyne OS 1.10.000. 1984 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 321 | | Newcastle upon Tyne OS 1.10.000. 1984 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 7 | | Newcastle upon Tyne Street Plan 1858 | |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----------------------------|
| MPC | 48 | Newcastle upon Tyne Street Plan 1958 | |
| MPC | 322 | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322a | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322b | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322c | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322d | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322e | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322f | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322g | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322h | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322i | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322j | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322k | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322l | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322m | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 322n | Newcastle upon Tyne, Kingston Park, OS 1.1250 1971 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 381 | Newcastle & Sunderland. 1st Edition O.S Reprint. Sheet 6. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 69 | Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham & Sunderland O.S. | Landranger Series |
| MPC | 355 | Northallerton & Ripon. Sheet. 99. 1975 | O.S |
| MPC | 52a | North & East Ridings of Yorkshire | Antique Map |
| MPC | 136 | North Devon - Sheet 35 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 326 | North East England, OS 1/4". 1954. War Office. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 224 | North East England - 0.25 inch to 1 mile, 5th series, 1975, sheet 9 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 73 | North East Turnpike Roads - Date of 1st Act Tollgate - | |
| MPC | 317 | Northern England & Isle of Man. Vol.V111. The Old Series Ordnance Survey. | |
| MPC | 119 | North Lancashire - Sheet 5 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 405 | North Lancashire 31 | RAC |
| MPC | 83 | North Northumberland - Sheet 1 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 179 | North Shields & Chirton 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 55 | North Shields Street Plan | |
| MPC | 358 | North Shields & Tynemouth. 1856, County Series | Heritage Cartography |
| MPC | 402 | North Shropshire 23 | Bartholomew |
| MPC | 130 | North Wales - Sheet 11 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 249 | North West England - 1:200,000 | |
| MPC | 59 | Northumberland | Parochial |
| MPC | 374 | Northumberland 1851 Census Districts. HO107+H4745/2404-2423 | J.N Davison |
| MPC | 246 | Northumberland - half inch to 1 mile | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 296 | Northumberland, 2 1/2" Sheet NY 98 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 75 | Northumberland OS 2 1/2" Sheet NZ06116 | |
| MPC | 76 | Northumberland O.S. | |
| MPC | 302 | Northumberland, 1", 1866 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 50 | Northumbria | Touring Map |
| MPC | 19 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet 35/75 | |
| MPC | 16 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet 35/95 | |
| MPC | 20 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/76 | |
| MPC | 24 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/77 | |
| MPC | 14 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/85 | |
| MPC | 15 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/86 | |
| MPC | 17 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/96 | |
| MPC | 18 | O.S. 2.5" Map Sheet Ny/97 | |
| MPC | 347 | Nottinghamshire, Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 108 | Oban & District - Scotland - Sheet 11 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 247 | Oban & Mull - 1:100,000 1967 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 337 | Oban, Fort William and the Western Highlands | Ward Lock's Tourist Guides |
| MPC | 203 | Orkney - Scotland - Sheet 61, half inch to one mile | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 109 | Orkney Islands - Scotland - Sheet 28 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 245 | Orkney Islands (Kirkwall) - Sheet 6, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1967 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 284 | Oxford Street Plan | Geographia |
| MPC | 40 | Oxford City Street Plan | |
| MPC | 242 | Oxford & Newbury - Sheet 158, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1962 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 132 | Oxfordshire - Sheet 24 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 289 | Paddock Wood, 1.25000. Sheet. 64/74, 1975 | Pathfinder Series |
| MPC | 183 | Parcy Main & Coble Dene 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 110 | Perth & Dundee - Scotland - Sheet 13 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 112 | Perthshire - Scotland - Sheet 12 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 220 | Peterborough - Sheet 142; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 111 | Peterhead & Banff - Scotland - Sheet 22 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 268 | Ponteland. Sheets. 79, 87. LXXXV11 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 310 | Ponteland, Sheets, 78/79 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 305 | Poor Law Unions. Suffolk, 1885 (1) MPC 316 (2) | |
| MPC | 285 | Preston, 1" Sheet. 94, 1947 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 258 | Preston Skerne, Great Stainton, Brafferton, O.S Sheet NZ 32SW 6m - 1" | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 352 | Registration Districts, 1852 - 1946. | |
| MPC | 44 | Reiver Families of the Border C1500-1700 | |
| MPC | 254 | Rowlands Gill 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 225 | Ripon - 1 inch to 1 mile, 1966, Sheet 91 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 314 | Routes over the Borders. (NBL & SCT) | |
| MPC | 294 | Roxburgh, OS 1" Sheet 17 | |
| MPC | 148 | Sacrison 1897 | Alan Godfrey |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|--|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 384 | | Scarborough & Bridlington Area, Land Ranger 101. 2 cm - 1 cm | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 46 | | Scotland: Clans & Families of Scotland | |
| MPC | 5 | | Scotswood and Derwenthaugh - 1895. | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 26 | | Seaham Harbour 1895 Old O.S. Durham Sheet 21 | |
| MPC | 162 | | Seaton Carew 1894 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 173 | | Seaton Sluice 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 363 | 0.8 | Settlingstones Mine, Shwing Industrial & Technical Layout. O.S. 1st edition. 1861. 25" = 1 mile. MN4. Par. Newbrough | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 0.11 | Settlingstones Mine, Showing Industrial & Technical Layout. O.S. 1st edition. 1861. 25" = 1 mile. MN4. Par. Newbrough | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 13 | Settlingstones Township, c 1841 with notes in pencil and ink. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 14 | Settlingstones Township, (part of) Showing landowners. Rev. Henry Wastell, R. Lambert Esqr., John Forster & others. With notes. Part of Deed, 1813, kin the name of Henry Wastell. Scales 20 inches = 1 mile. MN105 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 0.2 | Settlingstones Township, showing Mechanics Institute, Methodist Chapel, Newbrough Cottage, Newbrough House, St Mar's Well, Stonecroft and Stonecroft Cottages. In 3 composite parts. OS 1st edition 1860, 25", As above, OS 2nd edition. 1895, 25", OS 2nd edition, 1896 | |
| MPC | 113 | | Shetland Islands - Scotland - Sheet 29 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 161 | | Shildon 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 153 | | Shincliffe 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 297 | | Simonburn. 2 1/2", NY87 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 217 | | Skegness - Sheet 122; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 85 | | Skipton - Yrks - OS. | |
| MPC | 236 | | Skye & Wester Ross - Sheet 54, half inch to one mile | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 244 | | Snowdon - Sheet 107, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1965 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 404 | | Solent The 196 | OS Sheet |
| MPC | 204 | | South England, OS Sheet. 17. 5th series. 1962. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 84 | | South Northumberland - Sheet 2 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 184 | | South Shields 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 257 | | South Shields 1827 | |
| MPC | 205 | | South West England - Sheet 15, quarter inch to one mile | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 193 | | St Anthony's & Bill Quay 1912 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 144 | | Stanley 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 365 | 37 | Staward Estate, showing roads, allotments & Carls Bog. 1841. Marked Dean Raw 11. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 328 | | Stirling and Dunfermline. Sheet 67. OS 1" to mile. War Office 1933. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | 15 | Stonecroft Dean, Settlingstones Mine (Baryta) and part of Settlingstones Burn. Par. of Newbrough, OS. 3rd edition, 1922. (Ref: N.R.O. 90.4) MN106 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 163 | | Stockton (North) 1899 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 164 | | Stockton on Tees & Thornaby 1897 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 159 | | Stranton 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 315 | | Sudbury/Suffolk - Deaneries of. 1836 | |
| MPC | 316 | | Suffolk Poor Law Unions. 1885 | |
| MPC | 131 | | Suffolk - Sheet 20 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 388 | | Sunderland - Refer Newcastle & Sunderland MPC 381 | |
| MPC | 267 | | Sunderland, Bishopwearmouth and Monkwearmouth (19th Century) | R.K Dawson |
| MPC | 141 | | Sunderland and Bishop Wearmouth, Eye Plan. 1909 copy. | |
| MPC | 389 | | Sunderland (East) 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 146 | | Sunderland (East) 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 140 | | Sunderland (South) 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 29 | | Sunderland 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 49 | | Sunderland O.S. Sheet N2/35 | |
| MPC | 222 | | Sunderland Street Plan 1857 | |
| MPC | 312 | | Sunderland Street Plan, not dated but c.1960s | |
| MPC | 133 | | Sunderland, Geographica | |
| MPC | 213 | | Sunderland, also refer MPC 381 -Newcastle & Sunderland. | |
| MPC | 282 | | Surrey - Sheet 30 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 368 | | Swansea & The Gower - Sheet 159; 1:50,000 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 228 | | Switzerland, Rail & Coach | |
| MPC | 382 | | Taunton, Bridgewater, Wellington, A - Z Street Map, 2004 | |
| MPC | 387 | | Teesdale - 1 inch to 1 mile, 7th series, 1962, sheet 84 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 34 | | Teesdale, Sheet 84. 1" | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 235 | | Teesdale, Sheet 35, 1/2", 1958 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 393 | | Teeside | |
| MPC | 363 | 0.6 | Teeside & Darlington - 1.25 inch to 1 mile, 2nd series, 1975, sheet 93 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | | Tenby and surrounds Land Ranger 158 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | | Thornton Tower. Par. Of Newbrough. MN1 & MN3.1 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | | Newbrough Township, showing Newbrough Cottage, Newbrough Hall, St Mary's Well and Thornton Tower, (remains of) O.S Sheet no. 84.16. 1st Edition. 25"= 1 mile. NBL. MN1 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 114 | 0.7 | The Forth - Scotland - Sheet 8 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 365 | | Tindale, showing Bellingham, Fourstones, Haydon Bridge, Warden, Whitfield and part Halfwhistle. Armstrong. 1769 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 115 | | Tongue & Cape Wrath - Scotland - Sheet 26 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 365 | 21 | Tyne to Hexham & Haydon Bridge, Warden & Fourstones. 28th September 1822, with notes, in 3 composite parts. (N.R.O QRUP.11 | |
| MPC | 178 | 12 | Tynemouth 1914 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 264 | | Tyne (Mouth of) Sheet 3. | |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 63 | | Tynemouth Ward East | |
| MPC | 233 | | Tyneside - 1.25 inch to 1 mile, 2nd series, 1975, sheet 88 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 47 | | Tyneside & Durham O.S. Sheet 88 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 334 | | Tyneside Sheet 88. 2nd Series. 1980. 1.50. NW Quadrant. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 335 | | Tyneside, Sheet 88. 2nd Series. 1980. 1.50, NE Quadrant. | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 307 | | Tyneside, 2 1/2". NZ 26/36 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 6 | | Tyneside and Sunderland Street Map. 1894. | |
| MPC | 8 | | Tyneside & Sunderland Street Atlas | |
| MPC | 2 | | Tyneside O.S. Map Sheet 12. 2nd Edition 1898 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 4 | | Tyneside, Gosforth Sheet 30 1913 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 3 | | Tyneside, High Heaton Sheet 5, 1894 2nd Edition | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 116 | | Uist & Barra - Scotland - Sheet 18 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 365 | | Unidentified. A3 size. Incomplete. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 403 | | Wales Road Map 4 | Shell |
| MPC | 271 | 45 | Walker, Second Edition 1899 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 187 | | Walker & Hebburn 1914 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 363 | | Walwick, Walwick Grange. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 0.3 | Walwick Grange, Sale of Duke to Claytons, 12th December 1822. In 8 composite parts, with notes and layout plan, (N.R.O ZHA5/6 | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 13 | Walwick, showing part of the Military Road, Carlisle to Newcastle, Bicker Sie, High Bicker Side. Part of conveyance 19/11/1839, with notes, (N.R.O ZHA 5/46 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 14 | Wall, showing Brunton Estate. 1874 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 181 | 22 | Wallsend 1913 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 365 | | Warden Township, incomplete, nor details, in pencil. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 38 | Warden Village, including Church & Vicarage. 1865, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 39 | Warden, showing parish and including. Allerwash, Brokenheugh, Dean Raw, Fourstones (East), Haydon Bridge (North Side), High Warden (East) Langley (West) Lipwood, Newbrough, Walwick, Walwick Grange, Wharmley & Whinnetly. In 14 composite parts. OS.1861, 1st edition. Sheet 84, 6" to mile, with notes. MW8 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 31 | Warden, showing Township (part of) & including Bridge End & Quality Corner. OS 1st edition Sheet. 94.1. 25" MW9 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 32 | Warden, showing Village and Township. 25" to mile. MW10 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 33 | Warden, showing Village and Township & including Fourstones Village, Haydon (part of) & Newbrough. In 2 composite parts. 2 1/2" to mile. MW11 | |
| MPC | 363 | 34 | Warden, showing Village and Township, including Fourstones Village. MW11 | Dr. K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 35 | Warden Paper Mill, OS 1st edition. Sheet no. 85.13, 25", MW7 & MW12 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 36 | Warden Parish, Armstrong Map 1769. MW13 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 37 | Warden Parish, Greenwood, 1828, MW14 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 38 | Warden Parish, Road Closure -proposal. Highlighting High Warden to Lark Hall. Also showing High Warden Lands. MW15 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 39 | Warden Parish, including Fourstones & part of Newbrough. OS. Sheet NXC1.1924. MW101 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 44 | Warden Parish, Road Closure. Proposal for, Highlighting Homer's Lane, West Boat, Quality Corner, Warden Village and Vicarage. MW102 & MW103 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 45 | Warden Parish, as above. Enlarged Copy with 3 section drawings of Lark Hall, Quality Corner and Warden Village. MW102. MW.103.3 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 46 | Warden Parish, Railways. MW104 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 47 | Warden Parish, tithe, showing High Warden & East Fourstones. 1841. MW105. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 49 | Warden, Tithe, showing Township 1841. MW16 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 0.4 | Warden, Tithe, showing Township, showing part of. 1841. MW16 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 41 | Warden, Tithe, showing part of Township and extension of lands and Railways to West. 1841. MW18 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 42 | Warden Tithe, showing High Warden, East Fourstones & Colliery Farm. 10" to mile. MW106 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 5 | Warden Township, showing boundaries & ancient roads, with contours every 100 feet. 1841, MW19 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 43 | Warden Township, 1841. MW107 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 51 | Warden Township, 1844. MW108 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 52 | Warden Township, including Village, Vicarge and High Warden Lands. 1814/1822, with notes. MW109 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 53 | Warden Township, including Fourstones Village, 1924, 6" to mile. MW110 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 54 | Warden Township & Village. A3 size, incomplete. | Dr.K. Mitchell. MPC Collection |
| MPC | 363 | 44 | Warden Village, showing Vicarage and St Michael's Church and including High Warden. 1896. OS Sheet. 85/13 | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 55 | Wark Forest, showing Blackburn Moor, Shepherd Oshield Moor. OS | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 304 | 23 | Wark O.S. Pathfinder Map Sheet 87/97 | Pathfinder |
| MPC | 300 | | Washington, 2 1/2". NZ25/35 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 138 | | Washington 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 230 | | Wensleydale - 1 inch to 1 mile, 7th series, 1959, sheet 90 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 356 | | Wensleydale & Wharfedale, Sheet 98. 1976 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | | West Boat, Par. of Warden, showing land owners and just beyond Warden Paper Mill. 28/91822. 25" to mile, with notes (Ref: N.R.O QRUP p.11 MW7 | |
| MPC | 156 | 29 | West Hartlepool 1857-73 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 157 | | West Hartlepool 1896 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 158 | | West Hartlepool 1914 | Alan Godfrey |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| MPC | 53 | West Hartlepool, Middlesbrough & Darlington | |
| MPC | 248 | Western Isles - 1:125,000 | |
| MPC | 52 | Westmorland | Antique Map |
| MPC | 57 | Westmorland | Parochial |
| MPC | 134 | Wharfedale - Sheet 32 | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 363 | Wharmley. Par. of Warden. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 195 | 31 Whickham & Swalwell 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 360 | Whickham, 25" 1939 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 363 | Whinnetly, par. of Warden. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 365 | 31 Whinnetly Township, showing Prior House, Hill House and part of Lipwood. 1811. Areas in 1841, with notes. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 357 | Whitby, Sheet. 94. 1979 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 392 | Whitby and surrounds Land Ranger 94 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 35 | Whitley - Photocopy | |
| MPC | 38 | Whitley Hall | |
| MPC | 37 | Whitley Hall - Photocopy | |
| MPC | 36 | Whitley Quarry - Photocopy | |
| MPC | 54 | Widdrington NBL 1768 | |
| MPC | 117 | Wigton & Stranraer - Scotland Sheet 1 s | Bartholomews |
| MPC | 182 | Willington Quay 1895 | Alan Godfrey |
| MPC | 240 | Winchester - Sheet 168, 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945 | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 365 | Woodhall Farm. (Elrington) c1822, with extensive notes. Scale 1 inch - 10 Chains. | Dr. K. Mitchell, MPC Collection |
| MPC | 10 | Wooler O.S. Old Series Sheet 2 1" Map | |
| MPC | 42 | World:- Times Atlas of the World | |
| MPC | 383 | World War 11, World Map, includes all military bases. 1941 (copy) | Philips |
| MPC | 398 | Wye Valley & Lower Severn 1961 | OS Tourist |
| MPC | 279 | York City Street Plan | |
| MPC | 121 | York & Scarborough - YRKS | |
| MPC | 333 | Yorkshire Ancient Parishes & Chapelries (Teasdale's Maps of Yorkshire 1817 - 1828, Lawton's Collection 1842). | Ordnance Survey |
| MPC | 369 | Yorkshire | Teasdale & Lawton |
| MPC | 339 | York Landranger. Sheet. 105 | OS |
| MPC | 288 | Yorkshire Dales, Yorkshire Tourist Board, | Estate Publications |
| MPC | 345 | Yorkshire- East Riding, Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 346 | Yorkshire- North Riding, Parochial Map | Phillimore |
| MPC | 344 | Yorkshire - West Riding, Parochial Map | Phillimore |

ABOUT THEIR LIVES.

WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS

| | | | |
|----|------|--|---|
| WA | 14 | Bell - Wills & Admons, Proved England 1858-1899 | George Bell |
| WA | 3 | Calendar of Greenwell Deeds. 1924. | Joseph Walton |
| WA | 15.1 | Copies of Wills from Mrs. Elliot | |
| WA | 2a | English Probate Jurisdictions | |
| WA | 2b | English Probate Jurisdictions Durham | |
| WA | 13 | Hereford Court Books - Calendar of Probate & Admin (1407-1581) & Abstracts of Wills 1541-51 | Ed.D.M Faraday & E J.L.Cole |
| WA | 12a | Index of Probate Records of Archdeacon of Suffolk 1444-1700 Vol 2 L - Z. | |
| WA | 11 | Index of Probate records of the Archdeacon of Sudbury 1354-1700 Vol 1 A - K. 1984. | |
| WA | 11a | Index of Probate Records of the Archdeacon of Sudbury 1354-1700 Vol 2 L - Z. 1980. | |
| WA | 12 | Index of Probate Records of the Archdeacon of Suffolk 1444-1700 Vol 1 A - K. 1980 | |
| WA | 12a | Index of Probate Records of the Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1444-1700. L - Z. | |
| WA | 6 | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Surrey | West Sussex FHS |
| WA | 8 | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 1 A-Bh. 1976 | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 8a | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 2 Bi-Ce. 1977. | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 8b | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 3 Ch-G. 1984. | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 8c | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 4 H-M. 1988 | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 8d | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 5 N-Sh. 1991. | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 8e | Index of Wills Proved in Archdeanery Court Canterbury 1750-1800 Vol 6 Si-Z. 1991. | A.J.Camp |
| WA | 15.5 | Joseph Cownley Newcastle Upon Tyne 1792 Will | |
| WA | 17 | Kirkhaugh Wills - index to, Parts 1, 2 & 3. (A) Admons, (I) Inventory. Contains records for those closely connected with Kirkhaugh. Index, also in NDFHS Journal Summer 1994. page 46. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Archer, Thomas, Yeoman, Underbank, 10.7.1675. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Armstrong, Nicholas, Williamstone, 3.11.1707. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| WA | 17 | Armstrong, John, Williamstone, 10.11.1708. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Armstrong, Robert, Gentleman, Black Clough, West Allendale, 18.1.1769. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Baxter, Robert, Yeoman, The Dike, 17.2.1685. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Baxter, John, Yeoman, Dyke, 23.5. 1732. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Bell, Humphrey, Yeoman Kirkhaugh, 10.1.1658. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Bell, Albany, Yeoman, Tample House, 4.12.1665. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Bell, Thomas, Yeoman, Temple House, 29.11.1683. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Bell, John, Dulay Field, 9.10. 1723. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Bell, James, Williamstone, 4.10.1733. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Blake, Thomas, Kirkhaugh, 20.4.1734. (A). | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Brown, Thomas, Gentleman, Nenthead, Alston, 18.6.1769. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Carr, Robert. Yeoman, Shaw Head, Knarsdale, 23.7.1783. (A). | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Cowin, Edward,Lintley,Kirkhaugh, Yeoman, 6.9.1720. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Crozier, Nicholas, Kirkhaugh, -. 11.1689. (I). | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Dickinson, John, Nether Row, Kirkhaugh, Yeoman, 23.1.1733. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Eales, Henry, Kirkhaugh, 17.8.1676. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Eales,Anne, (dau. Of above), Kirkhaugh. 12.9.1676. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Eales, Margaret, Widow, Kirkhaugh, --. 10.1678. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series, XV11,1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Eales, Albany, Yeoman, Blackcleugh, Kirkhaugh, 16.2.1684. | Archaeologia Aliana.Fourth Series,XV11, 1962. J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Fairlamb, Cuthbert, Yeoman. Randleholm, Aldstone, 6.1.1758. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Fairlamb, Thomas, Farmer, Harelaws, Kirkhaugh, 27.5.1801. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Fairlamb, John, Yeoman, Temple House, Kirkhaugh, 1.11.1802. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh, Alexander, Yeoman, Barhaugh, Aldstone, 3.4.1691. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh, Ann, Widow, Barhaugh, Aldstone, 4.5.1718. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh, Alexander, Yeoman, High Nentsberry, Aldstone. 20.2.1733. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh, Albany, Gentleman, Barhaugh. 11.8.1734. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh,Alexander, Gentleman, Windy Hall, Barhaugh, 28.2.1776. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Featherstonhaugh, Albany Gentleman, Barhuagh, 20.11.1811. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|--|
| WA | 17 | Gill, John, Yeoman, Williamston, 23.5.1743. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Gill, George, Yeoman, Williamston, 23.6.1774. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Gill, Henry, Gentleman, Williamstone. 2.12.1805. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Gill, Tamar, Widow, Williamstone, 27.12.1809. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Harrison, Thomas, Nenthall, Alston, 25.8.1717. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Harrison, Jonathan, Merchant, Aldstone. 28.9.1749. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Harrison, Richard, Yeoman, Nenthall, Aldston. 4.10.1751. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Herrison, William, Yeoman, Powstile, Whitfield. 1.9.1794 | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Harrison, Frederick, Whitlow, 21.3.1796. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Hill, Francis, Minister of God's Word,, Kirkhaugh, 25.4.1670, (I) | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Hodgson,John, Gentleman, Alstone, 2.4.1792. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Hutchinson, Mathew, Yeoman, Linsheel, Haltwhistle. 5.1.1764. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Jackson, Joseph, Yeoman, Kirkhaugh, 2.11.1730. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Jackson, Thomas, Merryknow, Knarsdale, 26.4.1736. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Johnstone, Eleanor, Spinster, Whitlow, 10.6.1802. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Johnson, Eleanor, Spinster, Whitley, 15.4.1815, (A). | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Keenleyside, John, Yeoman, Milescot, Allendale, 18.4.1736. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Kirkpatrick, Roger, Rowe, Kirkhaugh, 21.9.1805, (A) | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lawson, John, Yeoman, Blackcleugh, Kirkhaugh, 7.9.1692. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lawson, John, Yeoman, Black Clough, Kirkhaugh, - . ----. 1695. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lawson, William Yeoman, Blackcleugh, ----.1722. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee Mathew, Yeoman, Ouston, Whitfield. 13.7. 1697. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, William, Yeoman, Ayle Town, Kirkhaugh, 1.7.1711. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Thomas, Yeoman, Leeses House, Kirkhaugh, 14.6.1746. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Nicholas, Whitelee, Kirkhaugh, 1.9.1764. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Joseph, Farmer, Blackley House, 5.7. 1783. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Nicholas, Innkeeper, Alston, 26.1.1787. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, John, Ale, Kirhaugh, 19.7.1789. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| WA | 17 | Lee, Jonathon, Husbandman, Ayle, Kirkhaugh, 25.5.1797. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, William, Lead-Ore Miner, Whitflow, 8.5.1801. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Thomas, Yeoman, Ayle, Kirkhaugh, 24.1.1802. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, William, Yeoman, Ayle, 8.3.1806. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, John, Yeoman, Ayle, 20.2.1814. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Lee, Thomas, Miner, Whitflow, 21.1.1817, (A) | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Little (Liddell), John. Whitlay, 4.6.1667, (I) | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Maugham (n), John, Slater, Common Gate, Hayton, Cumb. 27.9.1803. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Maughan, Peter, Yeoman, Kirkhaugh, 26.5.1814. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Maughan, Thomas, Farmer, Plain House, Kirkhaugh, 18.1.1828. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Moor, Cuthbert, Yeoman, Wanwood, Aldston & Dewley Field, 30.6. 1684. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Moor, Thomas, Duley Field, 17.4.1705. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Moor, Thomas, Blackclugh, 18.5.1745. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Moore, Thomas, Black Cleugh, 8.2.1792. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Moor, Joseph, Yeoman, Whitflow, 5.6.1802. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Mulcaster, Peter, Yeoman, Ale Town, 13.1.1748. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Mulcaster, Robert, Refiner of Lead, Blaydon, Ryton, 10.1.1806. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Mulcaster, Ann, Widow, Blaydon, Ryton, 2.5.1813. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Pearson, William, Nether Raw, 3.4.1713. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Proud, John, Yeoman, Lintley, 25.1.1691. | Archaeologia, Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Proud, Edward, Yeoman, Lintley, 26.4.1701. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Railton, Joseph, Kirkstile, Knaresdale, 21.1.1819, (A). | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Ramsay, Jacob, Ayle Town, 23.4.1724. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Ramsay, Nicholas, Yeoman, Ayle, 9.12.1801. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Randall, William, R.F.R. Nunwick Hall, Great Salkeld, 10.12.1806. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Randall, Jane R. Widow, Nunwick Hall, Great Salkeld. 25.10.1807 | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, William, Randalholme, Alston, 5.4.1680. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, William, Randalholme, Cumb. 4.3.1686. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|---|
| WA | 17 | Richardson, John, Parkside, Allendale, 14.4.1699. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, Mathew, Gentleman, Great Salkeld, 11.5. 1699. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, John, Yeoman, Smale Burns, Allendale, 20.2.1700. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, Thomas, Gentleman, Penrith, 20.5.1708. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, Christopher, Gentleman, Penrith, 7.9.1730. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, William, Gentleman, Far Town, alias Under Town, 9.2. 1731. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Richardson, William, Gentleman, Black House. Alston, 7.3.1742. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Ricardson, Christohper, R, Randall- Holme Hall, 5.11.1778. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Simpson, Thomas, Ayle, 27.9.1785 | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Simpson, Thomas, Ayle- well House, 20.5.1812. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Smith, Joseph, Yeoman, Merryknow, Knarsdale, 22.4.1786. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Stephenson, Mary, Widow, Coalclough, Allendale, 5.12.1806. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, Henry Kirkhaugh, 9.12.1662. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teisdell, Johm, Whitley, 20.11.1663. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teisdell, Fran. Ayle, 14.9.1664. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, Henry, Whitlow, 26.1.1669. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, Ann, Whitlowe, 20.12. 1672. | Archaeologia Aliana, Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, John, Yeoman, Kirkhaugh, 30.3.1685. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, Francis, Farr Towne, 5.1.1688. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, John, The Raw, 16.1.1690. (I), | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Robert, Aletowne, 9.2.1691, (I) | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdell, Ralph, Yeoman, Ayle Towne, 29.2.1692. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Thomas, Ale Town, 26.7.1764. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdaile, Joseph, Lintley, 31.7.1717, (I) | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdall, Hugh, Yeoman, Barrhaugh, 25.4.1718. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, James, Ale, 6.11.1732. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Joseph, Blacksmith, Kirkhaugh, 2.3.1754. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teadsale, James, Low Park Alston, 3.8.1766. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962, J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|--|
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Nicholas, Ayle, 27.2.1759. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Thomas, Whitelow, 25.8.1766. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Thomas, Park, Alston, 3.8.1756. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Thomas, Blaydon, County Durham, 24.1.1772. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Nicholas, Whitelow, 15.6.1772. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, James, Miner, Ayle, 11.5.1790, (A) | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, John, Yeoman, Whitlow, 15.2.1793. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Joseph, Yeoman, Fartown, 30.9.1811. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Teasdale, Robert, Gentleman, Aldstone, 1.8.1816. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Tiniswood, Francis, Nether Raw, 18.6.1714. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Tiniswood, Jonathan, Yeoman, Nether Row, 10.1.1733. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Tinniswood, Jonathan, Yeoman, Nether Row, 31.1.1800. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Tinniswood, Thomas, Yeoman, Nether Row, 13.5.1811. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Todd, George, Clerk, Kirkhaugh, 13.2.1722. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Todd, John, Yeoman, Lintley, 12.1.1784. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Vipont, Joseph, Gentleman, Penrith, 22.5.1749. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Henry, Dewly Field, 24.5.1663, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallasse, Railph, Underbanke, 16.3.1666. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallas, Margaret, Dowlifield, 15.5.1671, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, George, Gentleman, Whittlaw, 20.11.1672. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Henry, Raw, 20.8.1685, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallas, John, Yeoman, Foul Loaning, Alston, 7.10.1689. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Thomas, Bachelor, Sheepridge, Alston, 5.4.1697. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallas, Richard, Yeoman, Kirkhaugh, 24.11.1703. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Ralph, Williamstone, 26.12.1703. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Thomas, Williamston, 15.3.1708, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, William, Gentleman, Whitley, 25.1.1714. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Mary, Whittlaw, 1.11.1732, (A). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |

| | | | |
|----|------|---|--|
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Henry, Whitlaw, 21.3.1740. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Richard, Gentleman, Aldstone, 12.2.1754. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Richard, Slaggyford, Kantsdale, 6.4.1761. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, John, Yeoman, Croglin, Cumb. 28.2.1763. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Richard, Yeoman, Tow-house, 8.1.1786. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, George, Yeoman, Rawhouse, 20.1.1812. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wallis, Richard, Yeoman, Row House, 4.9.1822. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton, Thomas, Yeoman, Lovelady Shield, Alston, 28.6.1686. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton,Thomas, Whitlaw, 16.5.1688, (A). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton, Christopher, Yeoman, Ayl-Towne, 15.11.1710. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton, Nicholas, Vicar of Alston, 6.11.1728. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton, John, Yeoman, Townehead, Aldstone, 20.3.1733. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Walton, Thomas, Yeoman, Low Row, 1.1.1799 | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Waugh, Cuthbert, Dowly Field, 24.8.1754. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Whitfeild, Thomas, Clergill, 9.6.1664, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Whitfeild, Robert, Clargill, Alston, 24.3.1673, (I). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Whitfeild, Ralph, Gentleman, Clergill, Aldstone, 22.1.1675. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Whitfield, Thomas, Clargill, Alston, 12.6.1773, (A). | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wilkinson, Adam, Gentleman, Alston, 12.5.1794, (A) | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 17 | Wilkinson, Elizabeth, Spinster, Nunwick Hall, Great Salkeld ,29.5.1815. | Archaeologia Aliana , Fourth Series, XV11, 1962,J.V Harrison |
| WA | 13 | Hereford Court Books - Calendar of Probate & Admin (1407-1581) & Abstracts of Wills 1541-51 | Ed. D.M Faraday & E.J.L Cole |
| WA | 9 | Lincoln Wills (3) 1660 -1700. | G Hains & Late C W.Foster |
| WA | 23 | Masham Peculiar Court. YKS, Indexed Calendar of Wills & Admons. 1548 - 1854. Part. 1. | Ripon FHS |
| WA | 1a | Personal Names in Wills Proved at Durham 1787-1791 . 1994. | G Nicholson & J A Readdie |
| WA | 1b | Personal Names in Wills Proved at Durham 1792-1794 . 1994. | J A Readdie & P R G Thirkell |
| WA | 1c | Personal Names in Wills Proved at Durham 1795-1797. 1996. | P R G Thirkell |
| WA | 1d | Personal Names in Wills Proved at Durham 1798-1800 . 1996. | P R G Thirkell |
| WA | 1e | Personal Names in Wills Proved at Durham 1801-1803. 1998. | P R G Thirkell |
| WA | 19a | Probate Accounts of England & Wales A-J. 1999 | British Record Society 1998 |
| WA | 19b | Probate Accounts of England & Wales K-Z. 1999. | British Record Society 1999 |
| WA | 7 | Simple Guide to Probate Jurisdictions . 1980. | S W Gibson |
| WA | 10 | Surrey Probate Records to 1649 . 1999. | Cliff Webb |
| WA | 15.4 | Thomas Emerson Stanhope (W.Ham) 1816 Will | |
| WA | 15.7 | Will of Archibald Little, Bywell St Peter d. 1884 | |
| WA | 13a | Wills at Salisbury A - K. Vol 122. 2009 | Cliff Webb. |
| WA | 13b | Wills at Salisbury K - Z Vol 123. 2009 | Cliff Webb |
| WA | 13c | Wills at Salisbury, 1464 - 1858. Supplementry Indexes. Vol. 123a. 2009 | Cliff Webb |
| WA | 5a | Wills & Administrations of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Deanery of Copeland 1541-1857 | Cumbria Family History Society |
| WA | 5b | Wills & Administrations of the Deanery of Copeland, Cumberland 1857-1900 | Cumbria Family History Society |

| | | | |
|----|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| WA | 5c | Wills & Administrations of the Deanery of Copeland, Cumberland 1857-1900 | Cumbria Family History Society |
| WA | 18 | Wills Proved in Consistory Court of Carlisle 1661-1750 (1998) | British Record Society |
| WA | 20 | Wills of Famous People | |
| WA | 20.1 | Diana, Princess of Wales | |
| WA | 20.2 | Earl Spencer | |
| WA | 20.3 | Douglas Bader | |
| WA | 20.4 | Enid Blyton | |
| WA | 20.5 | Winston Churchill | |
| WA | 20.5 | Catherine Cookson | |
| WA | 20.7 | Noel Coward | |
| WA | 20.8 | Dr Crippen | |
| WA | 20.9 | Charles Dickens | |
| WA | 20.1 | Matthew Harding | |
| WA | 20.11 | Benny Hill | |
| WA | 20.12 | Boris Karloff | |
| WA | 20.13 | Rudyard Kipling | |
| WA | 20.14 | John Lennon | |
| WA | 20.15 | Freddie Mercury | |
| WA | 20.16 | Florence Nightingale | |
| WA | 20.17 | G B. Shaw | |
| WA | 20.18 | Lord Tennyson | |
| WA | 20.19 | William Shakespeare | |
| WA | 20.2 | Capt. James Cook | |
| WA | 15.2 | York Wills Index H - Y (1800-15) | |
| WA | 24 | Yorkshire Probate Records Medieval and Peculiar 1267-1858 Vol 134 2018 | Br Record Soc Cliff Webb |

WILLS - A - M

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| WA21 | 001 Alder, Cuthbert, Gentleman, North Weetsled, NBL, Transcript, Dunelm. Testamenta, Vol. V, 1736. | |
| WA21 | 002 Alder, Cuthbert, Gentleman, North Weetsled, NBL, Transcript, 1761. | |
| WA21 | 003 Alder, George, Farmer, Black Callerton, NBL, Transcript, 1788. | |
| WA21 | 004 Alder, William, Gentleman, Horton Grange, NBL, Transcript, 1799. | |
| WA21 | 005 Alder, Williams, Gentlemen, Weetsled, NBL, Transcript, 1790. | |
| WA21 | 006 Alder, Isabella, Widow, Weetslet, NBL, Transcript, 1804. | |
| WA21 | 007 Alder, George, Farmer, Kiplaw, NBL, Transcript, 1813. | |
| WA21 | 008 Alder, Margaret, Widow, Newcastle upon Tyne, Transcript, 1831. | |
| WA21 | 001 Barnwell, Hannah, Gateshead. | |
| WA21 | 001 Bell, Ralph, Keelman, Sunderland, 1789 | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 001 Bowman, Thomas, ADMONS, Farmer, 10th July, 1856 | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 002 Bowman, Thomas, Farmer, 9th August, 1856. | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 003 Bowman, Joseph, Farmer, Ryhope, 39th December 1846. | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 004 Bowman, John, Sandshouse, 1853. | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 005 Bowman, Edward, Potato Merchant, Whitburn. 1856 | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 006 Bowman, Edward, Whitburn (linked with Bowman 001 & 002). 1856. | J. Thornton |
| WA21 | 001 Bradley, George, Baker, North Sheels, NBL, 1701. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 002 Bradley, William, Farrier, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1731. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 003 Bradley, William, Yeoman, Redmarshall, Dur. 1732. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 004 Bradley, Elizabeth, Widow, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1766. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 005 Bradley, James, 1760 MISSING | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 001 Cownley, Joseph, Methodist Preacher, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1792. | |
| WA21 | 001 Dickinson, Robert, Deanraw. 1688 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Dixon, John Thomas, Langley Moor, Dur. 1887. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 002 Dixon, Alice Leslie, Widow, Newcastle upon Tyne, Admons, 1894. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 003 Dixon, Martha, Innkeeper, Stockton on Tees, Dur, Admons, 1889. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 004 Dixon, Charles, Gentleman, Norton, Dur, 1844. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 005 Dixon, Jane, Widow, Stockton on Tess, Dur, 1873. | Hazel Dumbleton. |

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| WA21 | 006 Dixon, William, Shopkeeper, Stockton on Tees, Dur, 1877. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 007 Dixon, George, Steamboat Owner, Stockton on Tees, 1878. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 008 Dixon, Jeremiah, Balla Wray, Par. of Claise, Lancashire 1878. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 009 Dixon, Raylton Sir, Shipbuilder, Morton, Cleveland, 1901. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 010 Dixon, Raylton Sir, Grant of Probate for above, 1901. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 011 Dixon, Francis, Yeoman, Guisborough, YKS, 1836. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 001 Dodd, Gerrard, The Birkett, Bellingham, NBL, 1624. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 001 Emerson, Thomas, Wham Parish, Stanhope, Durham, 1816. | |
| WA21 | 001 Foggin, Newcastle upon Tyne, 28 March 1891 | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 001 Forcer Will and Solicitors Report | |
| WA21 | 001 Forster, Mark, City of Durham, 1622 | J. Forrester |
| WA21 | 001 Foster, Mark, City of Durham, Public Notary, 1622 | |
| WA21 | 001 Furnace, Joseph, 1773, Nenthall, also John Alexander & Thomas. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 002 Furnace, Alexander, 1791, Nenthall. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 003 Furnace, Anthony, 1810, Westgate/Stanhope. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 004 Furnace, 1857, Sidefoot, Stanhope. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 005 Furnas, Michael, 1827, Monkwearmouth. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 006 Furnas, William, 1671, Inventory, Newcastle upon Tyne. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 007 Furnas, Jane, same year, (William Furnas's wife) Administration. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 008 Furnas, George, the elder, 1763, Westgate, Stanhope. | F. Furness |
| WA21 | 009 Furnas, Jane, 1677, Gateshead. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 010 Furnas, Henry, 1681, Will & Inventory, Bushopely, Durham. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 011 Furnas, Thomas, 1827, Administration. Alston. Cumbria. | R. HWillins |
| WA21 | 012 Furness, Mary, Aug. 1928, Spinster, New Shildon, Durham | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 013 Furness, John Joseph, October, 1934, Shildon, Co. Durham | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 014 Furness, William, March, 1925, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham, (formerly Startforth, Yorkshire). | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 015 Furness, Margaret Ellen, May 1940, Newcastle upon Tyne. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 016 Furness, Frederick, Sept, 1945, Newcastle upon Tyne. | M. Furness |
| WA21 | 001 Gibson, Robert, Yeoman, Stranton, 1636, Will & Inventory | J. Willans |
| WA21 | 001 Heatherington, Thomas, Yeoman, Skelgill, CBL, 1812. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 001 Hooper, Anne, Bellingham, Dur. 1631. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 001 Hunter, Margaret, Kelloe, Co. Durham, 1926 | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA21 | 001 Jewitt, William, Ebchester, 1835. | F. Whitehead |
| WA21 | 002 Jewitt, Ann, Ebchester, 1853 | F. Whitehead |
| WA21 | 001 Jopling, John (Rev.) Muggleswick, 1821 | F. Whitehead |
| WA21 | 001 Kirsopp, Ann, Spinster of Hexham, 1771 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 002 Kirsopp, Ann, Spinster of Hexham, 1771 - Codicil to above. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 003 Kirsopp, Ann, Widow of Hexham. 1815. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 004 Kirsopp, Bridget, Widow of Hexham, 1753. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 005 Kirsopp, Jane, Spinster of Hexham, 1808. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 006 Kirsopp, John, of Hexham, 1807 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 007 Kirsopp, John, Gentleman of Hexham, 1822. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 008 Kirsopp, John, 1824, probate for the above. | Dr. K. Mitchell |

| | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| WA21 | 009 Kirsopp, Margaret, Spinster of Hexham, 1770 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 010 Kirsopp, Mary, Widow of hexham, 1796. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 011 Kirsopp, Thomas (the elder), Gentleman of Hexham 1744. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 012 Kirsopp, Thomas, of Hexham, arrangements for Mathew, Ann, Margaret and Thomas his offspring. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 013 Kirsopp, Thomas, Gentleman of Hexham, 1805 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 014 Kirsopp, Thomas, Yeoman of Coastley, nr. Hexham, 1827 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 015 Kirsopp, Wilkinson, Tanner of Hexham, 1771 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 016 Kirsopp, William, of Wharmley. 1774 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 017 Kirsopp, William, Gentleman of Hexham, 1794. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 018 Kirsopp, William, Codicil to the above Will. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 019 Kirsopp, John, Gentleman of Hexham, 1778. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Lambert, Cuthbert, Gentleman of Newbrough, 1732. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 002 Lambert, Joseph, Mercer of Gateshead, 1759. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 003 Lambert, Richard, Gentleman of Newbrough, 1722. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 004 Lambert, Cuthbert, Butcher of Hexham, 1744. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Lash, Ann, Widow of Hexham, 1756. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Latimore, Peter, Yeoman, Bellingham, NBL, 1631. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 001 Leadbitter, Mathew, Husbandman of Low Hall. NBL. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 002 Leadbitter, Mathew, Wharmley. Par. Of Warden. Admons. 1751. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 003 Leadbitter, Mathew, Yeoman of Wharmley. Par. Of Warden. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Lee, John, Yeoman, Knaresdale, NBL, 1753. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA21 | 002 Lee, William, Gentleman of Newbrough, 1774. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 003 Lee, Jane, Widow of Newbrough, 1774. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Little, Archibald, Riding Mill, NBL, 1884 | |
| WA21 | 001 Loraine, Isabella, Widow of Fourstones, Admons. 1769. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Lumley, Rafe, Yeoman of Witburn (sic), 1621. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 002 Lumley, Rafe, of Witburn (sic), partial Inventory, 1621. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 003 Lumley, Ralph, Gentleman of Gilligate, Durham City, 1687. | |
| WA21 | 001 Meaburn, Widow, Redmarshall, 1687 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA21 | 001 Meek, Thomas, Whickham, Will & Codicil, 1787. | J. Thornton |

WILLS N - Z

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| WA22 | 001 Newton, John, Mickley, 1805. | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 002 Newton, John, Bywell, 1844. | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 001 Philipson, Yeoman, Broadwood, Parish of Stanhope. 1787. | J. Thornton |
| WA22 | 001 Pickering, Elizabeth, Sherburn, Spinster, 1789. | J. Thornton. |
| WA22 | 001 Robson. John, Bellingham, NBL, 1650. | |
| WA22 | 002 Robson. Robert. Jnr. Gateshead, 1919 | Mrs Elliott |
| WA22 | 001 Roper, William of Trimdon, Will & Inventory. 1587. | |
| WA22 | 002 Roper, Robert, Gentleman of Trimdon, 1684. | |
| WA22 | 003 Roper, George, Gentleman of Rainton Moorehouses, 1701. | |
| WA22 | 004 Roper, William, Mercer of Durham City, 1721. | |

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| WA22 | 005 Roper, Robert, of Trimdon, Admons. 1691. | |
| WA22 | 006 Roper, George, Obligation linked to 003. 1701 | |
| WA22 | 007 Roper, Bryan of Trimdon, proved London/Canterbury, 1746. | |
| WA22 | 008 Roper, William, Gentleman of Claypath, Durha, and Shincliffe. 1728. | |
| WA22 | 009 Roper, George, formerly of Richmond, now The Lodge,Grilling West, Nr. Richmond. | |
| WA22 | 001 Ross, John, Yeoman of Layton, Durham. 1796 | |
| WA22 | 001 Sadler, Ann of Knayton, York. 1902. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA22 | 001 Sanderson, Jane, Widow, Blanchland, Northumberland, 1876 | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 001 Scott, John, Esqr, Norwich, NFK, 1842. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 001 Sewell, John, Fisherman, Hartlepool, 1669 | J. Willans |
| WA22 | 001 Shaffoe, John, Clerk of Netherwarden, 1693. | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA22 | 001 Sharper, George, High Callerton, NBL, Transcript, 1780. | |
| WA22 | 001 Shepherd, Michael, Fisherman, Hartlepool, 1738. Will & Condition | John Willans |
| WA22 | 001 Slight, Benjamin Rev. Nenthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex, 1888 | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 002 Slight, Benjamin Rev. Grant of Probate for above, 1889. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 003 Slight, Charlotte, Nenthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex, 1878. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 004 Slight, Charlotte, Nenthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex, 1885, (linked to will of John Scott Esqr, Norwich, 1842). | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 001 Stokoe, William, Rawfoot, Bellingham, NBL, 1627. | Mrs Elliott |
| WA22 | 001 Surtees, Cuthbert John, Medomsley, 1836 | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 002 Surtees, Robert, Delves, 1808 | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 003 Surtees,John, Medomsley, 1820. | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 004 Surtees, Anthony, Delves, 1831. | F. Whitehead |
| WA22 | 001 Taylor, Arthur, Bywell, St Andrews, NBL, 1726. | Joyce Jackman |
| WA22 | 002 Taylor, Ralph of Norton, 1822. | Joyce Jackman |
| WA22 | 003 Taylor, Robert, Gentleman of North Shields, 1784. | |
| WA22 | 001 Tiplady, Thomas, Ferryhill, Parish of Merrington, 1763 | |
| WA22 | 001 Tiplady, Jane, Widow, Ferryhill, 1809 | Dr. K. Mitchell |
| WA22 | 001 Todd, William, Husbandman of Corbridge, 1733. | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 001 Emanuel Tym, Yeoman, Wooderville, Yorks, 1885 | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 002 Thomas Tym, Edale,Farmer, Derby, 1886. | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 003 Thomas Moulty Tym, Farmer,Ecclesfield,Yorkshire, 1873. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 001 Waddell (rdle), Husbandman, Longframlington, NBL, 1617. | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 001 Wardel, John, The Elder, Farmer, Kirharle, Northumberland, 1775 | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 002 Wardle, Mary Anne, Longframlington, NBL, 1898. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 003 Wardle, John, Gentleman, Longframlington, 1768. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 004 Wardle, John, Architect, Longframlington, NBL, 1899. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 005 Wardle, William, Carver & Guilder, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1892. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 006 Wardle, George, Gentleman, Framlington, NBL, Admons, 1794. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 007 Wardle, Mary, Widow, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1878. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 008 Wardle, William,Gentleman, Gosforth, NBL, 1910. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 009 Wardle, Thomas, Gentleman, Longframlington, NBL, 1764. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 010 Wardle, John, Mason, Longframlington, NBL, 1834. | S. Ketteringham |
| WA22 | 011 Wardle, Thomas, Farmer, Clarewood Fell House, Northumberland. 1822 | S. Ketteringham |

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|------------------|
| WA22 | 012 | Wardle, George, Gentleman, Clarewood Fell House, Northumberland, 1817 | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 001 | Watts, John, Crofton (Blyth), 26 September 1866 | Mr Watts |
| WA22 | 001 | Weatherburn, John, Keelman, Bishop Wearmouth, Dur, 1840. | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 002 | Weatherburn, Ralph, Plumber, Bishop Wearmouth, Dur, 1831. | Ms. C. Hill |
| WA22 | 001 | Wilson, John, Cordwainer & Cowkeeper of Newcastle upon Tyne, 31st January 1861 | Hazel Dumbleton. |
| WA22 | 002 | Wilson, Edmund, Middleton in Teasdale, 1603 Will & Inventory | D. Wilson |
| WA22 | 003 | Wilson, John, Brafferton, 1623, Will and Inventory | D. Wilson |
| WA22 | 001 | Winship, Lionell, Tanner, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1745. | Hazel Dumbleton. |

LAW & ORDER

| | | | |
|----|------|--|---------------------------------|
| QS | 9 | Changes in Pattern of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions | |
| QS | 10 | Constable - A History of Northumbria Police | T. C Moffat |
| QS | 16 | "Crown to Crown". Journal of the North East Police History Society | NE Police Hist. Soc. |
| QS | 11 | Durham Constabulary 1852-1889 Index | D.L Cromarty |
| QS | 6 | Executions in Newcastle From 1306 Taken From Chaters Comic Almanac | F & M Furness |
| QS | 8 | Felons in Carmarthen 1844-1871 | Richard Ireland |
| QS | 18.1 | Gamekeeper's, Certificates Issued to Gamekeepers. Northumberland, Transcript. Newcastle Courant. 21.09.1805. | J. Jackman |
| QS | 18.2 | Gamekeeper's, Certificates Issued to Gamekeepers, Durham, Transcript, Newcastle Courant, 4.10.1806. | J. Jackman |
| QS | 13 | Gateshead - List of Special Constables Gateshead 1914-1918 | |
| QS | 11.2 | Heroes of the Police | F & M Furness |
| QS | 15 | Historical Gossip Column | F & M Furness |
| QS | 1 | Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1744-1777 Index | F & M Furness |
| QS | 2 | Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1777-1802 Index | F & M Furness |
| QS | 3 | Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1818-1831 Index | F & M Furness |
| QS | 4 | Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1831-1855 Index | F & M Furness |
| QS | 5 | Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1867-1876 Index | F & M Furness |
| QS | 19 | North Riding of Yorkshire Constabulary, 1856 - 1956. 2004 | unknown |
| QS | 17 | "Northumbrian Bobby". Journal of National Association of Retired Police Officers Publications A - Q 2014+H2300 | Sup.Watson & Harrison (NARPO) |
| QS | 10 | Policing the Land of the Prince Bishops, 1990 | |
| QS | 14 | Scottish Policemen in Lancashire 1869-1900 (Recruits) See LH.GL 38 | |
| QS | 7 | The British Police: Police Forces & Chief Officers 1829-2000 | Martin Stallion & David S. Wall |
| QS | 7 | Transportations From Newcastle, 1819- 1830, 1831-1836 & 1836-1855 | F & M Furness |

HEARTH TAX

| | | | |
|----|----|---|--------------------|
| | | Allerwash Hearth Tax - 1664. Refer. LH.NBL 302 | |
| HT | 3 | Durham Hearth Tax. Lady Day, 1666. 2006 | Margaret Spufford. |
| HT | 1 | Newcastle upon Tyne. 1665, Photocopy | Welford |
| HT | 4a | North Riding, 1673. Part 1. Gilling West and Hang West Wapentake. | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4 | North Riding, 1673. Part. 2 Allerton, Gilling East, Halikeld & Hang East Wapentake. | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4b | North Riding. 1673. Part 3. Birdforth & Bulman Wapentakes. | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4c | North Riding, 1673. Part. 4. Rydale, Pickering Lith & Scarbrough Wapentakes. | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4d | North Riding, 1673, Part. 5. Langbargh West, Langbarugh East and Whitby Strand Wapentakes | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4e | North Riding, Michaelmas, 1673. | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 2f | Northumberland Hearth Tax. 1664. | NDFHS Journal |
| HT | 4 | West Riding. Claro Wapentake. 1990 | Ripon H.S |
| HT | 4g | Yorkshire, York City. 1672, Parn & Ainstey Wapentake. | Ripon H.S |

EDUCATION

| | | | |
|----|----|--|-------------------------------|
| ED | 50 | Alnwick - Register of The Dukes School Alnwick, 1811 - 1911. 1911 | W.B. Finch & W.R. Fairclough |
| ED | 51 | Atkinson Road School, A Century of Schools in Benwell, 2010 | Judith Green |
| ED | 7 | Balliol College Register 1930-1980 . 1983 | Editor: J Jones & S Viney |
| ED | 17 | Bedan: December 1938 | |
| ED | 13 | Bede College A Commentary. 1973. | Donald E Webster |
| ED | 21 | Bede College: The Model School 1881-1933 | Lilian Groves |
| ED | 48 | Blyth - The Princess Louise Road Schools 1914 - 1985 | J A Wells |
| ED | 8 | Cheltenham College - Who's Who. 1989 | Editor: J F L Bowles |
| ED | 52 | Childrens homes: History of institutional care for Britains young 2017 | P Higginbotham |
| ED | 16 | Crawcrook Wesley Guild Senior Branch Book. 1923. | |
| ED | 44 | Cullercoats Junior School History 1850 - 1970 | Copied & retyped: Peter Burns |
| ED | 12 | Darlington: Century of Elementary Education in Darlington. 1972 | Clifton Stockdale |
| ED | 46 | Durham History of Durham Johnston School. C 1998 | Michael Robson |
| ED | 25 | Durham School Registers 2nd Edition to June 1912 | |
| ED | 4 | Durham School Registers 4th Edition to 1967 | F S Eden |
| ED | 5 | Durham School Registers 5th Edition to 1991 | Editor: D Baty & N Gedye |
| ED | 1 | Durham: A School History of Durham . 1909. | |

| | | | |
|--------------|----|---|--|
| ED | 11 | Durham: St Hild & St Bede College. 1979. | F S Eden |
| ED | 6 | Growth of British Education & Its Records . 1992 | Colin R Chapman |
| ED | 47 | Heaton Park Road School, Newcastle - Memories | D J Plank |
| ED | 9 | Hookergate School 1932-70. Happy Days & Homework . 1991 | Alan Wright |
| ED | 20 | Morpeth Grammar School . 1951 | G Kennedy MSC |
| ED | 3 | Morpeth Grammar School Old Boys Association Address List & Rules | |
| ED | 18 | Newcastle Church High School Jubilee 1885-1935 | |
| ED | 10 | Newcastle Magazine - Central Newcastle High School for Girls 1928-1929 | |
| ED | 45 | Newcastle Ragpie 1968 | |
| ED | 14 | Newcastle Royal Grammar School Register 1545-1954 | Compiler & editor: B D Stevens |
| ED | 49 | Newcastle Royal Grammar School Register 1966-1977 | Compiler & editor: B D Stevens |
| ED | 2 | Royal Masonic Institution for Girls. Year Book 1956 | |
| ED | 19 | Rutherford Grammar School . 1964. | M Maw |
| ED | 43 | Rutherford Grammar School, Newcastle/Tyne Official Opening by Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother Wed 31st 1956 | Newcastle City Education Department |
| ED | 10 | South Shields Education Records, Tyne & Wear Archives | |
| ED | 10 | Stanley - School Log Books | |
| ED | 27 | Tynemouth School Magazine Autumn 1934 | |
| ED | 30 | Tynemouth School Magazine Autumn 1935 | |
| ED | 35 | Tynemouth School Magazine Autumn 1937 Vol 4 | |
| ED | 39 | Tynemouth School Magazine Autumn 1938 Vol 5 | |
| ED | 42 | Tynemouth School Magazine Christmas 1939 Vol 6 | |
| ED | 37 | Tynemouth School Magazine Easter 1938 Vol 5 | |
| ED | 28 | Tynemouth School Magazine Lent 1935 | |
| ED | 31 | Tynemouth School Magazine Lent 1936 | |
| ED | 33 | Tynemouth School Magazine Lent 1937 | |
| ED | 40 | Tynemouth School Magazine Spring 1939 Vol 6 | |
| ED | 26 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1934 | |
| ED | 29 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1935 | |
| ED | 32 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1936 | |
| ED | 34 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1937 | |
| ED | 38 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1938 Vol 5 | |
| ED | 41 | Tynemouth School Magazine Summer 1939 Vol 6 | |
| ED | 36 | Tynemouth School Magazine Winter 1937 Vol 4 | |
| ED | 15 | University of Durham Higher Certificate Examination 1939 School Certificate Examinations July 1939 & Dec 1938. List of Successful Candidates. Examiners Reports & Statistics. 1965. | |
| ED | 23 | Wellington College Register 1859-1962 | Old Wellingtonians Society |
| ED | 24 | Westoe Senior Boys Admission Register | |
| ED | 22 | Yorkshire United Independent College. 1954 | K W Wadsworth |
| SPORT | | | |
| SP | 30 | Blaydon, One Hundred Years of Cricket, 1891 - 1991, | Jack Chapman |
| SP | 19 | Complete Who's Who of Newcastle United. 1983. | Paul Joannou |
| SP | 10 | Corbridge Cricket Club 1886 - 1996 | G Pickwork, J Maude & C Roberts |
| SP | 17 | Country House Cricket Grounds of Leicestershire and Rutland. 1988. | Compiler: E E Snow |
| SP | 31 | Cycle Clips, 1985 | T & W Museums |
| SP | 15 | (The) Cricket Statistician Winter 1997 - Winter 1998; Nos 100-104. 1988. | Journal of the Association of Cricket Statisticians and Historians |
| SP | 32 | Cricket - Cream Teas & Nutty Slack, A History of Club Cricket in County Durham, 1751- 2002, 2003 | Jack Chapman |
| SP | 16 | European Cricketers in India, Ceylon and Burma. 1998. | Compilers: Philip Thorn & Philip Bailey |
| SP | 26 | Hartlepool United - Up the Pools 1968 -1991. | Neil Watson & Roy Kelly. |
| SP | 2 | History of Westoe Rugby Football Club 1875-1975. 1976. | |
| SP | 27 | Houghton -le-Spring Golf Club Centenary, 1908 -2008. 2008. | Alan White |
| SP | 28 | Linament and Leather, Sixty years of the Fight Game in the North. | F.C. Moffatt |
| SP | 23 | Munitionettes - The Munitionettes A History of Women's Football in the North East during the Great War. 2007 | Patrick Brennan |
| SP | 12 | Newbiggin Golf Club Ltd. Centenary 1884-1984 . 1985. | T Chape & W Ogilvie |
| SP | 18 | Newcastle United - The Inkerman History of Newcastle United. 1980. | Paul Joannou |
| SP | 21 | Newcastle Before they were United. Vol.1 | J. Tinniswood. |
| SP | 22 | Newcastle Before they were United. Vol.2 | J. Tinniswood. |
| SP | 24 | Newcastle Before they were United. Vol.3 | J. Tinniswood. |
| SP | 25 | Newcastle Before they were United. Vol.4 | J. Tinniswood. |
| SP | 5 | Newcastle United Golf Club | |
| SP | 13 | Northern Racing - For a Purse of gold. The Story in Word and Picture | Frederick C Moffatt |
| SP | 14 | Sedgefield Country - In the Seventies & Eighties, with Reminiscences of a First Whipper-in | |
| SP | 6 | South Shields - Grass Roots. A History of South Shields Cricket Club 1850-1984. 1985 | Clive Crickmer |
| SP | 11 | South Tyneside Bowling Association 1892-1992. 1992. | South Tyneside Library |
| SP | 7 | Sport - International Journal of the History of Sport | PublishEditor: Frank Cass |
| SP | 3 | Sunderland - Cricket & Rugby Football Club History 1808-1962 To Ashbrooke and Beyond. | PreparEditor: E Watts Moses |
| SP | 20 | Sunderland AFC. The Official History 1879-2000 | Sunderland Association Football Club |
| SP | 33 | Town Moor Hoppings, 1882-1982, Many inclusions about sport. 1984 | Frank Baron |

| | | | |
|----|----|--|--|
| SP | 29 | Tynedale Century , 1888 - 1988 | R.E Wood |
| SP | 9 | Tynemouth - Cricket Club 1847-1996 | Colin E Mountford |
| SP | 96 | Whitburn Soccer History 1882-1989 | Brian Hastings |
| SP | 1 | Who's Who of the Football League 1888-1915 Part 1-16 A - Z | PublishEditor: Association of Football Statisticians |

ARMED FORCES

| | | | |
|--------|------|--|---|
| AR | 26 | 12th Battalion Northumberland Home Guard "C" Company 1940-1944 | Captain C Browne |
| AR | 58 | 5th (Northumberland) Regiment of Foot, 1st and 2nd Battalions - See AR.58 | |
| AR | 58 | 6th (1st Warwickshire) Regiment of Foot, 1st and 2nd Battalions - See AR.58 | |
| AR | 58 | 7th (Royal Fusiliers) Regiment of Foot, 1st and 2nd Battalions - See AR.58 | |
| AR | 65 | All the Blue Bonnets. 1980. History of The King's own Scottish Borderers. 1980. | R. Woolambe |
| AR | 13 | Alnwick (St Michaels) Military Baptisms, Marriages & Burials | Fred Furness |
| LH NBL | 353 | Alnwick in the Gt War 2016 | C Armsftong |
| AR | 78.4 | Armed Forces W.W.1 -Roll of Honour, Tynemouth Borough-Wellesley Roll, Photocopy. | Northern Press Ltd 1923 |
| AR | 91j | Army Badges & Insignia, World War 2. 1972 | Guido Rosignoli |
| AR | 131 | Army Records for Family Historians 1998 | Fowler and Spencer |
| AR | 72k | Army Roll of Honour 1939 - 1949 - Northumberland. 2000 | Naval & Military Press |
| AR | 72l | Army Roll of Honour 1939 - 1945, Durham. A - K. 2000. | Naval & Military Press |
| AR | 72 | Army Roll of Honour, 1939- 1945, Durham. K - Y. 2000. | Naval & Military Press |
| AR | 19 | Army Muster & Description Books | Society of Genealogists |
| AR | 1f | Arras, St Nicholas WW1 Cemetery, Pas de Calis, France, Tyneside Irish,Scottish and Northumberland Fusilier Monumental Inscriptions (with photographs). | G.C Bilton |
| AR | 72 | Arras - Map of - Edition 7. | |
| AR | 49 | Badges of the British Army 1820 - Present. 1992. | F W Wilkinson |
| AR | 78.1 | Badges - County Regiments -Infantry 1 - 179 | British Army Forces Website |
| AR | 80e | Battledress,The Uniforms of the World's Greatest Army.1700 to present. | Edited by I.T. Schick |
| AR | 72 | Battle Map of the Somme -1995 | T & V Holt. Ass. |
| AR | 1b | Benwell, Military MI's in St Jame's Graveyard | St James Heritage Group |
| AR | 5 | Berwick (Holy Trinity) Military Bap-Mar-Burials | Fred & Moira Furness |
| AR | 33 | Beyond Praise - Durham Light Infantrymen Awarded Victoria Cross. 1998. | Stephen D Shannon |
| AR | 23.4 | Blyth Military Merit & Homecoming Committee Representing the Fellow Townsmen of L/Corp "John Wood" 1st Btn. Devonshire Regiment | |
| AR | 78.6 | Boer War, please refer, St Georges Gazettes AR.G592299 | Ancestral Indexes. |
| AR | 119 | Boer War Memorial, St Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne.(window) | Colin Bardgett |
| AR | 88 | Boer War. The Dark Angel. 1997 | Jock Haswell. |
| AR | 92m | British Army (The) 1977. | Michael J. Watts & Christopher T. Watts |
| AR | 92m | British Army (The) 2009 | Donated by V. Percy |
| AR | 72c | British Army Badges | Donated by V. Percy |
| AR | 72 | British Army Regiments | J L Gordon |
| AR | 50 | British Battles & Medals 1971 | Peter Duckers |
| AR | 72h | British Campaign Medals | Brigadier E A James |
| AR | 32 | British Regiments 1914-1918. 1998. | Lieut Col J Shakespear |
| AR | 17 | Career of the Thirty-Fourth Division 1915-1919 . 1922. | |
| AR | 25.9 | Chester-le-Street War Memorial, 2015 | |
| AR | 6 | Civilian war dead. NBL, DUR & Middlesbrough + Index | DLI Museum |
| AR | 30 | Collecting & Researching Campaign Medals of the Great War. | H J Williamson |
| AR | 38 | Colonial Wars Source Book | Philip J Haythornthwaite |
| AR | 79 | Companion to the British Army, 1660- 1983 | David Ascoli |
| AR | 60.1 | de Ruvigny's Roll of Honour: A Biographical Record of Members of His Majesty's Naval, Military & aerial Forces Who Fell in the Great War 1914-1918: Vol 1. parts 1 & 2 | The Marquis de Ruvigny |
| AR | 60.2 | de Ruvigny's Roll of Honour: A Biographical Record of Members of His Majesty's Naval, Military & aerial Forces Who Fell in the Great War 1914-1919: Vol 2, parts 3,4 & 5 | The Marquis de Ruvigny |
| AR | 44 | Death Sentances Passed by the British Army 1914-1918 | Oram |
| AR | 48 | Distinguished Conduct Medal Recipients 1855 - 1909. 1987. | |
| AR | 126 | Distinguished Service Medal The 1914-20 1982 | W H Feyver |
| AR | 127 | Distinguished Service Medal The 1936-46 1981 | W H Feyver |
| AR | 93 | (Dunkirk) Escape from Catastrophe, Dunkirk 1940. 2000 | D. J. Knowles |
| AR | 14 | Durham - Dates of Officers Commissions, Durham Yeomanry, Cavalry - | |
| AR | 105 | Durham - The Faithful Durhams (DLI) 1758 - 1965), | no author's name |
| AR | 22 | Durham - The Light Infantry Museum Guide | Helen Sandford BA |
| AR | 4 | Durham Light Infantry in Europe | David Jarvis |
| AR | 75 | Durham Light Infantry Image of a soldier. | County Durham Books. 2005. |
| AR | 89 | Durham Men in the Great War. 2000. | John Davison |
| AR | 77 | Durham Pals, 22nd Battalion of the D.L.I in the Great War. 2007. | John Sheen |
| AR | 25.1 | Elswick Methodist's Roll of Honour | |
| AR | 21 | Famous Northern Battles. 1976 | Frank Graham |
| AR | 66 | Fiftieth Division The | |
| AR | 69 | Finding Your Family Soldier. 2004. | |
| AR | | Foljambe A family at war (1WW) See FH305 | Jolyon Jackson |
| AR | 29 | For Gallantry in the Performance of Military Duty | Major J D Salisbury T D |

| | | | |
|----|------|---|---|
| AR | 27 | For King & Country (1915-1916) 5489 Private George Eamens 53rd Battalion AIF - An Australian Soldier of the Great War. | Roy Hewitt |
| AR | 106 | Gardens of Remembrance, 2002 | Regional Development, Normandy |
| AR | 47 | Gateshead - List of Photographs of World War 1 Gateshead Soldiers Held at Gateshead Library | M Toogood |
| AR | 96 | Gateshead Gurkhas - A History of the 9th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, 1859 - 1967. 2001 | Harry Moses & Yvonne Beadnell |
| AR | 100 | George Edward Kay, Great Uncle Ned's Trip to Hamburg (A North Country Biography. | M. Rutherford. |
| AR | 23.1 | Grandads War | Edited by: Julie Hunt |
| AR | 82 | Great War - A popular History. Vols. 1-6. AR82 a - f. | Sir J.A Hamerton |
| AR | 28 | Gun Fire - A Journal of the First World War History | A J Peacock |
| AR | 124 | Half-Shilling Curate, The 2016 | Sarah Reay |
| AR | 25.8 | Harraton Parish, Worm Hill, War Memorial | |
| AR | 25.2 | Hartlepoons Roll of Honour | |
| AR | 98 | Hartlepoons Military Deaths. 1914-1919 | |
| AR | 51 | Heat of Battle 16th Durham Light Infantry Italian Campaign 1943-1945. 1999. | P Hart |
| AR | 25.5 | Hetton-le-Hole and District Working Mens' Clubs War Memorial | |
| AR | 31 | History of the Green Howards. Three Hundred Years of Service. 1992. | G Powell |
| AR | 113 | Home Guard, We Remember the Home Guard. 1983 | Frank & Joan Shaw |
| AR | 25.7 | Houghton-le-Spring War Memorial | |
| AR | 122 | WW1 Index of Officers & OR 19 Battalion Nbl'd Fusiliers Jan 1916-Apr 1919 | Compiled by C & K Wanless |
| AR | 62 | Irish Heroes in the War: The Tyneside Irish Brigade | John E Redmond, T P O'Connor & Joseph Keating. Compiler: Felix Lavery |
| AR | 97 | King's Own Scottish Borderers | Cptn. Stair Gillon |
| AR | 43 | Korean War. 1950-1953 Prisoners of War - British Army. | Peter Gaston |
| AR | 46 | La Boisselle (Somme 1916). 1997. | M Stedman |
| AR | 73 | Land Girls of Northumberland | Muriel S. Sobo |
| AR | 41 | List of British Officers Taken Prisoner of War. Aug 1914 - Nov 1918. 1919 | |
| AR | 7 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Index | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 12 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Newcastle | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 8 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Places A - C | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 9 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Places D - I | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 10 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Places J - R | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 11 | List of Descriptions of Northumberland War Memorials - Places S - Z | P R G Thirkell |
| AR | 78.4 | Medal History | |
| AR | 72 | Medal Ribbon Chart - UK | |
| AR | 23.3 | Middlesbrough Volunteer Corps 1877-1885 21st N. Riding York Rifles & 1st Durham Rifles | James T Nicholson |
| AR | 72b | Military Insignia. Pre 1914. 2006. | |
| AR | 83 | Military Uniforms. | Orbits Books |
| AR | 34 | Monuments, Memorials & the Local Historian. 1997. | Alex Bruce |
| AR | 78.2 | National Service - History | British Army Forces Website |
| AR | 61 | National Ex-Prisoner of War Newsletter, Autumn & Winter 2000 edition. | Editor: Ian English |
| AR | 25 | Newcastle - Muster of the Fencible Inhabitants of Newcastle 1539 Arch. Vol 4 | |
| AR | 24 | Northumberland - Muster Rolls 1538 Arch. vol 4 | |
| AR | 3 | Northumberland Fusiliers 16th Bat. (Service) 1923 | Major C H Cook & Typed Norman Hardy |
| AR | 111 | Northumberland Fusiliers, Newcastle Battalion, 16th (Service) Battalion. 2014 | Ian Johnson |
| AR | 3 | Northumberland Fusiliers 19th Bat. (Pioneers) Overseas (Officers & OR's) 28 Jan 1916-28 Apr 1919. Embarkation Roll 23.11.1915 | Major C H Cook |
| AR | 20 | Northumberland Fusiliers, 9th Bat Historical Records . 1928. | Captain C H Cooke |
| AR | 72d | Northumberland Fusiliers - Roll of Honour, 1939 - 1945 | |
| AR | 67.1 | Northumberland Fusiliers - also refer to Quayside Company Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Balmborough & Glendale Wards.2003. | D Thornton, T R Brown & P H Foggon |
| AR | 67.2 | Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Castle Ward. 2003. | T R Brown & P H Foggon |
| AR | 67.3 | Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Coquetdale Ward. 2003. | J Wallace, V Porter, T R Brown & P H Foggon |
| AR | 67.4 | Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Morpeth Ward. 2003. | J Wilson, V Porter & P H Foggon |
| AR | 67.5 | Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Tindale Ward (Part 1) 2003. | T R Brown & P H Foggon |
| AR | 67.6 | Northumberland Militia 1762 Ballot Lists for Tindale Ward (Part 2). 2003. | T R Brown & P H Foggon |
| AR | 130 | Northumberland's Military Heritage 2017 | N R Storey |
| AR | 45 | Peninsular War 1808-1814. Biographical Dictionary of Officers Killed & Wounded. 1998 | John A Hall |
| AR | 25.6 | Penshaw, Oxford Terrace, Shiney Row War Memorial | |
| AR | 1 | Petition Sent to Prince Regent During Napoleonic Wars Giving 90 Sunderland Dependents of Prisoners | |
| AR | 74 | Ponteland - We will Remember Them -Men on the Ponteland War Memorial. 2005. | Muriel S. Sobo |
| AR | 129 | Prisoners of War Information Bureau. List of Places of Internment | - |
| AR | 117 | Quayside Company, Commemoration to the Quayside Company 9th Bn and the 16th, 18th & 19th Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers. 2015 | Ian Johnson |

| | | | |
|----|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| AR | 86 | RAF Bomber Command Losses of the Second World War. Roll of Honour 1939- W.R Chorley 1947. Vol. 9. | |
| AR | 101 | R.A.F Almost Forgotten, Aviation Accidents, Northumberland.H3313 2012. | Chris R. Davies. |
| AR | 58 | Regimental Indexes Vol. 4 (5th, 6th & 7th Regiments of Foot). 1999. | Compiled by Barbara Chambers |
| AR | 70 | Regimental Indexes Vol. 5 (8th, 9th & 10th Regiments of Foot). 2001. | Compiled by Barbara Chambers |
| AR | 42 | Register of Royal Marines Deaths 1914-1919 With Full & Grateful Hearts. 1991. | Royal Marines Historical Society |
| AR | 71 | Researching British military History on the Internet. 2007 | Dr. Stuart Blank |
| AR | 112 | Response,The. The North East amd the Great War. 2014 | Ruth Chiffenden & Alan Fendley |
| AR | 120 | Robertson, Captain George. Letters of a Temporary Gentleman. 1915-1916. 2016 | Jean R. Hedley |
| AR | 53 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 1 (1999) (Cavalry Yeomanry, Royal Armoured Corp., Reconnaissance Corp., Royal Tank Regt. Brigade of Guards).1999. | |
| AR | 54 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 2 (Includes Northumberland Fusiliers) 1999. | |
| AR | 55 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 3 (Includes Kings Own Scottish Borderers). 1999. | |
| AR | 56 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 4 (Includes Tyneside Scottish) | |
| AR | 57 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 5 (Includes Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry) 1999. | |
| AR | 58 | Roll of Honour - Land Forces WW II Vol 6 (Includes DLI and Royal Northumberland Fusiliers (Recce). 1999. | |
| AR | 35.3 | Roll of Honour - Royal Flying Corps & Royal Air Force for Great War 1914-1918.1992. | H J Williamson |
| AR | 78 | Rorke's Drift and Memorials. | |
| AR | 37 | Royal Flying Corps Casualties in The First World War 1914-1918 | Public Record Office |
| AR | 94 | St George's Gazette, Jan 1915 - 30 Dec. 1916, 1st World War | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99 | St George's Gazette, 1900. | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99a | St George's Gazette, 1901. | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99b | St George's Gazette, 1902. | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99c | St George's Gazette, 1903 | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99d | St George's Gazette, 1906. | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 99e | St George's Gazette, 1911. | Northumberland Fusiliers |
| AR | 52 | Soldiers Died in Great War - Durham Light Infantry. 1989. | |
| AR | 40 | Soldiers Life - A Story of Newcastle Barracks (Donated by Newcastle City Library). 1999. | Thomas L Hewitson |
| AR | 107 | Somme, 1st July 1916. 2006 | A. Robertshaw & P. Dennis |
| AR | 118 | Somme, The Thiepval Memorial, Missing but not Forgotten. 2015 | Pam &12561 Ken Linge |
| AR | 95 | (Somme)Pals on the Somme, 1916, 2008 | Ron. Wilkinson |
| AR | 39 | Story of the World War I Zeppelin Raid on Eldon (The Dene Valley) 5th & 6th April 1916. 1999. | Margareth Beith |
| AR | 108 | Sunderland in the Great War, 2014 | Clive & Gillian Dunn |
| AR | 36 | To What End Did They Die? - Officers Died at Gallipoli. 1985. | R W Walker |
| AR | 23.5 | Tracing D.L.I Soldiers of the Great War 1914-1918 & 1939-1945 | DLI Museum |
| AR | 123 | Tracing Your Boer War Ancestors 2016 | Jane M Robinson |
| AR | 15 | Tynemouth - County Borough of Tynemouth - Roll of Honour 1914-1919 Including Mercantile Marine | Donated by Victor Percy |
| AR | 25.3 | Tynemouth County Borough Roll of Honour | |
| AR | 72n | Tynemouth High School. 1st World War Roll of Honour. | Donated by V. Percy |
| AR | 15.1 | Tynemouth (P.C.) Military Baptisms, Marriages & Burials | Moira & Fred Furness |
| AR | 132 | Tynemouth and Wallsend at War 1939-1945 2018 | C Armstrong |
| AR | 72 | Tyneside Scottish 'Geordie and Jock' | J.L.R. Scampson |
| AR | 63 | Tyneside Irish. 24th, 25th, 26th 27th (Service) Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers - World War 1. 1998. | John Sheen |
| AR | 18 | Tyneside Scottish - Story of Tyneside Scottish | Brigadier General T Ternan |
| AR | 64 | Tyneside Scottish 20th, 21st 22nd & 23rd (Service) Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers. 1999. | Graham Stewart & John Sheen |
| AR | 64a | Tyneside Scottish, 20th,21st,22nd & 23rd (Service)Battlions of the Northumberland Fusilierd. 2014 | Graham Stewart & John Sheen |
| AR | 23.2 | Tynesides Bloodiest Day | |
| AR | 109 | Victoria Cross, The Complete. 2012 | Kevin Brazier |
| AR | 23.6 | Victoria Crosses of the First World War | Extracted from Family Tree Magazine |
| AR | 125 | Voices of 1WW Northumberland & Tyneside's War 2017 | NR Storey &F Kay |
| AR | 2 | War Diary of Pte Geo William Nuttall 1917 | G W Nuttall |
| AR | 12a | War Memorials - Northumberland -General Location Report. | Imperial War Museum. |
| AR | 111 | Washington in the Great War. 2014 | Peter Welsh |
| AR | 128 | Weekend Warriors Tyne to Tweed 2006 | TL Hewitson |
| AR | 86g | Where the Hills meet the Sky, A Guide to Air crashes in the Cheviot Hills. 1997 | Peter Clark |
| AR | 72 | Whitley Bay. Roll of Honour - 1914 -1918 - Whitley Seaside Chronicle | Donated by Frank Pearson |
| AR | 25.4 | Whitley Bay Roll of Honour | |
| AR | 68 | With the Northumberland Volunteers in South Africa 1900-1901. 1902. | Sergeant G Middlemiss |
| AR | 23.7 | World War I North Sea Raids - Hartlepool, West Hartlepool, Scarborough & Whitby. | |
| AR | 104 | World War 1, From Geordie Land to No Mans Land, 2011.H5652 | George Russell Elder |
| AR | 81 | World War I 1914 - 1918. Vol.1. | Sir John Hammerton. |
| AR | 82 a-d | World War I 1914 - 1918. Vol.2 | Sir John Hammerton. |

| | | | |
|----|------|--|-------------------------|
| AR | 121 | World War 1 and World War II in the Wars, Stories 1914-1918 and 1939-1945. | Alan Wright |
| AR | 116 | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol.1 | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 116a | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol.11 | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 116b | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol.111 | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 116c | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol. 1V | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 116d | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol.V | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 116e | World War I Pictorial History of the War. Vol.V1 | Edited by W. Hutchinson |
| AR | 103 | World War II, Forgotten Voices. 2004 | Max Arthur |
| AR | 84 | World War II, 60th Anniversary - Liberation of the Death and Concentration Camps - Europe, June 1944 - May 1945. | Ministry of Defence. |
| AR | 85 | World War II, 60th Anniversary of the D-Day Landings- Northern France 6th June 1944. | Ministry of Defence |
| AR | 90 | World War II. The War in Pictures. How it began. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90a | World War II. The War in Pictures. First year. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90b | World War II. The War in Pictures. Second Year | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90c | World War II, The War in pictures, Third Year. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90d | World War II, The War in pictures, Fourth Year. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90e | World War II, The War in pictures, Fifth Year. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 90f | World War II, The war in pictures, Sixth Year. | Odhams Press |
| AR | 102 | World War II Atlas, with location of all services bases. Reproduction | G. Philip & Son |
| AR | 87 | Years of Endurance (The) 1793-1802. 1975 | Arthur Bryant. |

SHIPPING & MARITIME

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| SEA | 64 | Agreements for home trade ship SS Ludworth Hartlepool x 18 sheets | |
| SEA | 10 | Aln & Coquet. Sailing Ships of the Aln & Coquet . 1993. | Richard E Keys |
| SEA | 15.1 | Berwick on Tweed, William Purves & Caleb Buglas. NBL to USA 1903. 1998. | |
| SEA | 14 | Black Diamonds by Sea North-East Sailing Colliers 1780-1880 | Richard E Keys & Ken Smith |
| SEA | 42 | Black Diamond Fleets. 2000. | Norman M Middlemiss |
| SEA | 26 | Blyth - Master Mariners | |
| SEA | 15.4 | Blyth News & Wansbeck Telegraph Oct 1898. Norwegian Vessel Wrecked. Lifeboat Capsized (Under Coxswain-Fairhurst) Drowned. | |
| SEA | 55 | British Ships in Indian Waters, their Owners Crew & Passengers.2012 | Richard Morgan |
| SEA | 5 | Building Ships on the North East Coast (Part 1) C 1640-1914 .1997. | J F Clarke |
| SEA | 7 | Building Ships on the North East Coast (Part 2) C 1914-1980 A Labour of Love, Risk and Pain. 1997. | J F Clarke |
| SEA | 35 | Coals From Newcastle.1973. | Roger Finch |
| SEA | 15.5 | Crew List of "Wotan" | |
| SEA | 29 | Cross of Sacrifice Vol. IV List of N.C O.s Men & Women who died in services of Royal Navy, Royal Marines, Royal Naval Air Service Royal Flying Corps & Royal Air Force 1914-1921. 1996. | S D & D B Jarvis |
| SEA | 27 | Dictionary of Tyne Sailing Ships. Record of Merchant Ships owned, registered & built in the port of Tyne from 1830-1930. 1998. | Richard E Keys |
| SEA | 30 | Distinguished Service Medals 1914-1920 | |
| SEA | 61 | Electrical Engineers- History of the Tyne Electrical Engineers, Royal Engineers 1884 - 1933 1933 | Committee of The Tyne Electrical Engineers. |
| SEA | 15.19 | Elswick - Down Elswick Slipways.Armstrong's Ships & People 1884-1918. Refer LH.NT36 | |
| SEA | 48 | Explanations of Old Sailing Ships | |
| SEA | 58 | Frigate Unicorn. 1982. | W. Roderick Stewart |
| SEA | 57 | Hartlepool & Seaton Carew,Pilot and Coxswain. 2012 | J.Markwell |
| SEA | 47 | Hartlepool Maritime, (includes early apprenticeships) 1971 | William Biagey |
| SEA | 13.1 | Hartley, Seaton Sluice, 1690-1960. Vol. 3.The Nautical Connection. Aug. 2006 | D.J Anderson |
| SEA | 62 | Harton, South Shields, Cemetery MI's for Mariners | John Ashburner |
| SEA | 15.21 | Henderson, Robert, Seaman, South Shields. Service & Discharge Records. 20th century. | Unknown |
| SEA | 15.2 | Heroes of the Lifeboat | G A Binnie |
| SEA | 16 | In Search of Nelson's Men (Robert Collinson) Quarter Master of Sunderland | |
| SEA | 19 | Kent Enrolments Under the Navy Act 1796 . 1996. | Gillian Rickard |
| SEA | 65 | Lifeboat Gallantry. R.N.L.I Medals & How They Were Won. 1998. | Editor: Barry Cox |
| SEA | 15.1 | Lifeboat Service in England N E Coast 2018 | N Leach |
| SEA | 15.12 | List of Keelmen - Newcastle 1750 | |
| SEA | 9 | Lloyds List 1975 | Underwriters |
| SEA | 15.18 | Lloyds Marine Collection Guide .1994. | D T Barriskill |
| SEA | 2 | Lloyds Records and Lists | |
| SEA | 3 | Lloyds Register 1764 | Underwriters |
| SEA | 37 | Lloyds Register 1835 | |
| SEA | 15.14 | Lloyds Register of Shipping: Sources Available to Historical Researchers | |
| SEA | 15.22 | Marine Sources in Guildhall Library | |
| SEA | 40 | Maritime & Coastguard Agency - Guide to the Records of Seamen & Ships Held at the Registry of Shipping & Seamen & Identification of Records Transferred to Other Locations | Maritime & Coastguard Agency |
| SEA | 11 | Maritime History Archive, A Guide to the Holdings of (Memorial University of Newfoundland) | Ed: Roberta Thomas & Heather Wareham |
| SEA | 15.26 | Maritime Information . 1993. | R.V Byron & T.N.Byron |
| SEA | 31 | Master Mariners of Sunderland from Lloyds Register, 1851. | |
| SEA | 15.15 | Men of HMS Victory. 1999. | Vintage Naval Library |
| SEA | | Merchant Seamen - Unravelling Records | C T & M J Watts |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| SEA | 36 | Merchant Ships: Copy of a circular issued by the Board of Trade, and the replies received thereto, on the subject of the necessity, or otherwise, for testing iron used in the construction of merchant ships (1875) (Photocopy of local replies) | |
| SEA | 21 | Naval Biographical Dictionary Comprising Life & Services of Every Living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy from Admiral of the Fleet to Lieutenant inclusive | William R O'Byrne Esq |
| SEA | 28 | Naval Chronicle - Contemporary Record of the Royal Navy at War Vol 1 1793-1798. 1998. | Nicholas Tracy |
| SEA | 15.8 | Naval Quota for Northumberland. List of Parochial Officials) 1795/6 | Maureen Howes Justice |
| SEA | 20 | Naval Who's Who 1917. 1981. | Pub: J B Hayward & Son |
| SEA | 15.3 | Newcastle upon Tyne Index of Ship Registration Numbers for Port of Newcastle 1845 | |
| SEA | 52 | North Sunderland - History of North Sunderland Life Boat, 1991. | Jeff Morris |
| SEA | 22 | Our Ships at Work 1946-1952 | R & W Hawthorne, Leslie & Co Ltd |
| SEA | 15.6 | Passenger List of Lord Delaval 1852 | George Bell |
| SEA | 23 | Preservation of Life from Shipwreck - A Trilogy (Vol 1) Skuettender Lifeboat. 1980. | Boswell Whitaker |
| SEA | 24 | Preservation of Life from Shipwreck - A Trilogy (Vol 2) South Shields Volunteer Life Brigade | Boswell Whitaker |
| SEA | 25 | Preservation of Life from Shipwreck - A Trilogy (Vol 3) Tynemouth Volunteer Life Brigade | Boswell Whitaker |
| SEA | 8 | Prisoners of the TSAR. East Coast Sailors Held in Russia 1800 -1801. 1992. | Rosalin Barker |
| SEA | 15.27 | Readhead and Soffley 2018 | Bruce Carter |
| SEA | 15.17 | Record of the Registrar General of Shipping & Seamen | Public Record Office |
| SEA | 18 | Records of Merchant Shipping & Seamen. 1998. | K Smith, C T Watts & M J Watts |
| SEA | 63 | Rescues in the surf Shields lifeboat 1789-1939 2010 | S Landells |
| SEA | 45 | Robert Headley, Merchant Navy - Discharge Certificates. | T.A Scott. |
| SEA | 59 | Sea Fencibles, 1805. Vol. 6. Northumberland & Durham Coast. 2001 | J. Killick |
| SEA | 15 | Sea Fencibles Service (origins of) 1796 -1798 | |
| SEA | 60 | Ships, Strikes and Keelmen. 2001 | David Bell |
| SEA | 17 | Ship to Shore - Maritime Paintings from Seaham to the Tyne. 1984. | Tyne & Wear Council Council Museums |
| | | Shipbuilding - History of Shipbuilding in the North East, please refer. LH.NE 95 | |
| SEA | 13.4 | Shipwrecks on & Around the Tyne & How the Lifeboat was Born | Victor Percy |
| SEA | 53 | Shipwrecks of the Yorkshire Coast. 1974. | A. Godfrey & J. Lassey. |
| SEA | 6 | Shipwrights . 1976. | David Dougan |
| SEA | 15.14 | Sources Guildhall Library Lloyds Captains Register | |
| SEA | 15.24 | Steamers 1887-88 | |
| SEA | 32 | Steamers at the Staithes - Steam Colliers of the North East. 2000. | Richard E Keys & Ken Smith |
| SEA | 15a | Sunderland Customs House Records - Shipowners, 1794 - 1802 | N Richardson |
| SEA | 15a | Sunderland Customs House Records, Master Mariners, 1794 - 1802 | N Richardson |
| SEA | 15.11 | Sunderland - Customs Records Sunderland 1866-7 | |
| SEA | 56 | Sunderland Marine Mutual Ins. Co. Ltd. First 125 years, 1882-2007. 2007 | Nigel Watson |
| SEA | 15.9 | Sunderland - Master Mariners | David Dougan |
| SEA | 15a | Sunderland Master Mariners. | Peter Hull |
| SEA | 44 | Sunderland Under Sail (more recollections of the 1820's) Vol.1 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| SEA | 44a | Sunderland Under Sail (more recollections of the 1820's) Vol.2 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| SEA | 44b | Sunderland Under Sail (more recollections of the 1820's) Vol.3 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| SEA | 44c | Sunderland Under Sail (more recollections of the 1820's) Vol.4 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| SEA | 44d | Sunderland Under Sail (more recollections of the 1820's) Vol.5 | Sunderland Antiquarian Society. |
| SEA | 38 | Tall Ships. Two Rivers. Six Centuries of Sail on the Rivers Tyne and Wear.1993. | A Osler & A Barrow |
| SEA | 15.7 | Tracing Merchant Navy Ancestors | Public Record Office |
| SEA | 54 | Trinity House- A Guide to. | Trinity House Newcastle upon Tyne |
| SEA | 50 | Trinity House, Newcastle upon Tyne, Freeman, 1690 - 1990. | Transcript, J.C Cardill. |
| SEA | 50 | Trinity House, Newcastle upon Tyne, Apprentice Admissions and Masters, 1737- 1764. | Transcript, J.C Cardill. |
| SEA | 1 | Trinity House Birth & History.1958 | David R Moir |
| SEA | 12 | Trinity House Petitions . 1987. | Society of Genealogists |
| SEA | 34 | Trafalgar Geordies (North Country Seamen of Nelson/s Navy 1793 -1815. 2005. | Tony Barrow |
| SEA | 61 | Tyne Electrical Engineers- Royal Engineers 1884-1933, 1933 | Committee of the Tyne Electrical Engineers |
| SEA | 15.2 | Tyne Pilot - 2 Photocopies of Newspaper Articles | |
| SEA | 15.13 | Tyne Sail - | |
| SEA | 4 | Tynemouth Volunteer Life Brigade 1864-1994 A Chronicle | |
| SEA | 15.23 | Watts, Watts, & Company Ltd. - Managers of British Steamship Co. Ltd. The Watts Shipping Co. Ltd. | K W Bottoms. Editor: Bob Balmer |
| SEA | 43 | Wear Ship Builders Association, Centenary Edition. 1953.(Where Ships are born). | J.W. Smit & T. S. Holden |
| SEA | 25 | Wellesley Naughtical School, Blyth, Souvenir Visit of Prince George 1933 | |

| | | | |
|---------------|------|--|---|
| SEA | 46 | West Cumberland Registered Shipping 1764-1862 | Herbert & Mary Jackson |
| SEA | 13.2 | Westoe Cemetery (South Shields Seamen MI's) & List of Vessels Mentioned on Grave Stones in Westoe Cemetery, South Shields | John Ashburner |
| SEA | 34 | Whitby Ships Muster Rolls | Whitby Literary & Philosophical Society |
| SEA | 39 | (The) Whaling Trade of North-East England 1750-1850. 2001. | Tony Barrow |
| SEA | 13.3 | Wreck Register ,H6064 1758-1901 | John Ashburner |
| SEA | 51 | Wrecks & Rescues. 1993 | Alison Gale |
| SEA | | Master Pilots & Seamen of Trinity House, Newcastle on Tyne & Alnwick - See LH.NE 40 | |
| SEA | | Tynemouth - County Borough of Tynemouth - Roll of Honour 1914-1919 Including Mercantile Marine - See AR. 15 | Victor Percy |
| MINING | | | |
| CMG | 53 | Accident - An Alarming Accident. 2008 (Pit Accidents) | John Brooks & William Cowan |
| CMG | 41 | Ashington Coal Company Starters, 1840 - 1940 | R. Ditchburn |
| CMG | 43 | Ashington Colliery (Book 6), Face Training, 1943 - 1967. | NRO |
| CMG | 39 | Ashington Collieries Magazine Jan. 1940 (Men from Ashington Collieries who joined HMS Forces) | R. Ditchburn. |
| CMG | 39 | Ashington Collieries War Loans, 1917. | R. Ditchburn |
| CMG | 38 | Ashington Housing Books (Miner's occupancy dates) | R. Ditchburn |
| CMG | | (Ashington) Pit Town & Pit Folk. Refer: NBL LH 298 | Mike Kirkup |
| CMG | 32 | "A Tap At The End Of The Raa" Vol 2 | Fred C Moffat |
| CMG | 35 | "A Tap At The End Of The Raa" Vol 3 | Frederick C Moffatt |
| CMG | 31 | (A) Kind of Life Insurance: The Coal Miners of North East England 1860-1920. (Family & Community History, Vol2/1, May 1999) | David Tonks |
| CMG | 33 | (The) Miners. 1976. | Anthony Burton |
| CMG | 4.4 | Allenheads - Miners Farewell May 1849 | Wilson |
| CMG | 1 | Aristocrat in Business . 1975. | R W Sturgess |
| CMG | 4.5 | Beamish - Pitman A Day in the Life of a Pitman | |
| CMG | 4.6 | Beamish - Pitman A Day in the Life of a Pitman's Wife | |
| CMG | 51 | Big Meeting (The) A History of the Durham Miners' Gala. 2011 | David Temple |
| CMG | 62 | Big Meeting (The) , 1994 | Edited by K. Armstrong |
| CMG | 58 | Built on Coal, Benwell, Elswick & Scotswood, 2013 | St James Environment & Heritage Group |
| CMG | 22 | Burradon Colliery Disaster .1996. | A G Fryer |
| CMG | 4.3 | Burradon. Poem of Pit Explosion | George Cooke |
| CMG | 43 | Casualties of the Mines. Vol. 1. Montgomeryshire & Glamorgan. | Gwent FHS |
| CMG | 45 | Casualties of the Mines. Vol. 2. Montgomeryshire & Glamorgan. | Gwent FHS |
| CMG | 17 | Children in Mines: First report of Commissioners Inquiring into Employment & Conditions of Children in Mines & Manufactories | |
| CMG | 18 | Chopwell, G5045 Coal Community & Conflict | Alan Wright |
| CMG | 57 | Coal Miners of Durham, 1992 | Norman Emery |
| CMG | 27 | Collieries of Durham Vol 1. 1994. | David Temple |
| CMG | 28 | Collieries of Durham Vol 2. | David Temple |
| CMG | 25 | Collieries of Northumberland Vol 1.1993. | James T Tuck |
| CMG | 26 | Collieries of Northumberland Vol 2. | James T Tuck |
| CMG | 55 | Compleat Collier (The) Reprint 1979 | Frank Graham |
| CMG | 2 | Copt Hill to Ryhope, A Colliery Engineers Life . 1938. | Arthur Gair |
| CMG | 19 | Cornsay Colliery A.F.C (Photo) | |
| CMG | 9 | Dissertation on Evolution on the "Old Pitmens Unions" into First of Modern Miners Unions. NBL Miners Mutual Confident AssoC & Examination of Cramlington Strike 1865 | Ann Robinson |
| CMG | 39 | Cramlington Compensation Records up to 1931. | R. Ditchburn |
| CMG | 4.1 | Cumberland Coal Field. Dec. 1944. | |
| CMG | 4.11 | Cumberland Geological Survey, Dec. 1944. | |
| CMG | 59 | Deputy's Manual, Vol.1. 1956. | E. Mason |
| CMG | 60 | Deputy's Manual, Vol. 2. | E. Mason |
| CMG | 12 | Durham Coalfield: Part 1 The "Sea Coal" Age | Don Wilcock |
| CMG | 34 | Durham Collieries | Durham County Record Office |
| CMG | 4.7 | Durham Collieries Closed (in Order of Ceasing Production) | |
| CMG | 7 | Durham Colliers & West Country Methodists: Story of Bible & Christian Mission in Co.Durham.1995. | C C Short |
| CMG | 11 | Durham Miners Association: Fatal Accidents Book 1920-1950 . 1995. | Transcribers: F Hancroft & E Hall |
| CMG | 4.13 | Durham miners strike 1863 Illustrated London news | |
| CMG | 64 | Durham- The Story of Durham Miners. 1662-1921. 1921. Being rebound June 2016, refer Gerry Langley. | Sydney Webb |
| CMG | 50 | Durham Mining Disasters, 1700's - 1950's, 2008 | M. Anderson |
| CMG | 62 | Durham, The Big Meeting. 1994 | Edited by Keith Armstrong. |
| CMG | 4.1 | Easington Explosion Index | |
| CMG | 42 | Ellington Starters, 1920 - 1928. | Raymond Ditchburn |
| CMG | 46 | Ellington Colliery Through the Years. 2009 | Neil Taylor |
| CMG | 30 | Eyewitness - The Great Northern Coalfield. 1999. | Editor: Mike Kirkup |
| CMG | 23 | Glossary of Terms Used in the Coal trade of NBL & DUR | G C Greenwell |
| CMG | 56 | Hartley Colliery Disaster, 1862. 1963 | J. Elliott Nc Cutcheon |
| CMG | | Hartley Pit Disaster - See NEWS.41 | |
| CMG | 4.2 | Heroes of the Collieries | G A Binnie |
| CMG | 4.8 | Jarrow (Temple Main Colliery Disaster) | |
| CMG | | Ludworth, refer CMG 46 | |
| CMG | 29 | Miners of Northumberland & Durham. 1986. | Richard Fynes |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|
| CMG | 63 | Mines & Mining. 2000. | Ron. Hindhaugh |
| CMG | 8 | Monkwearmouth Colliery 1851 | Editors: G Patterson & A Patterson |
| CMG | 38 | National Coal Board - Collieries & other activities, as at March 1977 (Part 1) | |
| CMG | 38 | National Coal Board - Collieries & other activities, as at March 1977 (Part 2) | |
| CMG | 39 | National Coal Board - open and closure dates since the takeover, 1st January 1947. | |
| CMG | 46 | National Coal Board, 1947 - 1955. Thornley, Ludworth & Wheatley Hill Collieries. 2009 | Wheatley Hill History Club |
| CMG | 37 | Netherton Collieries - Miners' -Notices -Given and Received. Nov 1905-July 1911 | |
| CMG | 40.1 | Newbiggin Colliery Insurance Registers. NCB/NE/1-3 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| CMG | 40.3 | Newbiggin Colliery , Listof names of men serving in the Army. WW2 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| CMG | 16 | Northumberland - Coal Owners Mutual Protection Association: Index to Minute Books 1898-1947. | |
| CMG | 48 | Northumberland Archives, A copy of the card index to Coal Mining records. Transcription by R. Ditchburn | |
| CMG | 4.12 | Northumberland Coal Field, 1854. | |
| CMG | 4.9 | Northumberland Coal Field. Nov. 1934. | |
| CMG | 16 | Northumberland Coal Owners Mutual Protection Association, Vol,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, Non- Fatal Injuries. 1898 - 1947 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| CMG | 39 | Northumberland Collieries 1900 - 1977 | |
| CMG | 14 | Northumberland & Durham: Explosions (from Charter's Tyneside Almanac) | |
| CMG | 3 | Northumberland & Durham: Fynes History of Northumberland & Durham Mines | Colin English |
| CMG | 49 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1950 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.1 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1951 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.2 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1952 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.3 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1953 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.4 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1954 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.5 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1956 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.6 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1957 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.7 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1958 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.8 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1959 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.9 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1960 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.1 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1961 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.11 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1962 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.12 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1964 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.13 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1965 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.14 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1966 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.15 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1967 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.16 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1968 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.17 | Northumberland Miners' Minutes, 1969 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 49.18 | The Mining Association, 1886 | N.U.M |
| CMG | 15 | Northumberland Pitman | N.R.O. |
| CMG | 52 | Northumbrian Pitman , Archive Pack.G2926 | |
| CMG | 20 | Northumberland: Notes from Northumberland 1773-1992 including References to Mining Tragedies Of Mining - "Life & Aal it's Ways" | Colin English |
| CMG | 13 | Our Village. Durham Mining Communities. 2000 | Ned Cowan |
| CMG | 61 | Our Colliery Villages 1872 - 1874 Transcript | Editor:Keith Armstrong |
| CMG | 36 | Pit Children . 1970. | A.E Shield |
| CMG | 24 | Silksworth - Out All Out, 1891 Strike Refer. LH.DUR 412 | Eric Forster |
| CMG | 54 | Sinkers- Pit Sinkers of Northumberland and Durham, 2012 | Peter Ford Mason |
| CMG | 5 | St Hilda Colliery 1839: Killed by a Candle . 1989. | G L Atkinson |
| | | Thornley, refer CMG 46 | |
| | 10 | Tudhoe Colliery Explosion, April 1882. Northern Echo Reports | Edward Hall |
| CMG | 21 | Views of Collieries in Northumberland & Durham. 1989. | T H Hair |
| CMG | 44 | Wales - Casualties of the Mines. Vol.1. 1994 | Gwent FHS |
| CMG | 6 | Wallsend Colliery Pit Disaster 18th June 1835 . 1994. | K & P Hutchinson |
| CMG | | Wheatley Hill Collieries - refer CMG46 | |
| | 38 | Woodhorn Colliery Miners' Training. | RaymondDitchburn |
| CMG | 40.2 | Woodhorn Personnel Records . 1939- 1943. NRO2286/24 | Raymond Ditchburn |
| INDUSTRIES | | | |
| IND | 4 | Alphabetical Index of Patentees of Inventions 1617- 1852. | Bennet Woodcroft |
| IND | 1 | Energy, Exergy & Entropy: A History of International Research & Development Co Ltd | Alan Wright |
| IND | 2 | Arcs, Sparks & Engineers: A Centenary History of A Reyrolle & Co Ltd 1901- 2001 | Editor: Alan Wright |
| IND | 3.1 | Arcs, Sparks & Engineers. Newsletter of the Reyrolle Heritage Trust, vol 9 | |

| | | | |
|----------|-----|---|---|
| IND | 3.2 | Arcs, Sparks & Engineers. Newsletter of the Reyrolle Heritage Trust, vol 10 | |
| IND | 3.3 | Arcs, Sparks & Engineers. Newsletter of the Reyrolle Heritage Trust, vol 12 | |
| IND | 3.4 | Arcs, Sparks & Engineers. Newsletter of the Reyrolle Heritage Trust, vol 13 | |
| IND | 6 | Britain and the Baltic. | Edited by Patrick Salmon & Tony Barrow. |
| IND | 10 | Carpet Making in Durham City Durham CC | Walter Shea |
| IND | 5 | Chelsea to Cairo, A History of John Taylor & Sons. | Gwilym Roberts. |
| IND | 9 | Cochran, 100 years in Boiler Making, 1998. | A. Collins,E Kennedy,S Hyslop |
| IND | 8 | South Durham Steel & Iron Co.Ltd. 1967 | W.G Willis |
| IND | 7 | Stevenson Family, Glasgow, North East & abroad, many references to industry | H. Stevenson |
| IND | 7 | A. Reyrolle & Co.Ltd - A history of | Robert Owen |
| LHNE | 89 | North East Industries Through Time - Refer. LH.NE 89- Stafford Linsley | |
| LH Nblid | 361 | Two Centuries of Ropemaking Berwick on Tweed 1752-1956 | J W Bainbridge |

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| GOV | 1 | Childrens Employment Commission - Trades and Manufactures, Part 1, Vol. X1V, 1842 | |
| GOV | 2 | Childrens Employment Commission - Trades and Manufactures, Vol. XV 1843. | |

OCCUPATIONS

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| OCC | 5 | Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts Vol I | Editor: B Hurley, Wiltshire FHS |
| OCC | 4 | Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts Vol II | Editor: B Hurley, Wiltshire FHS |
| OCC | 3 | Book of Trades or Library of Useful Arts Vol III | Editor: B Hurley, Wiltshire FHS |
| OCC | 9 | Female Occupations, Women's Employment, 1850-1950. 2008. | Margaret Ward |
| OCC | 1 | Londoners Occupations. A Genealogical Guide; 2nd edition, 2001 | Stuart A Raymond |
| OCC | 2 | Occupations - A Preliminary List - 1994 | Joyce Culling |
| OCC | 8 | Occupations - an analysis of people's occupations. | Frederick W. Spackman |
| OCC | 6 | Railway - Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman (3rd Edition) | Tom Richards |
| OCC | 7 | The Complete A-Z Guide to Early Occupations | |
| OCC | | Soldiers Life - A Story of Newcastle Barracks See AR40 | |
| OCC | | Carpet Weaving Industry in 19th Century Barnard Castle See LH.DUR 222 | |

NEWSPAPERS

| | | | |
|------|-----|---|---------------------------|
| NEWS | 17 | Alnwick Country Gazette 1884-92 | |
| NEWS | 20 | Alnwick Mercury 1865-1880 Reports of Inquests Index + Alnwick Journal 1865-1868 Extracts of Reports of Inquests | NBL Record Office |
| NEWS | 14 | Association of Northumberland, Local History Societies 1984 | |
| NEWS | | Bibliography of British Newspapers. Durham & Northumberland See LH.NE 45 | |
| NEWS | 5 | Black Country Bugle 1986 | |
| NEWS | 23 | Blyth - Cuttings from Newspapers Re:Harbour Commission, London & N.E Railway Appointments. Mentioned - Mr C L.Atkinson, Supt.J.Cunningham, James Brown, Charlie Hatcher, Frank Brown, Joseph Hepple, Stephen Stoker | Blyth News & other papers |
| NEWS | 49b | British Gazette May 12th 1926 | |
| NEWS | 49c | British Gazette May 13th 1926. | |
| NEWS | 49 | Brownrigg Boarding School Re-Union. | |
| NEWS | 16 | Cherryburn Times 1988 | |
| NEWS | 27 | Durham - Chronicle & Seaham Weekly NEWS Friday July 5th 1940 | |
| NEWS | 46 | Evening Chronicle Series of Special Publications Celebrating the approach of the Millennium in the North East | |
| NEWS | 54 | Evening Chronicle Millennium Edition 1900-1999 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 46 | Evening Chronicle, Monday 27 September, 1999 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 49 | Evening Chronicle - Remember When series | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 50b | Evening Chronicle - Chronicle of the Century, (four decades)1920 - 1929, 1930 - 1939, 1940 - 1949, 1970 - 1978. | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52 | Eye in the Sky. Part. 1. | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52a | Eye in the Sky. Part. 2 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52h | Football's Great Days | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52i | Gateshead Revisited. | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52b | Great Days. Part 2 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52c | Great Days. Part 3 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 52d | Great Days. Part 4 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 19 | The Friend 1798 | |
| NEWS | 46 | Herrington - Lady Peat of Herrington. | Wearside Echo 200 |
| NEWS | 15 | Hexham | |
| NEWS | 42 | History of Westerhope | |
| NEWS | 41 | Illustrated London News Feb 1st 1862 - The Hartley Pit Disaster | |
| NEWS | 49a | Kate Milburn - Catcleugh Reservoir | |
| NEWS | 6 | McDonald, Design Print 1988 | |
| NEWS | 47 | Microfiche of Newspapers & Journals For Sale 1985-86 | British Newspaper Library |

| | | | |
|------|------|---|----------------------------|
| NEWS | 52e | Moon Landing, August 2nd 1969 | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 22 | Morpeth Herald (Index) Births-Marrs-Deaths Vol 1 Apr 1860-Mar 1861 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| NEWS | 22 | Morpeth Herald (Index) Births-Marrs-Deaths Vol 2 Apr 1861-Mar 1862 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| NEWS | 22 | Morpeth Herald (Index) Births-Marrs-Deaths Vol 3 Apr 1862-Mar 1863 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| NEWS | 22 | Morpeth Herald (Index) Births-Marrs-Deaths Vol 4 Apr 1863-Mar 1864 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| NEWS | 22 | Morpeth Herald (Index) Births-Marrs-Deaths Vol 5 Apr 1864-Mar 1865 | Felton & Swarland LHS |
| NEWS | 39 | Newcastle Chronicle or General Weekly Advertiser March 24th 1764 No 1 | |
| NEWS | 28 | Newcastle City News | |
| NEWS | 29 | Newcastle City News | |
| NEWS | 30 | Newcastle City News | |
| NEWS | 33 | Newcastle Civic News Jan, April June, July, Oct, 1968 & April 1969 | |
| NEWS | 32 | Newcastle Civic News Jan, Feb, Sept, 1967 | |
| NEWS | 31 | Newcastle Civic News (Monthly News Sheet of the Corporation of Newcastle upon Tyne) Jan, May, July, Dec, 1966 | |
| NEWS | 44 | Newcastle Evening Chronicle - The Vital City, July 22nd 1969 | |
| NEWS | 45 | Newcastle Evening Chronicle Souvenir - May 4th 1965 (1885-1965) | |
| NEWS | 43 | Newcastle Evening Chronicle Souvenir - Mar 30th 1963 | |
| NEWS | 46 | Newcastle Journal Supplement, October 1st, (no year on copy) | |
| NEWS | 34 | Newcastle Journal Tuesday May 29th 1951 | |
| NEWS | 18a | Newcastle Revisited | |
| NEWS | 24 | News Advertiser - 21 Aug. 1969. Obit. Edmund Hannay Watts, who died 1902 | News Advertiser |
| NEWS | 46 | News Guardian, Northumberland, Thursday, 29 July. 1999. | News Guardian |
| NEWS | 25 | Newspaper Holdings of Newcastle Library, Northumberland R.O. & Cleveland N.E Newspapers | |
| NEWS | 46c | News Post Leader, July 2003, (All Our Yesterdays) | News Post Leader. |
| NEWS | 46 | News Post Leader, (All Our Yesterdays). 28th September 2006. | News Post Leader. |
| NEWS | 26d | Newspaper Indexes: A Location & Subject Guide for Researchers | Anita Cheek Milner |
| NEWS | 36e | Northern Echo Jan 1st 1870 | |
| NEWS | 7 | Northumbrian, 1989 (2) 1990,1992 (7) The Friend | |
| NEWS | 13 | Old Durham: The Journal 1991 | |
| NEWS | 40 | Old Newcastle - Published by Evening Chronicle 1970 | |
| NEWS | 2 | Old Newcastle: The Journal 1991 | |
| NEWS | 3 | Old Northumberland: The Journal 1991 | |
| NEWS | 21 | Old Photographs From Present Day Newspapers (Mostly of North Tyneside Area) | Collected by M Furness |
| NEWS | 4 | Old Tyneside Chronicle | |
| NEWS | 12 | Ryton Local History Society 1979 | |
| NEWS | 52J | Schools - First Class, Tyneside Primary Schools. C.1980s | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 24 | South Shields Gazette March-April 1998 "Cookson Country" | Janis Blower |
| NEWS | 37 | Sunday Sun 13th April 1969 (Page) The Great Flood 1771 | |
| NEWS | 9 | Sunderland Daily Echo 16th June 1883 | |
| NEWS | 10 | Sunderland Daily Echo 19th June 1883 | |
| NEWS | 11 | Sunderland Daily Echo 20th June 1883 | |
| NEWS | 52g | Swan Hunter Story | Evening Chronicle |
| NEWS | 35 | Tartan Star - Jubilee Supplement - Happy Birthday Newcastle Brown Ale 1927-1977 | |
| NEWS | 8 | Teesdale Mercury 1875 | |
| NEWS | 38 | The Changing North East | |
| NEWS | 51 | The Iron North, 29th September, 1969, 1.The Anvil of Europe. | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 51 | The Iron North, 30th September, 1969, 2. The Golden Years. (1) | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 51 | The Iron North, 1st October, 1969, 3. The Golden Years. (2) | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 51a | The Iron North, 2nd October, 1969, 4. Cradle of Genius. | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 51b | The Iron North, 3rd October, 1969, 5. History on Wheels. | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 51c | The Iron North, 4th October, 1969, 6. From Triumph to Tragedy. | Newcastle Journal. |
| NEWS | 1d | Tynedale Visitor | |
| NEWS | 48.1 | Whitley Bay, Monkseaton & Cullercoats Obituaries extracted from The Newcastle Evening Chronicle - Vol.1 | Collected by Frank Pearson |
| NEWS | 48.2 | Whitley Bay, Monkseaton & Cullercoats Obituaries extracted from The Newcastle Evening Chronicle - Vol.2 | Collected by Frank Pearson |
| NEWS | 48.3 | Whitley Bay, Monkseaton & Cullercoats Obituaries extracted from The Newcastle Evening Chronicle - Vol.3 | Collected by Frank Pearson |
| NEWS | 23.2 | Whitley Seaside Chronicle & Visitors Gazette (Pioneer Builders of Whitley Bay) | Donated: Frank Pearson |

WHO'S WHO & BIOGRAPHY

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------------------------|
| WW | | | |
| WW | 24 | John Brown - Victorian Middlesbrough, Dentist. 2010 | Anthony T. Brown |
| WW | 3a | Burke's Peerage, Baronetage & Knights, Clan Chiefs, Scottish Feudal Barons. Vol. 1. A - F 2003. 107th Edition. | |
| WW | 3b. | Burke's Peerage, Baronetage & Knights, Clan Chiefs, Scottish Feudal Barons. Vol. 2. G - O, 2003. 107th Edition. | |
| WW | 3c | Burke's Peerage, Baronetage & Knights, Clan Chiefs, Scottish & Feudal Barons. Vol. 3, P - Z, 2003, 107th Edition. | |
| WW | 3 | Burkes Presidential Families of the USA. 1975. | |
| WW | 21 | Chambers Biographical Dictionary, Earliest Times to Present Day. 1990. | Edited by Magnus Magnusson. |

| | | | |
|----|-----|--|---|
| WW | 29 | Chambers Biographical Dictionary, Earliest Times to Present Day. 2002 | Edited by Una McGovern |
| WW | 2 | Church Directory & Almanack 1939. 1939. | |
| WW | 5 | Concise Dictionary of National Biography. 1920. | Editor: Sir Sidney Lee |
| WW | 1 | Crockfords Clerical Directory 1991-1992 | |
| WW | 15 | Debrett's Peerage 1898 Edition | |
| WW | 20 | Dod's The Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland 1895 | |
| WW | 16a | Durham Biographies Vol.1 | Durham Local History Society. Editor: G R Batho |
| WW | 16b | Durham Biographies Vol. 2. | Editor : G. R. Batho |
| WW | 16c | Durham Biographies Vol. 3 | Editor: G.R. Batho |
| WW | 16d | Durham Biographies Vol. 4. | Durham Local History Soc. Edited by G R Batho & V. Smithers |
| WW | 16e | Durham Biographies. Vol. 5. | Edited by G.R Batho & M. Rutherford. |
| WW | 16f | Durham Biographies, Vol.6. (includes Index to all Vols).H2553 2009 | Edited by. G.R Batho & A. Roberts, D. Williams-Jones. |
| WW | 24 | Durham City and its MPs, 1678 - 1992, 1992 | Alan Heesom, Durham City LHS |
| WW | 26 | Edwardian Biography, Durham, Reprint. 1985 | Pike |
| WW | 23 | Edwardian Biography, Northumberland, Reprint. 1985 | Pike |
| WW | 18 | Kelly's Handbook Titled, Landed & Official Classes 1957 | |
| WW | 19 | Kelly's Handbook Titled, Landed & Official Classes 1962 | |
| WW | 20 | Middleton, James Reed. From Bolden to Kimberley, Sept 11th-Oct 3rd 1896 | Edited by Anne Williams |
| WW | 10 | Papers of British Churchmen 1780-1940. 1987. | Pub: Royal Commission for Historical Manuscripts |
| WW | 27 | Quakers - British Quakers in Commerce, Industry - Biographical Dictionary - 1775 - 1920. | Edward H. Milligan |
| WW | 8 | Standing Council of Baronetage Official Roll 1978 | |
| WW | 12 | Who Was Who 1897-1915 | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 13 | Who Was Who in Cleveland . 1997. | Cleveland FHS |
| WW | 6 | Who Was Who Vol II 1916-1928. 1962. | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 17 | Who's Who 1967 | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 4 | Who's Who 1976. | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 14 | Who's Who 1990. | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 22 | Who's Who. 1974 | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |
| WW | 28 | Who's Who. 2002 | Pub: Adam & Charles Black |

HELP GENERAL SOURCES

| | | | |
|------|-----|---|-------------------------------------|
| HELP | 193 | A Census User's Handbook. 1981. | Editor: David Rhind |
| HELP | 64 | Adoption - Where to Find Adoption Records. 1993. | Georgina Stafford |
| HELP | 103 | Aids for Genealogical Research | National Archives |
| HELP | 186 | Air Force Records for Family Historians (PRO Readers' Guide; 2000) | William Spencer |
| HELP | 217 | Ancestral Trails. 2000. | Mark D Herber |
| HELP | 218 | Ancestral Trails. 2004. | Mark. D. Heber. |
| HELP | 252 | Anglo-German, FHS Guides | |
| HELP | 41 | Archives & Local History | F G Emmison |
| HELP | 271 | Army Records for Family Historians 1998 | S Fowler and W Spencer |
| HELP | 115 | Army Records for Family Historians (PRO Publication) | Simon Fowler |
| HELP | 92 | Army Service Records of the First World War (PRO Publication) 1997. | Simon Fowler |
| HELP | 119 | Army Service Records of the First World War (PRO Publication) | S Fowler, W Spencer & S Tamblin |
| HELP | 226 | (The)Batsford Companion to Local History. | Stephen Friar |
| HELP | 4 | Biographies | Ian Templeton |
| HELP | 166 | Birth & Death Certificates. England & Wales 1837-1969 | Barbara Dixon |
| HELP | 24 | Bishop and Burgesses | Tyne & Wear Archives Service |
| HELP | 72 | Borthwick Handlist of Deposited Registers in Borthwick Institute | |
| HELP | 167 | Borthwick Institute - Handlist of PR Transcripts in Borthwick Institute of Historical Research (Includes Hexham & Hexhamshire BTs) | |
| HELP | 43 | Brief Guide to Biographical Studies (2nd edition) | Ian A Baxter |
| HELP | 155 | Britain - Tracing Your British Ancestors | Colin R Chapman |
| HELP | 30 | British National Archives | HMSO |
| HELP | 60 | Buckinghamshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 23 | Catalogue of Directories & Poll Books (1964) | Editor: J M Sims |
| HELP | 249 | Christian Names, The Oxford Book of Christian Names, 1959 | E.G. Withycombe |
| HELP | 236 | Church Court Records. 1995 | Phillimore |
| HELP | 82 | Cleveland Bibliography (1974-83) | Teeside Polytechnic Library |
| HELP | 83 | Cleveland Bibliography (1987) | Teeside Polytechnic Library |
| HELP | 74b | Cleveland County Archives Genealogical Sources | |
| HELP | 181 | Comedy of Errors, Act 2 or The Marriage Records of England & Wales 1837-1899 | Michael Whitfield Foster |
| HELP | 157 | Compleat Parish Officer | Wiltshire FHS |
| HELP | 97 | Computer Genealogy Update (1997 edition) | David Hawgood |
| HELP | 137 | Conservation of War Memorials (Guidance Notes) | National Inventory of War Memorials |
| HELP | 33 | Cumbrian Archive Service | Cumbrian Archive Service |
| HELP | 104 | Dales Law of the Parish Church (4th edition) | Sir William Dale (K C M G) |

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|--|
| HELP | 140 | Dictionary of English Surnames (3rd edition, revised) | P H Reaney & R M Wilson |
| HELP | 51 | Dictionary of Genealogical Sources in P.R.O. | Stella Colwell |
| HELP | 255 | Dictionary of Genealogy - A Guide to British Ancestry, 1994 fourth edition. Reviewed by Susan Lumas of S.O.G | Ferrick V H Fitzhugh |
| HELP | 222 | Dictionary of Medical and Related Terms. | Joan E. Grundy |
| HELP | 174 | Directory of Cemeteries & Crematoria in the UK | Ed: Dr Julie Rugg |
| HELP | 19 | Directory of Family History Project Co-ordinators (7th edition, 1987) | Penelope Pattinson |
| HELP | 207 | Discovering Epitaphs, 1996. | G. Wright |
| HELP | 265 | Discovering London's Guilds and Liveries 2003 | JK Melling |
| HELP | 234 | Discovering Surnames | J W Freeman |
| HELP | 191 | Discovering Your Family History | Don Steel |
| HELP | 75 | Durham: Dept. of Palaeography 5 The College Durham | |
| HELP | 245 | East India Company. Researching Ancestors in the East India Company Armies. 2006 | P. A. Bailey |
| HELP | 244 | Education - The Growth of British Education and its Records. 1992 | C.R. Chapman |
| HELP | 28 | Elizabethan Handwriting | G E Dawson & L Kennedy Skipton |
| HELP | 14 | English Genealogy | Anthony Wagner |
| HELP | 185 | English Poor Law History (1963) | S & B Webb |
| HELP | 95 | Enjoying Archives | David Iredale |
| HELP | 238 | Epitaphs - Discovering Epitaphs. 1996 | Geoffrey N. Wright. |
| HELP | 11 | Everyone Has Roots | Anthony Camp |
| HELP | 49 | Examples of English Handwriting 1150-1750 | H E P Grieve |
| HELP | 229 | (The) Family and Family Relationships. 1500 - 1900 | Rosemary O' Day |
| HELP | 209 | (The) Family and Local History Handbook; 8th edition | BALH |
| HELP | 215 | (The) Family and Local History Handbook; 10th edition. | Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford. |
| HELP | 230 | (The) Family and Local History Handbook - 11th edition | Robert and Elizabeth Blatchford. |
| HELP | 233 | (The) Family and Local History Handbook- 12th edition | Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford. |
| HELP | 52 | Family Historians Enquire Within | P Saul & F C Markwell |
| HELP | 66 | Family History on Your PC | Alan Bradley |
| HELP | 218 | Family History on the Net 2007/8 | Colin Water |
| HELP | 221 | Family History, Problem Solving. Nuts and Bolts. | Andrew Todd |
| HELP | 248 | Family History on the Net. 2013 | Colin Waters |
| HELP | 228 | Family Names and Family History | David Hey |
| HELP | 127 | Family Patterns - A Personal Experience of Genealogy | John Patrick Abbot |
| HELP | 231 | Family Photographs & How to Date Them. 2008 | Janyne Shrimpton |
| HELP | 69 | Family Roots | FHS Magazine |
| HELP | 169 | Family Skeletons, 2005 | Ruth Paley & Simon Fowler |
| HELP | 227 | Family Tree, Layout and Design | Marie Lynskey |
| HELP | 35 | Family Tree Detective | C D. Rogers |
| HELP | 197 | Family Tree Detective Book, The | Margaret Crush |
| HELP | 18 | Fitzhugh Dictionary of Genealogy | T V Fitzhugh |
| HELP | 172 | Former British Child Migrants | Department of Health |
| HELP | 179 | Forward to the Past: Another Journey in Ancestry | Rae P Collins |
| HELP | 89a | Gaelic Translations | Mrs K B Cory |
| HELP | 34b | Genealogical Research Directory 1980 | Editor: M J Burchall & J Warren |
| HELP | 34c | Genealogical Research Directory 1981 | Editor: Michael J Burchall |
| HELP | 34f | Genealogical Research Directory 1982/3 | Editor: Michael J Burchall |
| HELP | 34g | Genealogical Research Directory 1984 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34h | Genealogical Research Directory 1985 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34i | Genealogical Research Directory 1986 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34J | Genealogical Research Directory 1987 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34k | Genealogical Research Directory 1988 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34l | Genealogical Research Directory 1989 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34m | Genealogical Research Directory 1990 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34n | Genealogical Research Directory 1991 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34o | Genealogical Research Directory 1992 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34p | Genealogical Research Directory 1993 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34q | Genealogical Research Directory 1994 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34r | Genealogical Research Directory 1995 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34s | Genealogical Research Directory 1996 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34t | Genealogical Research Directory 1997 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34u | Genealogical Research Directory 1998 | Ed: K A Johnson & M R Sainty |
| HELP | 34v | Genealogical Research Directory 1999 | Ed: Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R Sainty |
| HELP | 34w | Genealogical Research Directory 2000 | Ed: Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R Sainty |
| HELP | 34x | Genealogical Research Directory 2001 | Ed: Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R Sainty |
| HELP | 34y | Genealogical Research Directory 2002 | Ed. K.A Johnson & M.R Sainty |
| HELP | 34z | Genealogical Research Directory 2003 | Ed. K.A Johnson & M.R Sainty |
| HELP | 34a | Genealogical Research Directory 2005 | Ed: Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R Sainty |
| HELP | 7 | Genealogical Research in England & Wales Vol 1 | Smith & Gardener |
| HELP | 7 | Genealogical Research in England & Wales Vol 2 | Smith & Gardener |
| HELP | 7 | Genealogical Research in England & Wales Vol 3 | Smith & Gardener |
| HELP | 153 | Genealogical Resources in Worcestershire No 1 Parish Registers & Transcripts | |
| HELP | 99 | Genealogical Services Directory 1997 | R Blatchford & G Heslop |
| HELP | 99 | Genealogical Services Directory 1998 | R Blatchford & G Heslop |

| | | | |
|------|-------|---|---|
| HELP | 99 | Genealogical Services Directory 1999 | R Blatchford & G Heslop |
| HELP | 63 | Genealogist Companion SourceBook | Emily Groom |
| HELP | 13 | Genealogists Encyclopaedia | L G Pine |
| HELP | 152 | Genealogists Guide to the West Sussex Record Office (1979) | Peter M Wilkinson |
| HELP | 134 | Genealogy for Beginners (2nd edition, 1970) | Arthur J Willis |
| HELP | 113 | Glossary of Terms (3rd edition, 1993) | Rosemary Milward |
| HELP | 250a | Glossary of Words & Abbreviations in Old Documents | unknown |
| HELP | 211 | Government Blue Books - A list of volumes held in the Lit & Phil Library | Ruth Jennings |
| HELP | 87 | Greater Manchester Record Office | Greater Manchester Council |
| HELP | 48 | Guide to Bishops Registers of England & Wales | David M Smith |
| HELP | 71 | Guide to Contents of the Public Record Office, Vol III, 1960-66 | HMSO |
| HELP | 36a | Guide to Genealogical Resources in British Isles | D B Owen |
| HELP | 71b | Guide to the Public Records, Vol 1, 1923 | |
| HELP | 71 | Guide to the Public Records, Vol II, 1924 | |
| HELP | 37.1 | Hatred Pursued Beyond the Grave | Jane Cox |
| HELP | 161 | Help With 1881 Census Indexes for England, Wales, Channel Isles & Isle of Man | |
| HELP | 198 | Heraldry | |
| HELP | 199 | Heraldry - Intelligible Heraldry | Sir Christopher & Adrian Lynch-Robinson |
| HELP | 45 | Heraldry: Basic Facts About Heraldry | Iain Swinnerton |
| HELP | 91 | Hexham Family History in Hexham Library (Guide to Sources) | Northumberland County Council |
| HELP | 160 | Historical, Archaeological & Kindred Societies in Great Britain A Geographical List Local History / Studies Librarians in Great Britain A Geographical List | Malcolm Pinhorn |
| HELP | 261 | Historical research - British newspapers 2016 | D Bates |
| HELP | 240 | How Heavy, How Much, How Long. 1995 | Colin R. Chapman |
| HELP | 2 | How Others Write & Publish | Ian Templeton |
| HELP | 196 | How to Find Almost Anyone, Anywhere | Norma Mott Tillman |
| HELP | 50 | How to Locate & Use Manorial Records | P Palgrave-Moore |
| HELP | 168 | How to Read Local Archives 1550-1700 | F G Emmison/ Historical Association |
| HELP | 8 | How to Write a Family History | T V H Fitzhugh |
| HELP | 148 | Huguenot Ancestry | N C Briggs & R Gambier |
| HELP | 235 | (Huguenots) The Trail of Huguenots. 1963 | G. Elmore Reaman |
| HELP | 142 | I G I on Computer. The Genealogical Index from C D.Rom | David Hawgood |
| HELP | 187 | Immigrants and Aliens: A Guide to Sources on UK Immigration and Citizenship (PRO Readers' Guide: 2000) | Roger Kershaw & Mark Pearsall |
| HELP | 6.1 | In Search of Ancestry | G Hamilton Edwards |
| HELP | 201.2 | Index of Indexers; Part 2 | Brian Jones |
| HELP | 201.3 | Index of Indexers; Part 3 | Brian Jones |
| HELP | 201 | Index of Indexers; Part 4 | Brian Jones |
| HELP | 165 | Index of Information from Letters & Envelopes | E Simonsen |
| HELP | 96 | Index to Parishes in Phillimore's Marriages | Compiler: M E Bryant Rosier |
| HELP | 29 | Inheritance of English Surnames | C M Sturges & B C Haggert |
| HELP | 46 | International Congress of Genealogical & Heraldic Sciences | |
| HELP | 195 | Internet For Genealogy | David Hawgood |
| HELP | 204 | Jamaican Records. A Research Manual | Stephen D Porter |
| HELP | 203 | Jewish Ancestors. A Guide to Organising Your Family History Records | Rosemary Wenzelul |
| HELP | 225 | Journeys in Family History -The National Archives Guide. | David Hey |
| HELP | 169 | Key to Boyds Marriage Index (1963) | Society of Genealogists |
| HELP | 144 | Latin for Local & Family Historians | Denis Stuart |
| HELP | 112 | Law & Society: An Introduction to Sources For Criminal & Legal History from 1800 -1996 | Michelle Cale |
| HELP | 53 | Local History Internet sites - A Directory, 2010. BALH | J. Fillimore |
| HELP | 54 | London & Middlesex Genealogical Directory (1980) | Editor: Eileen D Moore |
| HELP | 5 | Making a Pedigree | John Unett |
| HELP | 47 | Making Sense of the Census | Susan Lumas |
| HELP | 133 | Making Use of the Census (3rd edition) | Susan Lumas |
| HELP | 110a | Maps for Family History | William Foot |
| HELP | 241 | Marriage Laws, Rites, Records & Customs, 1996 | Colin R. Chapman |
| HELP | 181 | Marriage Records of England & Wales 1837-1899 | Michael Whitfield Foster |
| HELP | 254 | Medieval Latin Word List. Reprint 1994 | R.E Catham |
| HELP | 239 | Military Photographs & How to Date Them. 2009 | Neil Storey |
| HELP | 85a | Names - Alternative/Diminutives | |
| HELP | 34 | National Genealogical Directory (1979) | Ed.M J.Burchall & J.Warren |
| HELP | 15 | National Index of Parish Registers - now NIPR 1 | D J Steel |
| HELP | 16 | National Index of Parish Registers | D J Steel |
| HELP | 243 | Naval Records for Genealogy. 1998 | N.A.M Rodgers |
| HELP | 27 | Never Been Here Before: First Time Guide to the Public Record Office (1997) | Jane Cox |
| HELP | 132 | New to Kew | Jane Cox |
| HELP | 77 | Newcastle on Tyne Central Library Local Catalogue (1932) | Editor: Basil Alderton |
| HELP | 79 | Newspaper Holdings of Newcastle Library, Northumberland & Cleveland Record Offices - North East Newspapers | |
| HELP | 105 | Non Book Materials in Libraries | R Fothergill & I Butchart |
| HELP | 114 | Nonconformity - Understanding the History & Records of N.C | Patrick Palgrave-Moore |
| HELP | 176 | North Eastern Ancestors: Sources for Genealogists in Durham Record Office, Northumberland Record Office & Tyne & Wear Archives | Tyne & Wear Archives |
| HELP | 70 | North Tyneside Library & Arts Department | Local Studies T & W |
| HELP | 138 | North Yorkshire Record Office Guide to Parish Registers | |

| | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| HELP | 183c | Northumberland History. A brief guide to records and aids in Newcastle upon Tyne (1963) | Compiled by H A Taylor, Northumberland County Archivist HMSSO unknown N W Alcock |
| HELP | 149 | Northumberland Wards, Divisions, Parishes & Townships - 1833 | |
| HELP | 250 | Old Medical Terms. Photocopy | unknown |
| HELP | 62 | Old Title Deeds | N W Alcock |
| HELP | 154 | Origins: Family History Control & Display System "In the Beginning" | |
| HELP | 141 | Oxford Companion to Local & Family History | David Hey |
| HELP | 44 | Oxford Guide to Heraldry | T Woodcock & J M Robinson |
| HELP | 145 | Oxfordshire Parish Registers & Bishops' Transcripts 2nd edition | C G Harris for Oxfordshire FHS |
| HELP | 135 | Parish Chest (3rd edition) | W E Tate |
| HELP | 220 | Parish Law, The Handy Book. | Wiltshire FHS |
| HELP | 32 | Parish Maps of the Counties of England & Wales | Compiler: G Humphrey Smith for IHGS Compiler: T C Neale Peter C Hammond Editor: C R Humphrey Smith George Oliver. R. Pols General Register Office, HMSSO |
| HELP | 25 | Parochial Guide to County of Essex | |
| HELP | 200a | Parson and the Victorian Parish, The | |
| HELP | 62 | Phillimore Atlas & Index of Parish Registers (1st edition, 2003) | |
| HELP | 232b | Photographs & Local History. 1989. | |
| HELP | 258 | Dating Old Photographs, 1840- 1950. 2016 | |
| HELP | 62 | Anglican Churches in England & Wales in which marriages can be solemnized dated 1974. | |
| HELP | 255 | Picture Postcards and year Book, 1979 | J.H.D Smith |
| HELP | 108 | Population Studies from Parish Registers | Michael Drake |
| HELP | 123 | Post Office Archives - Record Leaflets | |
| HELP | 192 | Post Office Records for Family History | "Consignia" |
| HELP | 73 | Post Offices: Vacancies & Appointments P.O. Archives 1737-1957 | |
| HELP | 81 | Pound in Your Pocket 1870-1970 | Peter Wilsher |
| HELP | 189 | Primary Sources for Victorian Studies. A Guide to the Location and Use of Unpublished Materials | Richard Storey & Lionel Madden |
| HELP | 216 | Primary Sources for Victorian Studies | |
| HELP | 40 | PRO Leaflets | Phillimore Public Record Office |
| HELP | 111 | Protestant Nonconformity & Roman Catholics | David Shorney |
| HELP | 109 | RAF Records in the PRO (1994) | S Fowler, P Elliot, R Nesbitt, Christina Goulter David T Hawkings |
| HELP | 120 | Railway Ancestors of England & Wales 1822-1947: A Guide to the Staff Records of Railway Companies | |
| HELP | 242 | Railway Records. 2001 | Cliff Edwards. |
| HELP | 190 | Rechabite History | Robert Highet |
| HELP | 173 | Recording and Analysing Graveyards | Harold Mytum |
| HELP | 84 | Records of Durham Light Infantry Soldiers 1914-18 | Public Record Office |
| HELP | 182 | Records of the Nation: The Public Record Office 1838-1988 & the British Record Society 1888-1988 | Editors: G H Martin & Peter Sufford |
| HELP | 93.2 | Register Offices of Births Deaths & Marriages in Great Britain & N Ireland | Victor J Price |
| HELP | 161 | Registration & Census Districts (1837-1851) & (1852-1946) | Fred Furness |
| HELP | 106 | Researching Family History in Wales | J Istance & E E Cann |
| HELP | 202 | Researching Your Family Tree | Fiona Screen |
| HELP | 118 | Royal Marines - Record of (Guide 10) Public Records Publication | Garth Thomas |
| HELP | 21 | Schedule of Deeds & Writings Relating to Manors Rixton & Glazebrook | Editor: C J Glazebrook |
| HELP | 116 | Second Stages in Researching Welsh Ancestry | John & Sheila Rowlands |
| HELP | 193 | Secretary Hand ABC Book | Alf Ison |
| HELP | 12d | Short Guide to Records | L M Munby |
| HELP | 158e | Short Guides to Records - Building Plans (No 39) | Gillian Cookson |
| HELP | 158c | Short Guides to Records - Canal & Railway Plans (No 42) | David Smith |
| HELP | 158f | Short Guides to Records - Census Returns In England & Wales (No 35) | Edward Higgs |
| HELP | 158h | Short Guides to Records - Fire Insurance Plans (No 43) | Peter A Neaverson |
| HELP | 158b | Short Guides to Records - Manorial Court Rolls (No 47) | P D A Harvey |
| HELP | 158g | Short Guides to Records - Overseers Accounts (No 27) | C W Oxley |
| HELP | 158a | Short Guides to Records - School Log Books (No 44) | Pamela Horn |
| HELP | 158 | Short Guides to Records - Constables Accounts (No 26) | Martyn Bennett |
| HELP | 1 | Simple Guide to Ancestry Tracing | Phillimore |
| HELP | 76 | South Shields Library Local Studies Holdings Index | V Mackin, F Norman & E Stafford |
| HELP | 159 | St Catherine's House Districts: An alphabetical List of 650 Districts with details of Counties, Sub Districts & Adjacent Districts | Ray Wiggins |
| HELP | 122 | Surname Detective (England 1086 - Present Day) | Colin D Rogers |
| HELP | 107 | Surnames of Wales | John & Sheila Rowlands |
| HELP | 164 | Syllabus of Study (1989) | Institute of Heraldic & Genealogical Studies Eric J Evans |
| HELP | 184 | Tithes: Maps, Apportionment and the 1836 Act | Eric J Evans |
| HELP | 208 | Tithes and the Tithe Commutation Act 1836 | Eric J Evans |
| HELP | 268 | Tracing History through Title Deeds 2017 | N Alcock |
| HELP | 214 | Tracing the History of your House- A Guide to sources. | Nick Barratt |
| HELP | 65 | Trace Your Ancestors | E Catlett & P Verstappen |
| HELP | 125 | Tracing Missing Persons | Colin D Rogers |
| HELP | 38 | Tracing Your Ancestors | Anthony J Camp |
| HELP | 205 | Tracing Your Ancestors | D M Field |
| HELP | 262 | Tracing your Ancestors in County Records 2016 | S Raymond |
| HELP | 9 | Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office | J Cox & T Padfield |
| HELP | 90 | Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office | PRO Leaflets |
| HELP | 10 | Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office (6th Edition) 2002+H1903 | Amanda Beavan |

| | | | |
|------|-----|---|------------------------------|
| HELP | 269 | Tracing your Ancestors through Equity Courts 2017 | S T Moore |
| HELP | 259 | Tracing Your Ancestors through local history records. 2016 | J. Oates |
| HELP | 264 | Tracing your Boer War Ancestors 2016 | Jane M Robinson |
| HELP | 155 | Tracing Your British Ancestors | Colin R Chapman |
| HELP | 267 | Tracing your church of England ancestors 2017 | S Raymond |
| HELP | 3 | Tracing Your Family History | Jean A Cole |
| HELP | 260 | Tracing your family history - Berwick Tweedmouth Spittal 2016 | Linda Bankier |
| HELP | 224 | Tracing Your Family History - Collins | Anthony Adolph |
| HELP | 180 | Tracing Your Family Tree | Stella Colwell |
| HELP | 31 | Tracing Your First World War Ancestors. 2008. | Simon Fowler |
| HELP | 270 | Tracing Your Georgian Ancestors 2018 | J Wintrip |
| HELP | 266 | Tracing your great war ancestors Egypt and Palestine campaigns 2017 | S Hadaway |
| HELP | 223 | Tracing Your Northern Ancestors. 2007. | Keith Gregson |
| HELP | 170 | Tracing your West Indian Ancestors (PRO Readers Guide No.11; 1995) | Guy Grannum |
| HELP | 86 | Tracking Down Your Ancestors | Estelle Catlett |
| HELP | 117 | Tudor Taxation Records: A Guide for Users. | Richard Hoyle |
| HELP | 156 | Understanding Old Photographs | Robert Pols |
| HELP | 175 | Using Army Records (Pocket Guides to Family History) | Public Record Office |
| HELP | 130 | Using Manorial Records | Mary Ellis |
| HELP | 216 | Victorian Studies - primary sources. | Phillimore |
| HELP | 246 | Victorian - The Victorian Ironmonger. Shire album.32. 1978. | Cecil A. Meadows |
| HELP | 219 | Victorian - The Victorian Undertaker | Trevor May |
| HELP | 42 | Village Records | J West |
| HELP | 129 | W Percy Hedley Manuscripts Held at Northumberland Record Office | |
| HELP | 98 | WEB Publishing for Genealogy | Peter Christian |
| HELP | 100 | West of Scotland Census Returns & Old Parochial Registers | Anne Escott |
| HELP | 131 | Wills & Other Probate Records | Miriam Scott |
| HELP | 206 | Wills and Other Probate Documents | Karen Grannum & Nigel Taylor |
| HELP | 251 | WW1 - Record Sources. 1999 | P.J Haythornthwaite |
| HELP | 128 | Writing and Publishing Your Family History | John Tifford |
| HELP | 263 | Writing your family history 2016 | G Blanchard |
| HELP | 102 | Writing Family History (2nd edition) | Ian Templeton |
| HELP | 150 | Yorkshire Parish Registers: Church of England Comprehensive Guide | Colin Blanshard Withers |
| HELP | 139 | Yorkshire Record Offices Holdings | |
| HELP | 17 | Your Family Tree | Herbert Jenkins |

BRITISH GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY GUIDES SERIES

| | | | |
|------|------|---|------------------|
| FFHS | 92 | British Genealogical Books in Print (1999) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 94 | British Genealogical Microfiche (1999) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 80 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Supplement 1. British Genealogy in Miscellaneous Journals (1994) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 77 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Vol 1, Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, Topographer and Genealogist & Ancestor (1991) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 78 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Vol 2, The Genealogist, Part 1: Sources (1991) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 75 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Vol 2, The Genealogist, Part 2: Family Histories (1991) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 79 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Vol 3, Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, Part 1: Sources (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 29 | British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of Their Contents, Vol 3, Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, Part 2: Families (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 60 | Buckinghamshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 52 | Cheshire: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 1, Genealogical Sources (1995) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 53 | Cheshire: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 2, Family Histories & Pedigrees (1995) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 121 | Cumberland & Westmorland: A Genealogical Bibliography (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 39 | English Genealogy: A Bibliography (3rd edition, 1996) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 76 | English Nonconformity for Family Historians (1998) | Michael Gandy |
| HELP | 162 | Essex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 1, Genealogical Sources (1998) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 163 | Essex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 2, Family Histories & Pedigrees (1998) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 55 | Gloucestershire & Bristol: A Genealogical Bibliography (1992) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 56a | Hampshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1995) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 136b | Kent: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 1, Genealogical Sources (1998) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 136c | Kent: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 2, Registers, Inscriptions & Wills (1997) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 136 | Kent: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 3, Family Histories & Pedigrees (1997) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 57 | Lincolnshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1995) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 233a | London & Middlesex: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 1, Genealogical Sources (2nd edition, 1998) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 53 | London & Middlesex: A Genealogical Bibliography, Vol 2, Family Histories & Pedigrees (2nd edition, 1997) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 124 | Norfolk: A Genealogical Bibliography (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|-------------------|
| FFHS | 11 | Occupational Sources for Genealogists. A Bibliography (1996) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 58 | Oxfordshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1993) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 212 | Probate Inventories - Glossary of Terms | Rosemary Millward |
| FFHS | 74 | South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset & Wiltshire) (1998) | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 59 | Suffolk: A Genealogical Bibliography (1992) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 123 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 1, Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists. History, Archives, Journals, etc (2002) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 112 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 2, Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions & Wills (2001) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 124 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 3, Lists of Names (2002) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 125 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 4, Administrative Records for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists. Government, Ecclesiastical, Estate (2002) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 113 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 5, Occupations (2001) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 114 | Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 6, Family Histories and Pedigrees (2001) Sussex - See Surrey and Sussex | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 111 | Using Libraries: Workshops For Family Historians | Stuart A Raymond |
| HELP | 61 | Wiltshire: A Genealogical Bibliography (1992) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 70 | Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 1, Information Sources For Yorkshire Genealogists (2000) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 101 | Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 3, Lists of Names (2000) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 99 | Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 4, Administrative Sources For Yorkshire Genealogists (2000) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 102 | Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 5, Occupations (2000) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 100 | Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide, Vol 6, Family Histories & Pedigrees (2000) | Stuart A Raymond |

FEDERATION GUIDES

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|--|
| FFHS | 13 | 1851 Census Index Survey, England, Wales & Channel Islands | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 55 | Accommodation Register (6th edition, 1992) | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 154 | Anglo Boer War 1899 - 1902 | Phil. Tomaselli |
| FFHS | 36 | Annals of the Poor (1986) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 21 | Archives (1997) | Susan B Lumas |
| FFHS | 45 | Beginning Your Family History (7th edition, 1998) | George Pelling |
| FFHS | 129 | Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 1 General, Southern England, The Marches and Wales | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 148 | Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 2, Southern England, The Marches and Wales, 2nd edition | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 130 | Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 2 The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 147 | Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 2, The Midlands, Northern England, East Anglia, 2nd edition | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 147 | Births, Marriages & deaths on the Web Part 2, second edition. | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 43 | Bishops Transcripts & Marriage Licences, Bonds & Allegations. A Guide to their Location and Indexes; (5th edition, 2001) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 27 | British Civil Registration (2nd edition) 2000 | Tom Wood |
| FFHS | 115 | British Family History on CD | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 142 | British History and Heritage on the Web | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 63 | Census Returns of England & Wales (1992) | Sue Lumas |
| FFHS | 41 | Census 1841-1891 Use & Interpretation (1996) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 41 | Census Returns 1841-1881 in Microform: A Directory of Local Holdings (5th edition, 1990) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 103 | Church Registers (1997, reprinted 1997) | Lilian Gibbens |
| FFHS | 83 | Civil Registration (1994) | Tom Wood |
| FFHS | 51 | Company & Business Records for Family Historians (1994) | Eric D Probert |
| FFHS | 46 | Convicts Life (1985) | Janet Reakes |
| FFHS | 2 | Coroners Records in England & Wales (2nd edition, 1997) | Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers |
| FFHS | 152 | Crimean War 1854 - 56 | Phil. Tomaselli |
| FFHS | 105 | Current Publications by Member Societies (10th edition, 1999) | Compiler: Elizabeth Hampson |
| FFHS | 126 | Current Publications On Microfiche By Member Societies (5th edition, 2002) | John P Perkins |
| FFHS | 141 | Dating Nineteenth Century Photographs | Robert Pols |
| FFHS | 149 | Dating Twentieth Century Photographs | Robert Pols |
| FFHS | 56 | Dating Old Photographs (2nd edition, 1995) | Robert Pols |
| FFHS | 121 | Descendant Tracing for Family Historians (2002) | Tom Wood |
| FFHS | 35 | Electoral Registers Since 1832 & Burgess Rolls (2nd edition, 1990) | Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers |
| FFHS | 76 | English Nonconformity for Family Historians, (1998) | Michael Gandy |
| FFHS | 134 | Family Feuds. An Introduction to Chancery Proceedings (2003) | Susan T Moore |
| FFHS | 159 | Family History - Introducing Family History | Stuart A. Raymond |
| FFHS | 73 | Family History Research in Glamorgan (1998) | Rosemary Davies |
| FFHS | 158 | Family History Research in Yorkshire, second Edition. | Pauline M. Litton |
| FFHS | 138 | Family History on the Web (4th edition; 2004/5) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 81 | Federation of Family History Societies Handbook 1998/9 | Federation of Family History Societies |

| | | | |
|------|-----|--|---|
| FFHS | 54 | Federation of Family History Societies Structure & Organisation (1996) | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 156 | Finding out about your Family History | Kathy Chater & Simon Fowler |
| FFHS | 103 | Friendly Society Records (2000) | Roger Logan |
| FFHS | 57 | First Names Variants (3rd edition, 2003) | Alan Bardsley |
| FFHS | 119 | Genealogical Resources within the Jewish Home and Family | Rosemary Wenzel |
| FFHS | 90 | General Guidelines for Indexing Projects (1998) | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 3 | General Register Office & International Genealogical Indexes: Where to Find Them (1987) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 48 | Guide to Genealogical Sources (1988) | Richard Harvey |
| FFHS | 5 | Hearth Tax, Later Stuart Tax Lists & Association Rolls (2nd edition, 1996) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 135 | History's Midwives (2003) | Joan E Grundy |
| FFHS | 20 | Illegitimacy (1985) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 104 | Illuminating Your Family History With Picture Post Cards (2000) | Philip J Chapman |
| FFHS | 109 | Identifying Your World War I Soldier From Badges and Photographs (2001) | Ian Swinerton |
| FFHS | 15 | Index to Census Registration Districts (1986) | M Bryant Rosier & J Marfleet |
| FFHS | 39 | Interviewing Elderly Relatives (1985) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 110 | Irish Ancestry. A Beginners Guide (3rd edition, 2001) | Bill Davis |
| FFHS | 116 | Irish Family History on the Web. A Directory (2nd edition) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 95 | Keeping Your Family Records. (2nd Edition, 1998) | Iain Swinerton |
| FFHS | 117 | (A) Latin Glossary For Family and Local Historians (1989) | Janet Morris |
| FFHS | 1 | Land and Window Tax Assessments c1690 - 1950 (2nd Edition 1998) | Jeremy Gibson, Mervyn Medlycott & Dennis Mills |
| FFHS | 19 | Latin Word List for Family Historians (1985) | Elizabeth Simpson |
| FFHS | 31 | Laying Out a Pedigree (1988) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 32 | List of Lecturers (3rd edition, 1993) | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 50 | Lists of Londoners (3rd edition, 1999) | Jeremy Gibson & Heather Creaton |
| FFHS | 12 | Local Census Listings 1522-1930: Holdings in the British Isles (3rd edition, 1997) | Jeremy Gibson & Mervyn Medlycott |
| FFHS | 67 | Local Newspapers 1750-1920 of England, Wales, Channel Islands & Isle of Man: A Select List (2nd edition, 2002) | Jeremy Gibson, Brett Langston & Brenda W Smith |
| FFHS | 157 | Lunatics in England & Wales for Family Historians | Pamella Faithfull |
| FFHS | 93 | Location of British Army Records 1914-1918 (4th edition, 1999) | Norman Holding, revised & updated by Iain Swinerton |
| FFHS | 128 | Marriage Records for Family Historians. 2010 | Stuart a. Raymond |
| FFHS | 17 | Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians (8th edition, 2000) | Jeremy Gibson & Elizabeth Hampson |
| FFHS | 139 | Methodist - The Wesleyan Methodist Roll | Richard Ratcliffe |
| FFHS | 14 | Militia Lists & Musters 1757-1876 (4th edition, 2000) | Jeremy Gibson & Mervyn Medlycott |
| FFHS | 166 | Monumental Inscriptions on the Web | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 22 | More Sources of World War I Ancestry (1986) | Norman Holding |
| FFHS | 151 | Nelson's Navy 1793 - 1815 | Keith Gregson |
| FFHS | 49 | Newspapers in the British Library (1969) | The British Library |
| FFHS | 30 | Notes on Recording of Monumental Inscriptions (1981) | J L Rayment |
| FFHS | 66 | No Time for Family History? (1986) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 68 | Occupations: A Preliminary List (2nd edition, 1999) | Joyce Culling |
| FFHS | 38 | Oral Evidence & the Family Historian (1984) | Lawrence Taylor |
| FFHS | 65 | Parish Registers (1986) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 89 | Photographs - Looking at Old Photographs (1st Edition 1998) | Robert Pols |
| FFHS | 88 | Photography for Family Historians (1st Edition 1998) | Robert Pols |
| FFHS | 84 | Planning Research: Short Cuts in Family History (1993) | Michael Gandy |
| FFHS | 16 | Poll Books c1696-1872: A Directory to Holdings in Great Britain (3rd edition, 1994) | Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers |
| FFHS | 59 | Poor Law Documents before 1834, (2nd edition, 2000) | Anne Cole |
| FFHS | 23 | Poor Law Union Records: Gazetteer of England & Wales (1993) | Jeremy Gibson & Frederick A Youngs, jr. |
| FFHS | 24 | Poor Law Union Records: Vol 1, South East England & East Anglia 1993 | Jeremy Gibson, Colin Rogers & Cliff Webb |
| FFHS | 25 | Poor Law Union Records: Vol 2, Midlands and North England (1993) | Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers |
| FFHS | 26 | Poor Law Union Records: Vol 3 South West England, The Marches & Wales (1993) | Jeremy Gibson & Colin Rogers |
| FFHS | 34 | Probate Jurisdictions (4th edition, 1994) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 18 | Protestation Returns 1641-42 & Other Contemporary Listings (1995) | Jeremy Gibson & Alan Dell |
| FFHS | 6 | Publishing Family History Journals (1987) | Federation of Family History Societies |
| FFHS | 157 | Quarter Sessions Records | Richard Ratcliffe |
| FFHS | 37 | Quarter Sessions Records for Family Historians (4th edition, 1995) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 7 | Reading Old Handwriting (1987) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 59 | Reading Old Title Deeds (1993) | Julian Cornwall |
| FFHS | 28 | Record of the RAF: How to Find The Few (1991) | Eunice Wilson |
| FFHS | 42 | Record Offices: How to Find Them (8th edition, 1998) | Jeremy Gibson |
| FFHS | 136 | Researching Brewery and Publican Ancestors (2003) | Simon Fowler |
| FFHS | 108 | Research in London. Part. 1: Researching Londond Ancestors (2001) | Lillian Gibbens |
| FFHS | 120 | Scottish Family History on the Web - A Directory | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 146 | Scottish Family History on the Web - A Directory, 2nd edition. | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 58 | Scottish Family History on the Web. - A Directory. 2010 | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 9 | Simple Latin for Family Historians (1986) | Eve McLaughlin |

| | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| FFHS | 164 | Some Medieval Records for Family Historians (1994) | Peter Franklin |
| FFHS | 10a | Somerset House Wills Before 1858 (1985) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 10 | Somerset House Wills From 1858 (1985) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 87 | Specialist Indexes for Family Historians, 2nd Edition | Jeremy Gibson & Elizabeth Hampson |
| FFHS | 8 | St Catherine's House (1985) | Eve McLaughlin |
| FFHS | 127 | Surnames and Genealogy. A New Approach | George Redmonds |
| FFHS | 47 | Teaching Family History (1976) | Editor: Simon Fairthorne |
| FFHS | 85 | Tracing Your Catholic Ancestry in England (1998) | Michael Gandy |
| FFHS | 91 | Tracing Your German Ancestors, (2nd edition, 2002) | Peter Towey |
| FFHS | 143 | Tracing Your Nineteenth Century Family History | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 134 | Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History (2003) | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 61 | Tudor & Stuart Muster Rolls (1991) | Jeremy Gibson & Alan Dell |
| FFHS | 82 | Using Baptism Records for Family Historians (1996) | Pauline M. Litton |
| FFHS | 107 | Using Collingdale and Other Newspapers Repositories (2001) | Audrey Collins |
| FFHS | 86 | Using Computers for Genealogy (3rd edition, 2002) | David Hawgood |
| FFHS | 62 | Using Death & Burial Records for Family Historians (1999) | Lilian Gibbens |
| FFHS | 98 | Using Education Records (1999) | Colin R. Chapman |
| FFHS | 96 | Using the Family Records Centre (1997) | Audrey Collins |
| FFHS | 160 | Using Marriage Records for Family Historians (1997) | Pauline M. Litton |
| FFHS | 60 | Using Merchant Ship Records for Family Historians (1999) | Peter L Hogg |
| FFHS | 4 | Using Newspapers & Periodicals (1993) | Colin R Chapman |
| FFHS | 139 | Using Wills after 1858 & First Avenue (1998) | Audrey Collins |
| FFHS | 71 | Using Record Offices for Family Historians (2nd edition 1999) | Tom Wood |
| FFHS | 33 | Victuallers Licences - Records for Family & Historians (2nd edition, 1997) | Jeremy Gibson & Judith Hunter |
| FFHS | 131 | War Memorials on the Web, Part 1 Southern England, The Marches and Wales | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 132 | War Memorials on the Web, Part 1 The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 122 | Was Your Grandfather A Railwayman? (4th edition, 2002) | Tom Richards |
| FFHS | 140 | (the) Wesleyan Methodist Records for Family Historians. | Ricahrd Ratcliffe |
| FFHS | 64 | Wikills, Probate & Death Duty Records (1993) | Jane Cox |
| FFHS | 137 | Words from Wills and other probate records | Stuart A Raymond |
| FFHS | 72 | World War 1 Army Ancestry (4th edition, 2003) | Norman Holding |
| FFHS | 167 | World War 1- Location of British Arms Records, 1914-1918 | I. Swinnerton |
| FFHS | 153 | World War 2 The Second World War 1938- 1945 | Phil Tomaselli |
| FFHS | 155 | Zulu War - The Zulu War 1879 | Phil. Tomaselli |

FAMILY HISTORY PARTNERSHIP PUBLICATIONS

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------------------|
| FHP | 3 | Dating Old Army photographs, 2011 | Robert Pols |
| FHP | 7 | Grandad did a Dastardly Deed, 2014 | Kate Broad & Toni Neobard |
| FHP | 4 | Granny was a Brothel Keeper, 50 Family History Traps, 2013 | K. Broad & T. Neobard |
| FHP | 1 | Home Front The, 1939- 1945, 2012 | Stuart A. Raymond |
| FHP | 6 | How to Start Your Family History, 2008 | Jane Starkie |
| FHP | 2 | Title Deeds for Family Historians, 2012 | T. Wormleighton |
| FHP | 8 | Making Sense of Latin Documents for Family & Local Historians, 2014 | B. Westcott |
| FHP | 5 | War Memorials - A Guide for Family Historians, 2014 | Susan Tall |

NATIONAL INDEX TO PARISH REGISTERS

| | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---|
| NIPR | 1 | Vol 1: General Sources of Births, Marriages and Deaths Before 1837 | D J Steel |
| NIPR | 2 | Vol 2: Sources for Nonconformist Genealogy and Family History | D J Steel |
| NIPR | 3 Missing | Vol 3: Sources for Roman Catholic and Jewish Genealogy and Family History | D J Steel & Edgar R Samuel |
| NIPR | 4 | Vol 12: Sources for Scottish Genealogy and Family History | D J Steel |
| NIPR | 5 | Vol 1: Sources for Births, Marriages & Deaths before 1837 (1), 1968 | D J Steel |
| NIPR | 6 | Vol 9, part 1: Bedfordshire (1991) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 7 | Vol 8, part 1: Berkshire (1989) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 8 | Vol 9, part 3: Buckinghamshire (1992) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 9 | Vol 15, part 1: Channel Islands and the Isle of Man (2000) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 10 | Vol 10, part 1: Cheshire (1995) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 11 | Vol 8, part 4: Cornwall (1999) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 12 | Vol 10, part 3: Cumberland & Westmorland (1999) | Peter B Park & Janet Arnison |
| NIPR | 13 | Vol 6, part 5: Derbyshire (1995) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 14 | Vol 8, part 5: Devon (1999) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 15 | Vol 11, part 1: Durham & Northumberland (1979) | Charles P Neat, revised by Donald G Mason |
| NIPR | 16 | Vol 9, part 4: Essex (1993) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 17 | Vol 9, part 6: Hertfordshire (1999) | F J Parker |
| NIPR | 18 | Vol 10, part 2: Lancashire (1998) | Peter B Park |
| NIPR | 19 | Vol 6, part 3: Leicestershire & Rutland (1995) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 20 | Vol 6, part 4: Lincolnshire (1995) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 21 | Vol 9, part 5: London & Middlesex (1995) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 22 | Vol 9, part 2: Northamptonshire (1991) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 23 | Vol 6, part 2: Nottinghamshire (1995) | W Trevor Stott |
| NIPR | 24 | Vol 8, part 3: Somerset (1998) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 25 | Vol 6, part 1: Staffordshire (1992) | Peter D Bloore |
| NIPR | 26 | Vol 7, part 1: Suffolk | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 27 | Vol 4, part 1: Surrey (1990) | Cliff Webb |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| NIPR | 28 | Vol 8, part 2: Wiltshire (1992) | Cliff Webb |
| NIPR | 29 | Vol 11, part 2: Yorkshire, North & East Ridings & York (1998) | Anthony Wilcox |
| NIPR | 30 | Vol 11, part 3: Yorkshire, West Riding (1998) | Anthony Wilcox |
| SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS | | | |
| SOG | 14 | Census Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists 2nd edition, 1990) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 3 | Dates & Calendars for the Genealogists (1984, reprinted 1994) | Clifford Webb |
| SOG | 13 | Directories & Poll Books in the Library of the Society of Genealogists (5th edition, 1989) | L W L Edwards |
| SOG | 24 | First Steps in Family History | Anthony J Camp |
| SOG | 19 | General Register Office One Name Lists in the Library of the Society of Genealogists (1995) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 18 | Greater London Cemeteries & Crematoria (1994) | Patricia Wolfston, revised by Clifford Webb |
| SOG | 20 | How to use the Bernau Index (1996) | Hilary Sharp |
| SOG | 28 | Index of English Country Houses (1999) | Cliff Webb |
| SOG | 23 | Maritime Sources in the Library of the Society of Genealogists (1997) | John Hailey |
| SOG | 16a | Marriage Licences, Abstracts & Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists (1991) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 17b | Monumental Inscriptions in the Library of the Society of Genealogists: Part I Southern England (1987) | Editors: Lydia Collins & Mabel Morton |
| SOG | 17 | Monumental Inscriptions in the Library of the Society of Genealogists: Part II Northern England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland & Overseas (1987) | Editors: Lydia Collins & Mabel Morton |
| SOG | 34 | My Ancestors were Congregationalists. 1997. | D. A. Clifford |
| SOG | 26 | My Ancestor Was a Freemason (1999) | Pat Lewis |
| SOG | 6 | My Ancestor Was a Merchant Seaman (1986) | Christopher T & Michael J Watts |
| SOG | 29 | My Ancestor Were Methodists (1999) | William Leary |
| SOG | 5 | My Ancestors Moved in England & Wales (1994) | Anthony J Camp |
| SOG | 4 | My Ancestors Were Baptists (1995) | Geoffrey R Breed |
| SOG | 31 | My Ancestors were English Prebyterians/Unitarians. 1993 | Alan Rushton |
| SOG | 27 | My Ancestors Were Freemen of the City of London (1999) | Vivienne E Aldous |
| SOG | 30 | My Ancestors Were Gypsies | Sharon Sillers Floate |
| SOG | 33 | My Ancestors were Inghamites. 2003 | P. J Oates |
| SOG | 9 | My Ancestors Were Londoners (1996) | Cliff Webb |
| SOG | 7 | My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants (1994) | Peter B Park |
| SOG | 8 | My Ancestors Were Quakers (1983) | E H Milligan & M J Thomas |
| SOG | 32 | National Index of Parish Registers. General Articles | D.J. Steel. |
| SOG | 11 | Parish Register Copies in the Library of the Society of Genealogists (9th edition, 1991) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 12 | Parish Register Copies in the Library of the Society of Genealogists, Part 2, Other than the SOG Collection (1974) | Philimore for the Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 10 | Parishes in Boyds Marriage Index (1992) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 15 | School, University & College Registers & Histories in the Society of Genealogists' Library (1988) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 2 | Society of Genealogists Library Floor Guide (1983) | Society of Genealogists |
| SOG | 1 | Using the Library of the Society of Genealogists (1992) | Society of Genealogists |
| PERIODICALS & SERIES | | | |
| PER | 5 | (The) Ancestor: A Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry and Antiquaries; Vol.1 - vol.12 (April 1902 - January 1905) (Complete) | Editor: Oswald Barron |
| PER | 2 | Ancestors: The Family History Magazine of the Public Record Office; Issue 1 to March 2010. | Public Record Office |
| PER | 4 | Family Tree Magazine; Vol.1 no.1 to date (November 1984 onwards) | |
| PER | 4a | Archologia Aeliana, 5th Series. | Society of Antiquaries |
| PER | 1 | Archaeologia Aeliana, Fourth Series. - Vol.X1,XV11 -XXX, 1949,50, 51,52, 1962 | Society of Antiquaries |
| PER | 6 | Journal of the Northumberland and Durham Family History Society; Vol.1 no.1 to date (October 1975 onwards) | NDFHS |
| PER | 7 | North-Easterner Magazine; Issues 3-4, 7-31 to date (Winter/Spring - Summer 1995, Summer 1996 to date) | Kingpin Publications |

PER 8 Practical Family History; Vol.1 no.1 to
 PER 9 Irish Roots Issues 65(2008) -2012

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

| | | | |
|----|---|--|---|
| SC | 1 | Ten newspaper scrapbooks. Mainly local history of Newcastle and Northumberland (1 box), but some from other areas of northern England and southern Scotland. Indexed by subject.F30 | Donated to Newcastle City Library. April 2011. Index for Scrapbooks Retained.H787 |
| SC | 2 | Family history papers of the late Irene Cooper of Gosforth. (1 Box) containing roll pedigrees and miscellaneous papers and documents mainly relating to Applegarth with Carrick, Nixon and Bennet family names. | |
| SC | 3 | Research papers of the late Brian Robinson of Darlington. Two Boxes of miscellaneous papers, certificates and pedigrees. Main names are: | |
| SC | 4 | Robinson of Darlington. Craaas. Hindhaugh. Jewson and Lockev. Papers of the Wearmouth family (4 Boxes) and Alderson Family History Society Publications. | |
| SC | 5 | Personal Papers of Bill Rounce | |
| SC | 6 | Personal Research Papers - Stephanie Kefferingham. Mason, Chadwick -Liverpool, Shone - Shropshire. Donkin - Rothbury/Coquetdale. Gatenby, Dalton, Gibbon,Sharples, Hunt, Tonks. Wardle and all spelling variations, Northumberland, South Shields & Darlington. Tym/Timms - Yorkshire/Lancashire. | |
| SC | 7 | Miscellaneous. Gregg -Sunderland and abroad, Lister, - Postcards WW1, Watson - Photographs. -----Photographs - various. Dumbleton -Dixon, Wardle - Northumberland and Durham. Laidlaw/ Hopkins, Northumberland.. Ettles/Gordon - Newcastle/Northumberland. Rutherford - Bellingham/Northumberland/USA - Don Mason- researches. | |